

DESKS & ACCESSORIES Price List

Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 12.18.17
Revisions 03.19.18

► See page

General Information

How to Use this Price List	1.2
How to Specify	1.3
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Products

Definition®	2.1
Jolt™	3.1
Perks®	4.1
Priority™	5.1
Transcend®	6.1

Reference

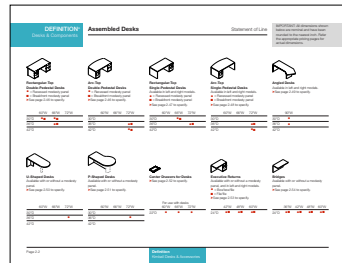
Model Number Index	7.1
Revision Summary	8.1



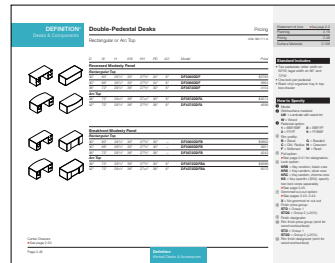
How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

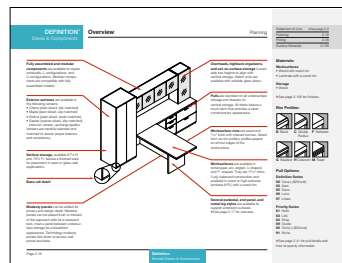
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



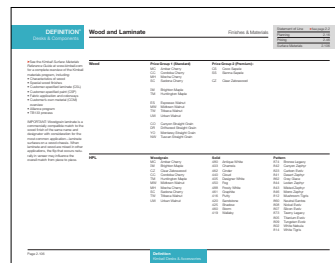
Statement of Line pages provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Planning pages provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application guidelines.



Surface material pages within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

➤ **See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide** at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimball.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

DEFINITION*

Desks & Components

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

USA 028.111.4

Statement of Line	★ See page 2.2
Planning	2.46
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.46

D W H KW KH PD AO Model

Price

Recessed Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3072DDF	\$3154

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3072DDFA	\$4514
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF4272DDFA	\$6388

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3072DDFB	\$4242

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3072DDFBA	\$4608
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF4272DDFBA	\$6372

Standard Includes

- Two horizontal letter width (or 30") legal width on 60" and 72"
- One lock per pedestal
- Black wire organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

① Model

Worksurface material

LW = Laminata with wood trim

② Pedestal options:

1 = BEEF 8 = BEEF

2 = FTFT 9 = FTFT

③ Rim profile:

B = Beveled **G** = Beveled

C = CH Radius **M** = Crescent

F = Flathead **M** = Round

④ Pull option:

Blank page 2.41 for designators

⑤ Lock option:

Blank page 2.41 for designators

KR = Key rack, black, silver

KR = Key rack, black, chrome

KR = Key rack, chrome, chrome

KR = Key rack, chrome, black

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Blank page 2.45 for designators

Order details

★ See page 2.52

Page 2.46

Definition

Keyboard Desks & Accessories

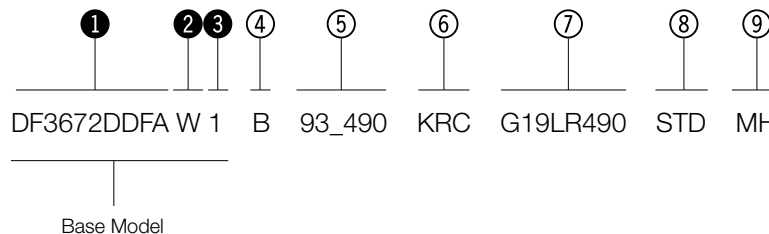
Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk**. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.



Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

<i>D</i>	= Depth
<i>W</i>	= Width
<i>H</i>	= Height
<i>T</i>	= Thickness
<i>AO</i>	= Approach Overhang
<i>ED</i>	= End Depth
<i>KW</i>	= Kneespace Width
<i>KH</i>	= Kneespace Height
<i>WC</i>	= Workspace Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤ See page 1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 18, 2017, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤ See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
 - Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
 - JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 253 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See *Warranty Periods* at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:

- Itsa
- Campos
- Joya three-shift pre-configured task
- Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
- Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL,

PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Xsede and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Campos mesh
- Itsa mesh
- Joya mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



LEED® Certification

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Chicago, IL showroom
- Washington, DC showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimball.com

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel tray	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendible elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading
Flipper-door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface).

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities, continued

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading\

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

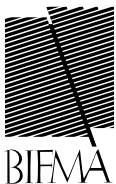
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Chair Testing:

Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.

Arm Strength Test—Downward
Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

Arm Strength Test—Outward
Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Backrest Durability Test:
Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

Leg Strength Test—Front
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Leg Strength Test—Side
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Lounge Testing:

X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

Functional Load—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions (see seat or seating position in Definition 2.27) for one (1) minute.

6.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):

The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating positions. When testing multiple-seating units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):

The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal):

A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

Functional Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

Proof Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test

(Vertical): A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

Functional Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 **Proof Load—**For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1125 N (253 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute.

X5.4.11 Arm Durability Test

(Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally in the outward direction to the armrest structure.

The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for

Multiple Seating Units: The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:

Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the

figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles

X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test:

A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):

Functional Load—
a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b.
b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position.
Proof Load—
a) Repeat the setup and increase the weight of the test bag to a proof load of 136 kg (300 lb.).
b) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seating position and released one (1) time.

c) Remove the bag and repeat setup and proof procedures for each remaining seating position.

X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

Functional Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater,

X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test: Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—

- <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100–200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- >90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base

Durability Test: Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

X5.4.19 Swivel Test: A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm (2 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease

Test: A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg. (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.

Asset Tag Locations

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products

Panel Systems

Panels

Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames

Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles

Backside.

Desks & Worksurfaces

Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Seating

Seating

Underside of seat pan.

Storage

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Backside of tasklight facade on left.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Tables

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.



▶ See page

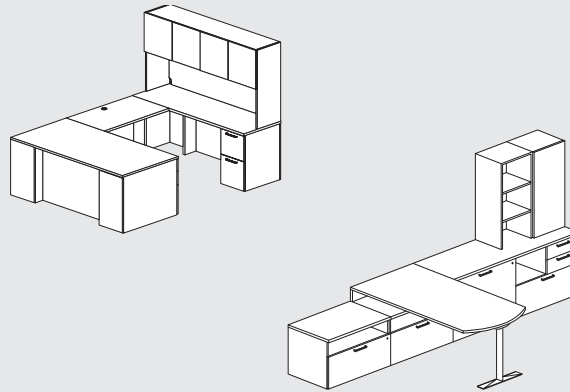
Positioning	5.2
Introduction	5.2
Statement of Line	5.3
Planning	5.33
Distinctives	5.33
Typical Configurations	5.34
Filing Capacities	5.43
Cord Management	5.44
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	5.46
Pull Options	5.50
Locking Information	5.52
Integrating with Traxx®	5.53
Integrating with Xsite®	5.54
Integrating with Xsede®	5.55
Integrating with Footprint®	5.56
Assembled Caseloads	5.57
Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens	5.59
Storage	5.84
Fixed-Height & Adjustable-Height Tables	5.103
Pricing	5.111
Assembled Caseloads	5.111
Worksurfaces	5.124
Support	5.147
Screens	5.180
Storage	5.196
Tables	5.283
Surface Materials	5.301
Wood	5.301
Laminate	5.302
Paint and Non-Paint	5.303
PVC and Resin	5.304
Fabric and Upholstery	5.305

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

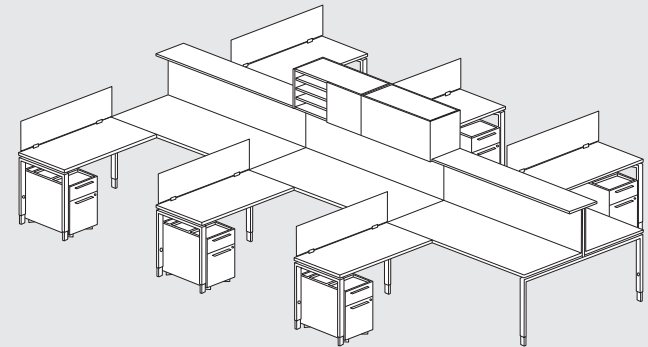
No matter where you work or how you work, Priority supports it in extensive ways. Today's environments require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution that encompasses a coordinated suite of desks, benches, tables, and storage units that adapt to changing business needs while supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations.

Priority strikes a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Each element integrates to create modern work environments enabling people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes.

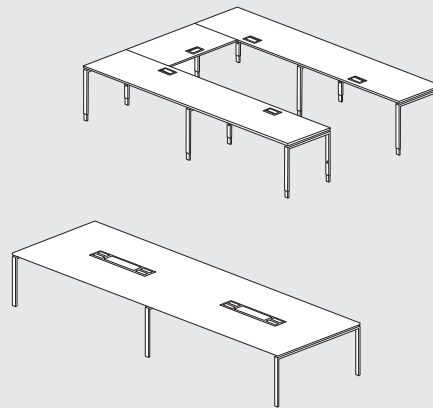
PRIVATE OFFICE



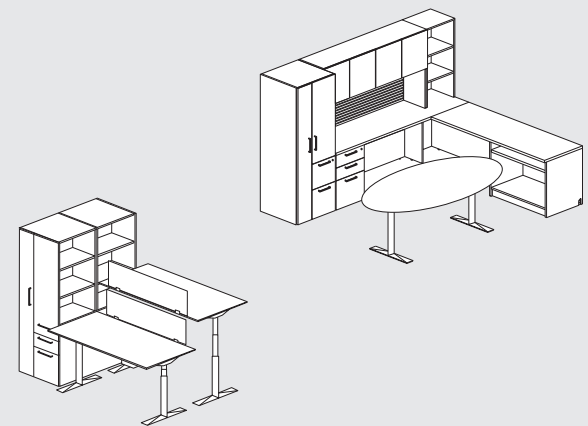
BENCHING



COLLABORATION



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

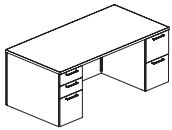


Assembled Casegoods

Desks, Returns, and Bridges

Statement of Line

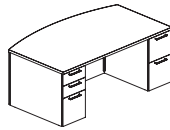
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Rectangular-Top
Double-Pedestal Desks**

➤ See page 5.111 to specify.

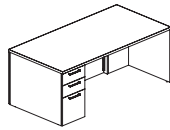
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



**Arc-Top
Double-Pedestal Desks**

➤ See page 5.111 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●		
36"D			●

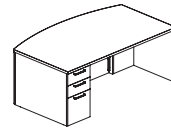


**Rectangular-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.112 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

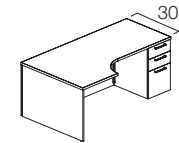


**Arc-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.113 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

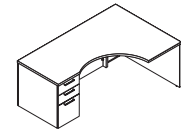


**Extended-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.114 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
42"D			●

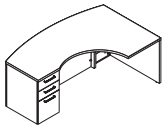


**Rectangular-Top
Single-Pedestal Cockpit
Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.115 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●

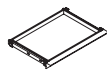


**Arc-Top Single-Pedestal
Cockpit Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.116 to specify.

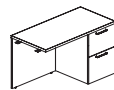
	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●



Center Drawers

➤ See page 5.117 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●



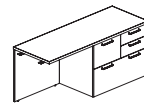
**File/File Pedestal
Executive Returns**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.118 for returns.

➤ See page 5.119 for cockpit returns.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



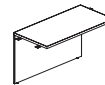
**Multi-File Pedestal
Executive Returns**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 5.118 for returns.

➤ See page 5.119 for cockpit returns.

	66"W
24"D	●



Bridges

➤ See page 5.120 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

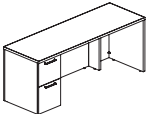
Cockpit Corners and Credenzas

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



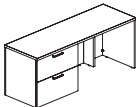
Cockpit Corners
➤ See page 5.121 to specify.

48"W
48"D



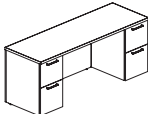
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 5.122 to specify.

66"W 72"W
24"D



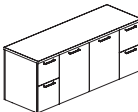
Lateral File Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 5.122 to specify.

72"W
24"D



Kneespace Credenzas
➤ See page 5.123 to specify.

66"W 72"W
24"D



Storage Credenzas
➤ See page 5.123 to specify.

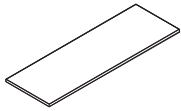
66"W 72"W
24"D

Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

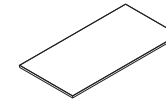
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

- = Side-to-side grain direction
- = Front-to-back grain direction
- See pages 5.124–5.127 to specify.

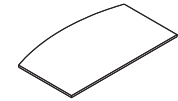
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

- See page 5.128 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

- See page 5.128 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●



Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

- See page 5.129 to specify.

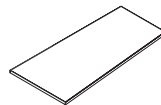
	72"W
48"D	●



Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

- See page 5.130 to specify.

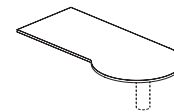
	72"W
48"D	●



Taper Worksurfaces

- See page 5.131 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24/30"D	●	●	●
30/24"D	●	●	●

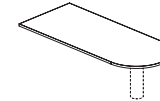


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

- Available in left and right models.

- See page 5.132 to specify.

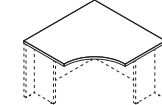
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

- See page 5.132 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

- See page 5.133 to specify.

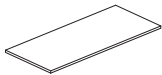
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

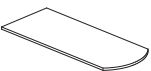
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

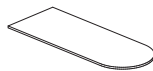
- = Rim on 4 sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides
- See pages 5.134–5.136 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●



Arc End

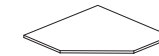
- See page 5.139 to specify.



U-Shaped

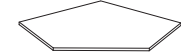
- See page 5.140 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

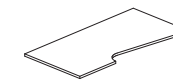


90° and 120° Corner

- = Rim on all sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides
- See pages 5.172–5.173 to specify.



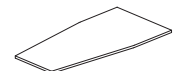
	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■



Extended

- See page 5.141 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Wedge

- See page 5.142.

	72"W
36"D	●

Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

Table Tops and Glass Modesty Panels for Freestanding Applications and Transaction Counters

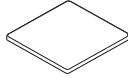
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Round

➤ See page 5.143 to specify.

36" diameter	•
42" diameter	•
48" diameter	•
60" diameter	•



Square

➤ See page 5.143 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	•			
42"D		•		
48"D			•	
60"D				•



Oval

➤ See page 5.144 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	•



Racetrack

➤ See page 5.145 to specify.

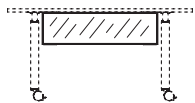
	72"W
36"D	•



Elliptical

➤ See page 5.145.

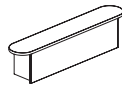
	72"W
40"D	•



Glass Modesty Panel

➤ See page 5.145 to specify.

	9"H
36"W	•



Transaction Counters

➤ See page 5.146 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	•

Note: Table desk components are also available.

➤ See page 309 for facet base and applicable rectangular and ellipse tops.

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



End Support Panels

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 5.147 to specify.

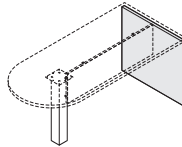
	15"W	18"W
24"D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●
42"D	●	
48"D	●	



Mid-Support Panels

➤ See page 5.147 to specify.

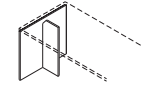
11"D	●
------	---



End Panels

● = For single-pedestal applications
■ = For use with recessed modesty panel
➤ See page 5.148 to specify.

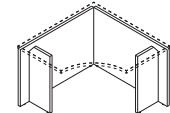
	23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D	35"D	36"D
28"H	■	●	■	●	■	●



T-Leg End Panels

➤ See page 5.149 to specify.

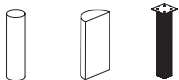
	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●



Corner Support Panels

➤ See page 5.133 to specify.

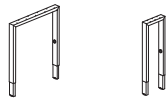
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Support Columns

Available in column and half-cylinder models.
➤ See page 5.151 to specify.

28"H	●
------	---



Adjustable-Height U-Legs

Available in end- and mid-support models.
➤ See page 5.152 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●



U-Legs and O-Legs for Extension Applications

➤ See page 5.152 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Modesty Panels

➤ See page 5.153 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Technology Modesty Panels

➤ See page 5.153 to specify.

	23"W	24"W	26"W	27"W	28"W	29"W	30"W	32"W	34"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	46"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

- = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals), see pages 5.154–5.155 for full height; page 5.158 for partial height.
- = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage, see pages 5.154–5.155 for full height; page 5.158 for partial height.
- ▲ = For use as recessed modesty panel in single-pedestal desk applications, see page 5.157 for full height, page 5.159 for partial height.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (3" increments)
12"H						●	●	●	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●	●	●	●	●	
28"H	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■▲*	■▲*	■▲*	■▲*	■▲*	■▲*	■	■	■	■	■	■

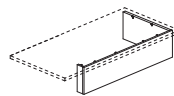
* Models for recessed applications are 1" less in width than indicated in this table due to the end panel depth.



Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Workspaces

- = Wood or laminate, see page 5.156.
- = Glass, see page 5.160.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●



Cable Surround Modesty Panel

➤ See page 5.161 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●



Support Drawers

➤ See page 5.162 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●



Support Shelves

➤ See page 5.162 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●

Note: For wood or laminate partial-height, use 12"H x 66"W or 72"W.

Support

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Undersurface Support Rails

➤ See page 5.163 to specify.

	For use with unsupported span of:					
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	



Starter Bracket

➤ See page 5.163 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●



Return Mounting Bracket

➤ See page 5.163 to specify.

	20"W
5"D*	●



Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤ See page 5.164 to specify.

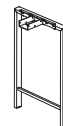
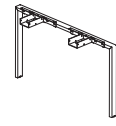
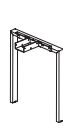
	For use with Worksurfaces:					
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



End-Support Open-Frame Legs

● = Fixed height
■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)
➤ See page 5.165 to specify.

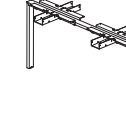
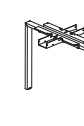
	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



End-Support U-Legs

● = Fixed height
■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)
➤ See page 5.166 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
41"H	●	●	●		



Mid-Support U-Legs

● = Full depth
■ = Recessed
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤ See pages 5.167–5.168 to specify.

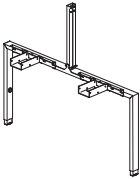
	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●■	●■

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



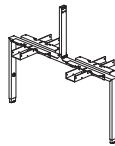
Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤ See page 5.169 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

● = Full depth

■ = Recessed

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤ See pages 5.170–5.171 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●■	●■

* Leg height



90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions

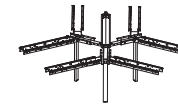
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust). Includes undersurface support rails.

➤ See page 5.172 to specify.

For use with 90° worksurfaces:
24" x 48" 30" x 48"

	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



120° Corner Support Frames

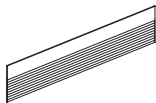
Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤ See page 5.173 to specify.

For use with 120° worksurfaces:
24" x 48" 30" x 48"

	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

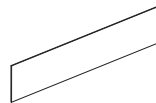
* Leg height



Slat/Fabric Tiles

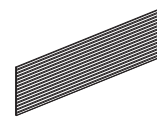
➤ See page 5.174 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Fabric Tiles

➤ See page 5.174 to specify.



Slat Tiles

➤ See page 5.175 to specify.

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications, continued

Statement of Line

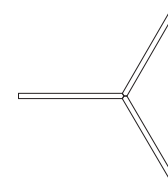
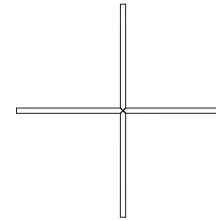
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Benching Top Caps

➤ See page 5.176 to specify.

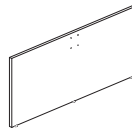
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)



End Panels

➤ See page 5.177 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions

➤ See page 5.177 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●



Stanchion for End Panels or Double-Sided Pedestals

➤ See page 5.177 to specify.

	5"D
2"W	●



Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

● = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals)

■ = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage

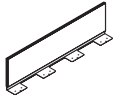
➤ See pages 5.178–5.179 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (in 3" increments)
27"H	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Screens

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Fabric Privacy Screens

➤ See page 5.180 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤ See pages 5.181–5.182 to specify.

	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

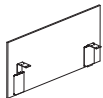


Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤ See page 5.183 to specify.



Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤ See page 5.184 to specify.

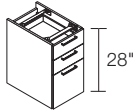
	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●

Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

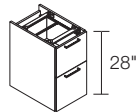
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.185.
- = Finished back, see page 5.196.

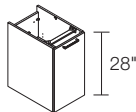
	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



File/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.185.
- = Finished back, see page 5.196.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

- Available in left or right door.
- = Open back, see page 5.186.
- = Finished back, see page 5.197.

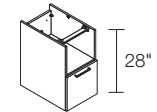
	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



Open/Open Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.187.
- = Finished back, see pages 5.198 and 5.199.

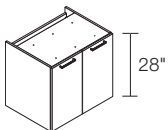
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	48"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■	■
30"D	● ■	● ■			



Open/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.187.
- = Finished back, see page 5.198.

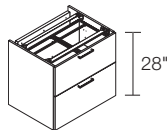
	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



Hinged-Door Storage

- = Open back, see page 5.188.
- = Finished back, see page 5.199.

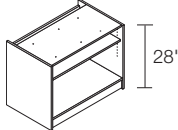
	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.188.
- = Finished back, see page 5.199.

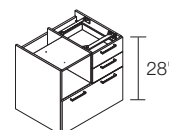
	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■



Printer/CPU Storage

- = Open back, see page 5.188.
- = Finished back, see page 5.199.

	30"W	36"W
24"D		● ■



Multi-File Pedestals

- Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
- = Open back, see page 5.189.
- = Finished back, see page 5.200.

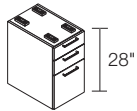
	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line

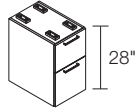
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestal

- = Open back, see page 5.190.
- = Finished back, see page 5.201.

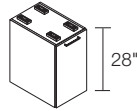
	15"W
24"D	● ■
30"D	● ■
36"D	● ■



File/File Pedestal

- = Open back, see page 5.190.
- = Finished back, see page 5.201.

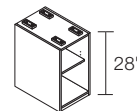
	15"W
24"D	● ■
30"D	● ■
36"D	● ■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

- Available in left or right door.
- = Open back, see page 5.191.
- = Finished back, see page 5.202.

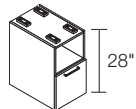
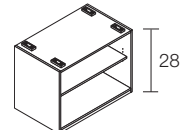
	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



Open/Open Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.192.
- = Finished back, see page 5.203.

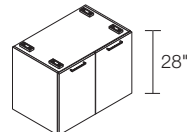
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■		



Open/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.192.
- = Finished back, see page 5.203.

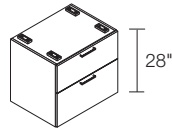
	15"W	18"W
24"D	● ■	● ■
30"D	● ■	● ■



Hinged-Door Storage

- = Open back, see page 5.193.
- = Finished back, see page 5.204.

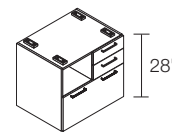
	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 5.193.
- = Finished back, see page 5.204.

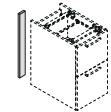
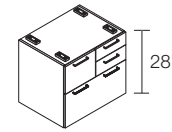
	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■



Multi-File Pedestals

- Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
- = Open back, see page 5.194.
- = Finished back, see page 5.205.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	● ■	● ■



Pedestal Filler Strip

- See page 5.195.

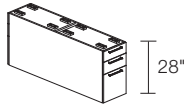
	1"D
28"H	●

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line

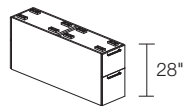
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

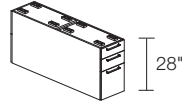
15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

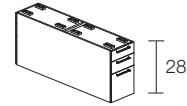
15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

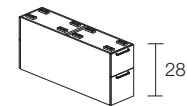
15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

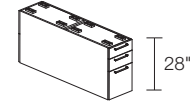
15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●



**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●



**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**

➤ See page 5.206 to specify.

15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●

Storage

Statement of Line

Mobile Pedestals

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals
Available with flat or rounded cushion.
➤See page 5.207 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 5.207 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●



File/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 5.207 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●



Active File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 5.207 to specify.

15"W
22"D ●

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

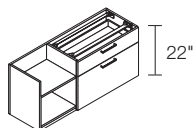
Low Storage



Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤ See page 5.208 to specify.

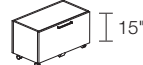
	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

Available in left or right models.
➤ See page 5.208 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

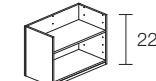
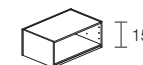
Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

➤ See page 5.209 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■



Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤ See page 5.210 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Component Tops

➤ See page 5.211 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Organizer Shelves

➤ See page 5.212 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Straight Shelves

➤ See page 5.212 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Cushion Tops

➤ See page 5.213 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●



Ganging Brackets

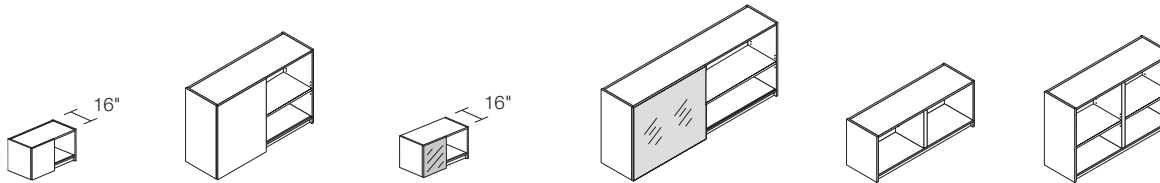
➤ See page 5.214 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

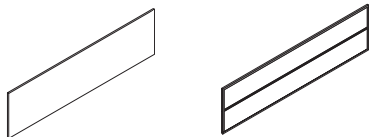
Sliding-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads



Sliding-Door and Matching Open Overheads

- = Sliding solid door, see page 5.215.
- = Sliding writable glass door, see page 5.221.
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.217.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
16"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○
31"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	○	○	○	○

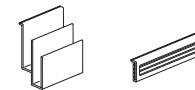


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 16"H overheads.

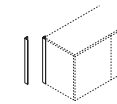
➤ See page 5.218 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 5.250 to specify.



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

➤ See page 5.231 to specify.

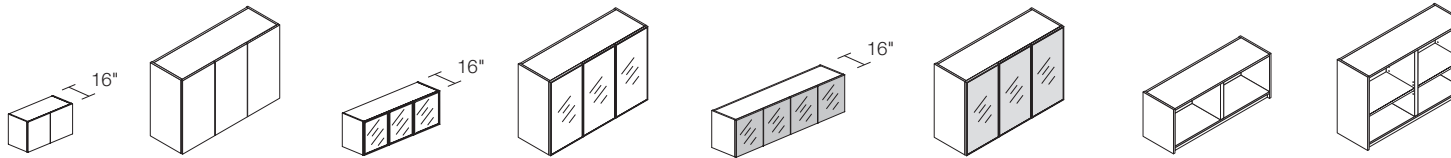
	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Statement of Line

Hinged-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

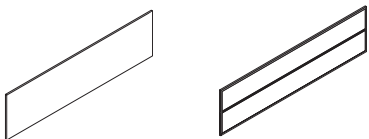
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Matching Open Overheads

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 5.224.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 5.225.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 5.226.
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.217.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
31"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

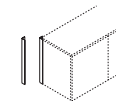


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 19" and 31"H overheads.

➤ See page 5.223 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

➤ See page 5.231 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

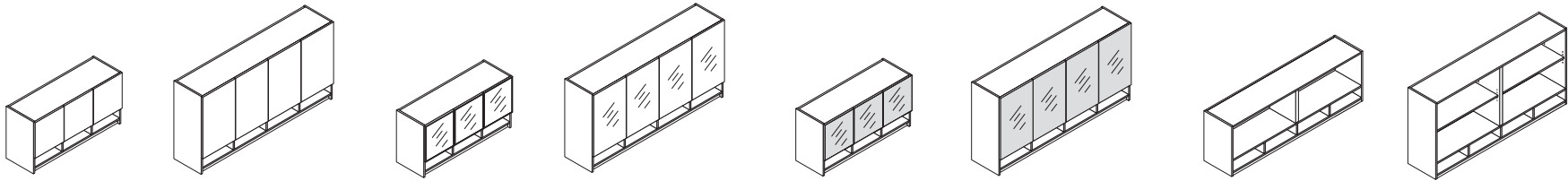
➤ See page 5.250 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

Hinged-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads, continued

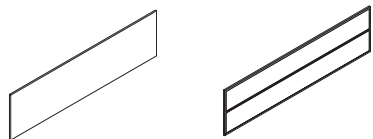
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Matching Open Overheads with Paper Storage

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 5.224.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 5.225.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 5.226.
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.227.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
24"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
36"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

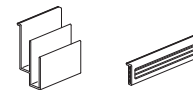


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 24" and 36"H overheads with paper storage.

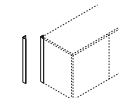
➤ See page 5.228 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 5.250 to specify.



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

➤ See page 5.231 to specify.

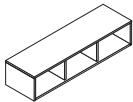
	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Statement of Line

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Cubbies and Wall-Mount Shelves

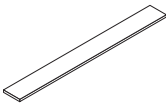
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cubbies

➤ See page 5.229 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Shelves

➤ See page 5.230 to specify.

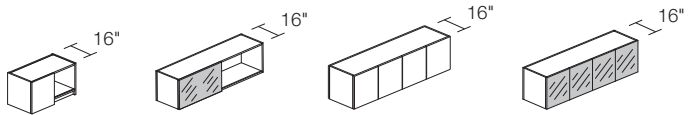
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Center-Mount for Benching Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads

- = Sliding solid or writable glass door, see page 5.232.
- = Hinged solid or writable glass doors, see page 5.233.

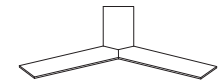
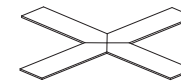
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



Center-Mount Straight Shelves

➤ See page 5.234 to specify.

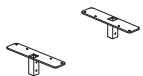
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications

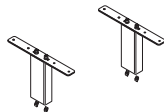
➤ See page 5.235 to specify.

	49"W
15"D	●



Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets

➤ See page 5.236 to specify.



Xside Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Brackets

➤ See page 5.236 to specify.



Mitred Shelf Brackets

➤ See page 5.236 to specify.



Shelf Divider

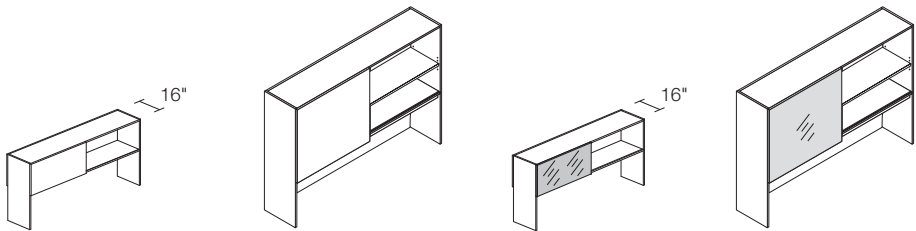
➤ See page 5.236 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Sliding-Door Highback Organizers



Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

- = Sliding solid door, see page 5.2395.2395.237
- = Sliding writable glass door, see page 5.238.

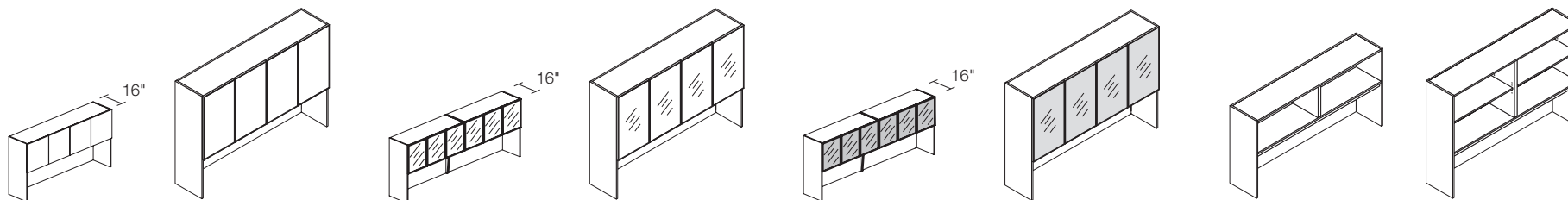
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●■	●■	●■						
38"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
50"H	●■	●■	●■						

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

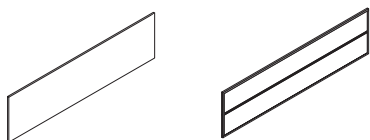
Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 5.239.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 5.240.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 5.241.
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.242.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

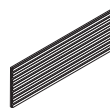


Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).
➤ See page 5.243 to specify.

	For use with highback organizer widths:								
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

* Two tackboard models required.
➤ See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.



Metal Slat Wall Tile

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).
➤ See page 5.244 to specify.

	For use with highback organizer widths:								
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

* Two tile models required.
➤ See pricing page for actual tile dimensions.



Tool Bar Accessories

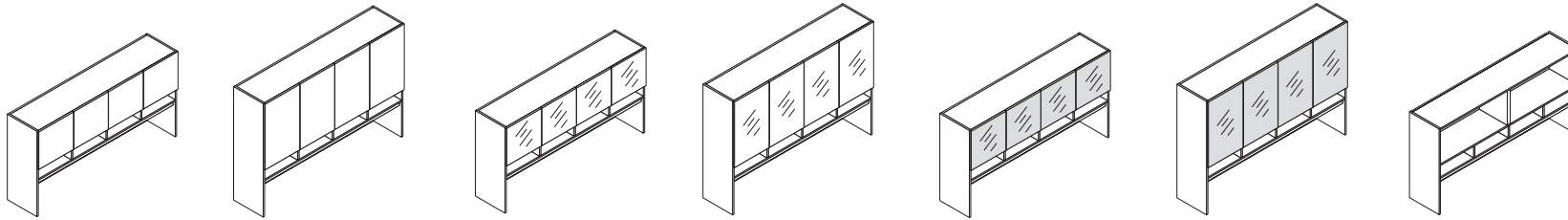
➤ See page 5.250 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

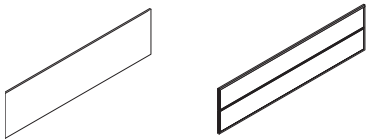
Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 5.245.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 5.246.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 5.247,
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.242.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

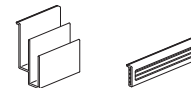
For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers with paper storage.

➤ See page 5.249 to specify.

For use with highback organizer widths:									
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

* Two tackboard models required.

➤ See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.



Tool Bar Accessories

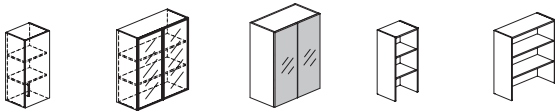
➤ See page 5.250 to specify.

Storage

Set-on-Surface

Statement of Line

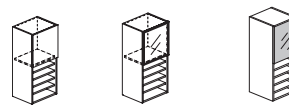
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

- = Solid doors, see page 5.255.
- ▲ = Glass doors, see page 5.252.
- = Writable glass doors, see page 5.253.
- = Open (no doors), see page 5.254.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Set-on-Surface Organizers

- = Solid doors, see page 5.255.
- ▲ = Glass doors, see page 5.256.
- = Writable glass doors, see page 5.257.

	15"W	18"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○



Project Trays

- See page 5.255 to specify.

	16"W
14"D	●

Storage

Freestanding

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 5.258 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 5.258 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 5.259 to specify.

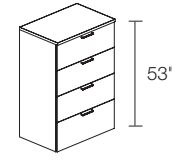
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 5.259 to specify.

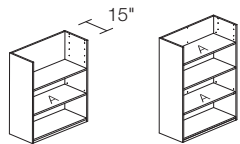
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

● = Finished back
■ = Finished top
➤ See page 5.259 to specify.

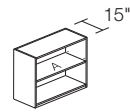
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Shelving Units

➤ See page 5.260 to specify.

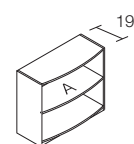
	42"H	50"H
36"W	●	●



Straight-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 5.261 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Arc-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 5.263 to specify.

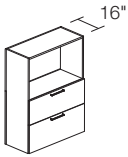
	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

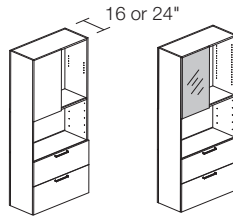


Bookcases with Lateral File

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 5.264 to specify.

	49"H
36"W	●



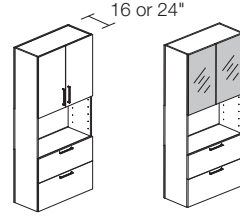
Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File

Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 5.265–5.266 for 16"D.

➤ See pages 5.276–5.277 for 24"D.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●



Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 5.267–5.268 for 16"D.

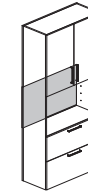
➤ See page 5.278–for 24"D.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●



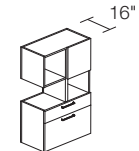
Organizer and Straight Shelves

➤ See page 5.270 to specify.



Back Panels

➤ See page 5.270 to specify.

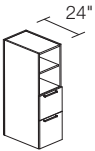


Space Dividers

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 5.271 to specify.

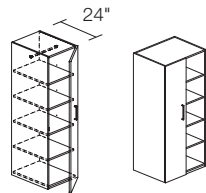
	49"H
30"W	●



Bookcase with File/File

➤ See page 5.272 to specify.

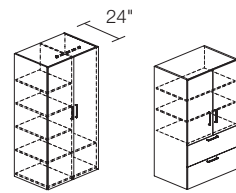
	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●



Single-Door Cabinets

➤ See page 5.273 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●
18"W			●	●
24"W	●	●	●	●
30"W			●	●



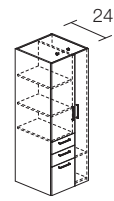
Double-Door Cabinets

● = Wardrobe

■ = Lateral File

➤ See page 5.275 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
30"W	■	●■
36"W	●■	●■



Front-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 5.280 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
24"W	●	●	●	●



Side-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 5.281 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
24"W	●	●	●	●



Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 5.282 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●

Tables

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

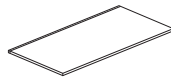
Table Desk and Freestanding Table Base Components



Facet Table Desk Base

➤ See page 309 to specify.

36"W
29"H ●



Rectangular Top for Facet Base

● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤ See page 309 to specify.

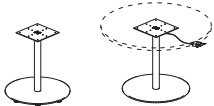
30"W 36"W
72"W ●■ ●■



Elliptical Top for Facet Base

● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤ See page 309 to specify.

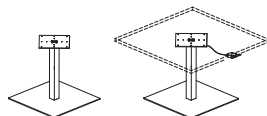
38"W
72"W ●■



Round Metal Bases

➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

28"H
24" diameter ●



Square Metal Bases

➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

28"H
24" square ●



Cylinder Bases

Available in laminate and wood.
➤ See page 310 to specify.

28"H
16" diameter ●



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.
➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

28"H
2" diameter ●

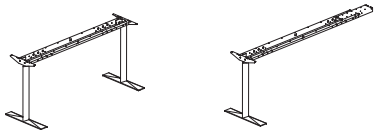
Note: Table base components at left are for use with flush-mount worksurfaces.

Tables

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

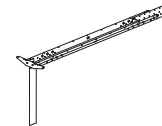
Fixed-Height T-Legs



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

- = Main (2 legs and rails)
- = Return (1 leg and rails)
- See pages 5.285–5.286 to specify.

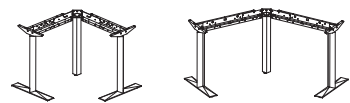
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

- See page 5.287 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●



Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

- See page 5.288 to specify.

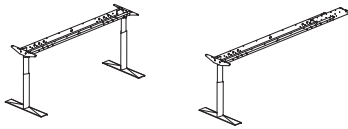
	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

Tables

Adjustable-Height T-Legs

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

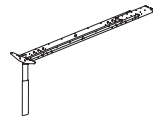


T-Leg Bases

- = Main (2 legs and rails)
- = Return (1 leg and rails)

➤ See pages 5.290–5.291 for manual-adjust models; pages 5.294–5.296 for electric-adjust models.

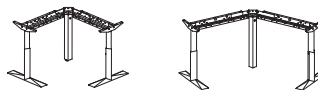
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Manual Adjust											
Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust											
Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

- See page 5.292 for manual-adjust models.
- See page 5.297 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Manual Adjust				
Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust				
Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●



90° and 120° Bases

- See page 5.292 for manual-adjust models.
- See page 5.298 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
Manual Adjust		
Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●
Electric Adjust		
Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●

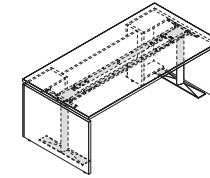


Table Desk Surround for Use with Electric Main T-Leg

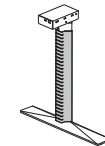
➤ See page 5.294.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



T-Leg Casters

➤ See page 5.299 to specify.



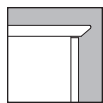
Snap-On Cable Managers

➤ See page 5.299 to specify.

Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

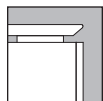
Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:



Flush-surface applications are the foundational elements of Priority.

This style is reflected in assembled casegoods, as well as modular components, which feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element. Flush-surface applications were previously categorized as "Classic" Priority.

Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Floating-surface applications are created with pedestals featuring spacers and open leg supports. The top will appear to be "floating" above under-surface storage and support.

Floating-surface applications were previously categorized as "Progressive" Priority.

Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Similarities:

- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both flush-surface and floating-surface components.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface and do not overhang the storage.

Differences:

- Knife-rim worksurfaces—**
- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** have the mitred rim on the user edge only and it overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface; the edges align with the storage unit or support. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.

Worksurfaces—

- Worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** are designed for use with assembled casegoods and feature bracket options such as main, extension, and filler.
- Worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** are sized to align with open-frame legs and U-legs.

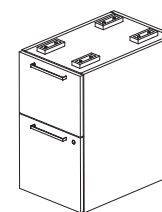
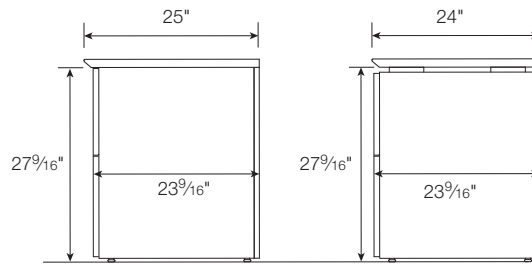
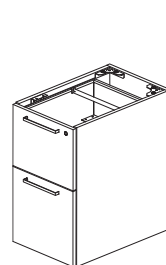
Storage—

- Undersurface storage for **flush-surface applications** features unfinished, open tops and optional locking in the top drawer.

- **Floating-surface applications** utilize finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to worksurfaces and undersurface support rails. These units feature optional locking in the bottom drawer.

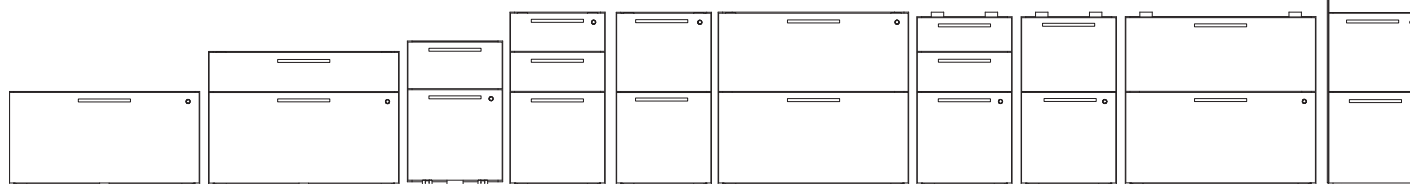
Mixing Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Components:

- As a general guideline, flush-surface undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with floating knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Floating worksurfaces are designed to align with open-frame legs or U-legs.
- Floating-surface pedestals can be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work in either flush-surface or floating-surface applications.
- Floating knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with assembled casegoods, nor with flush-surface bridges or return worksurfaces with knife rim.
- Floating surfaces should not be used with flush-mount supports due to dimensional differences.
- End panels for use in floating-surface applications and modesty panels and end supports for flush-surface applications should not be mixed in the same configuration.



**Open-Top Pedestals
for Flush-Surface Applications**

**Pedestals with Spacers
for Floating-Surface Applications**



Low-Height and Mobile Storage

**Open-Top Pedestals
for Flush-Surface
Applications**

**Pedestals with Spacers
for Floating-Surface
Applications**

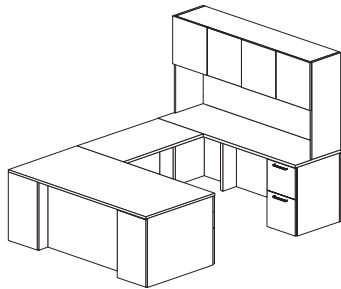
**Vertical
Storage**

Typical Configurations

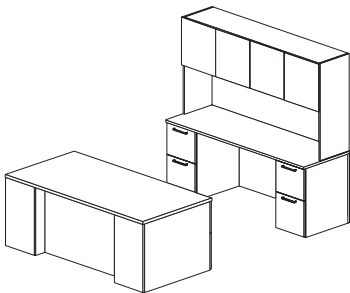
Planning

Assembled Casegoods Applications

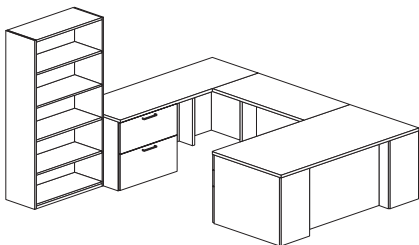
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2442BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel	\$444	\$477	\$554
1	53KE2472CRF*2	Credenza, sgl ped, right, FF	1211	1354	1877
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF	1576	1773	2652
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door	1388	1388	2334
TOTAL			\$4619	\$4992	\$7417



1	53KE2472CKF*2	Credenza, knsp, FF/FF	\$1663	\$1862	\$2485
1	53KE3672DDFB*8	Desk, dbl ped, rect, BBF/FF	1795	1993	2884
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door	1388	1388	2334
TOTAL			\$4846	\$5243	\$7703



1	53KE2448BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel	\$463	\$496	\$578
1	53KE2472CLF*6	Credenza, sgl ped, LH, lat file	1586	1719	2191
1	53K3667BCOSSF*	Bookcase, freestanding, open, str shelf	1027	1027	1887
1	53KE3672DRFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, RH, BBF	1576	1773	2652
TOTAL			\$4652	\$5015	\$7308

* Placeholder for material designator

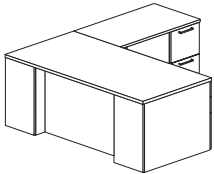
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

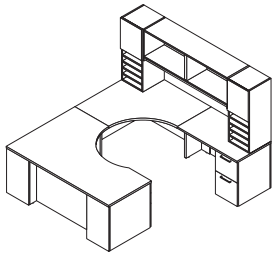
Planning

Assembled Casegoods Applications, continued

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF	\$899	\$1006	\$1621
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF	1576	1773	2652
TOTAL			\$2475	\$2779	\$4273



1	53KE4872DLCFB*1	Dsk, sgl ped, rect, CP, LH, BBF	\$2265	\$2537	\$3402
1	53K4848CC*	Corner cockpit unit	1765	1978	2275
	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF	899	1006	1621
1	53K1538BCSHL*	Bookcase organizer, left, hinged door	736	736	1484
1	53K1538BCSHR*	Bookcase organizer, right, hinged door	736	736	1484
1	53KE6019SOOM*	Overhead, open, wall mt	895	895	1368
1	KAC6020TBKW	Tackboard	363	363	363
TOTAL			\$7659	\$8251	\$11997

* Placeholder for material designator

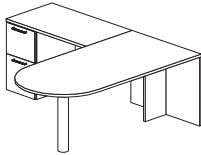
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

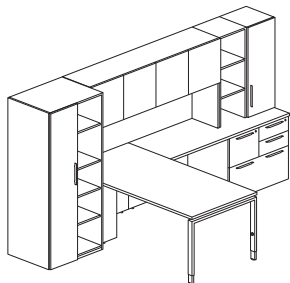
Planning

Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2415PUFF*	Pedestal, undersurface, ff (flush)	\$755	\$755	\$1053
1	53K2442WSS*	Surface, rect	203	260	435
1	53K3628ST*	End panel, t-leg	399	399	674
1	53K3672WSU*	Surface, U shape	545	751	922
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support, full cyl base	321	321	321
TOTAL			\$2223	\$2486	\$3405



1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	\$486	\$670	\$768
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	727	727	727
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	644	644	1062
1	53KE2466RREF*10	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1289	1438	2436
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves (non-locking)	2133	2133	3627
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer (non-locking)	1388	1388	2334
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	459	459	925
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right (non-locking)	678	678	1369
1	KAC7118TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	364	364	364
TOTAL			\$8168	\$8501	\$13612

* Placeholder for material designator

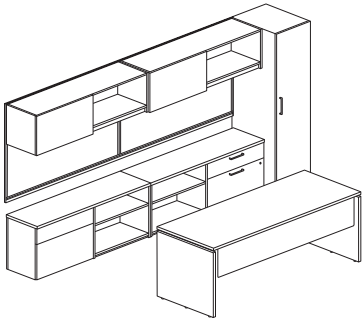
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

Planning

Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	\$383	\$526	\$734
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	300	300	300
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	299	299	508
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	112	112	112
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	433	433	433
1	53KPSBSP	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	62	62	62
2	53KE163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	854	854	1274
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22"H open bookcase low storage	810	810	1089
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	323	323	527
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1165	1165	1747
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right (non-locking)	1409	1409	2619
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	489	489	489
2	FT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	449	449	449
2	TTET40	Full end trim	99	99	99
TOTAL			\$11298	\$11441	\$16247

* Placeholder for material designator

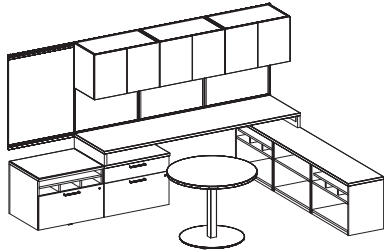
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

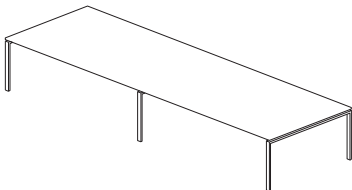
Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	\$854	\$854	\$1470
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	260	260	493
1	53KE243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	1006	1006	1501
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22H open bookcase low storage	810	810	1089
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	211	211	405
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	491	491	491
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	157	203	387
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	238	508	705
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	439	563	765
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	394	394	394
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	149	149	254
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	112	112	112
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	587	587	1056
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	489	489	489
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	367	367	367
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	561	561	561
2	TTET40	Full end trim	99	99	99
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	397	477	1016
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2819	2819	2819
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	40	40	40
TOTAL			\$16751	\$17271	\$22579



1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	\$2375	\$4166	\$5924
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	281	281	281
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	852	852	852
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	1053	1053	1053
TOTAL			\$6256	\$8047	\$9805

* Placeholder for material designator

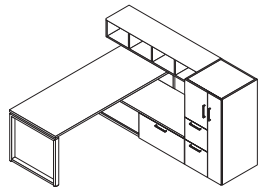
Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

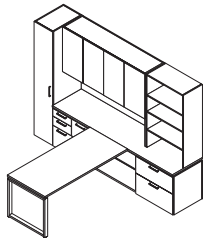
Planning

Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53K3078WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	\$383	\$526	\$734
1	53K2460CPT*	Comp top, rectangular	317	347	539
1	53K3028SLOSP	Support leg, open, static, paint	514	514	514
1	53K78SRUP	78W, support rail set, undersurface, paint	300	300	300
1	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket, paint	112	112	112
1	53K3011EP*	End panel	283	283	446
1	53K243015BCO*	Bookcase, open	756	756	1011
1	53KE243015LF1*	Lateral file, 1 drawer	626	626	1088
1	53K6010WCBOM*	Wall cubby, open, wall mount	655	655	1268
1	53KE2450VWHRFF*	Storage/wardrobe, right, FF, finished back	1759	1759	3148
TOTAL			\$5705	\$5878	\$9160



1	53K3066WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	\$342	\$473	\$660
1	53K2496WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	394	545	765
1	53K3028SLOSP	Support leg, open, static, paint	514	514	514
1	53K66SRUP	66W, support rail set, undersurface, paint	249	249	249
1	53KE2430LFM2S*	LF, undersurface, 2 drawer, with spacers	1101	1101	1878
1	53KE2430PUBBFRS*	Ped, undersurface, BB L, file R, LF, spacers	1493	1493	2018
1	53KE2436PUOSS*	Undersurface, open storage, spacers	1033	1033	1492
1	53K3050BCO*	Bookcase, set on surface, open	893	893	1492
1	53K6650HBPSH*	Highback organizer, paper storage, hinged door	2009	2009	3498
1	KAC6512TBK	Tackboard	223	223	223
2	ACAWBP1	Flat bracket	12	12	12
1	53K1580VWHL*	Vertical storage, LH, storage wardrobe	1430	1430	2188
TOTAL			\$9705	\$9987	\$15001

* Placeholder for material designator

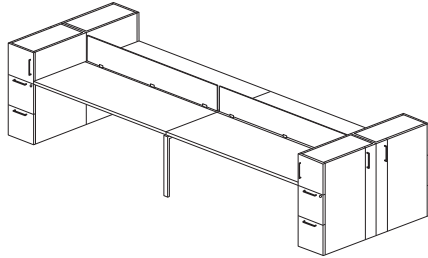
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

Planning

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
2	53KE1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	\$2148	\$2148	\$3659
2	53KE1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2148	2148	3659
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	413	535	739
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	112	112	112
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	281	281	281
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	205	205	205
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	1053	1053	1053
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	388	388	388
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	62	62	62
TOTAL			\$14241	\$14729	\$21589

* Placeholder for material designator

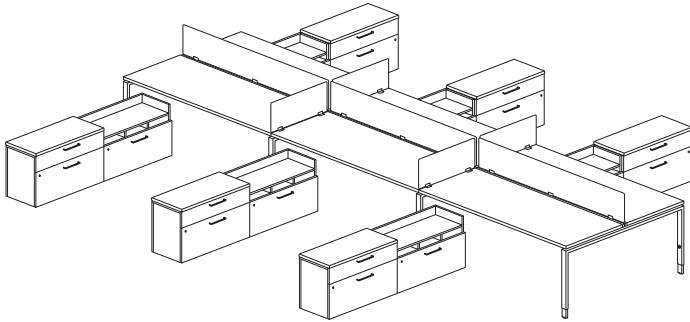
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

Planning

Floating-Surface Benching Applications, continued

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wkssf, wire manager, softened rim	\$413	\$535	\$739
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	281	281	281
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	1039	1039	1039
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1203	1203	1203
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	433	433	433
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	62	62	62
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	164	164	164
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	62	62	62
6	53KE163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	727	727	1255
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	211	211	405
6	53KE163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	854	854	1274
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	457	457	457
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	40	40	40
TOTAL			\$24695	\$25427	\$33503

* Placeholder for material designator

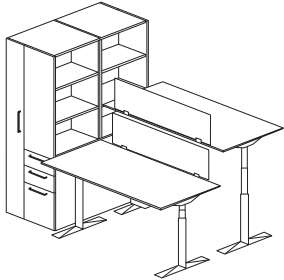
Accessories and electrical components
are not included in these configurations.

Typical Configurations

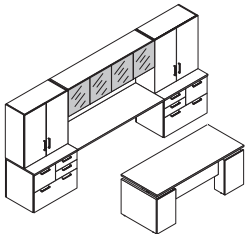
Planning

Height-Adjustable Tables Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2467VBWHLBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	\$1952	\$1952	\$3443
1	53KE2467VBWHRBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	1952	1952	3443
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	317	409	607
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W electric height-adjustable dual-stage base	2552	2552	2552
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	337	337	337
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	62	62	62
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	89	89	89
TOTAL			\$10618	\$10802	\$14180



1	53KE3072DS*	Desk surround with modesty	\$910	\$910	\$1623
1	53K3072WBS	Surface, benching, rectangular	368	487	690
1	53K2472TBTSEMP	Table base, T, single, elec, paint	2087	2087	2087
2	53K2436WSS*	Surface, rectangular	168	228	411
1	53K2472WSS*	Surface, rectangular	351	416	610
1	53KE2436PUBBFL*	Pedestal, modular, multi-file	1504	1504	2064
1	53KE2436PUBBFR*	Ped, undersurface, BB left, FILE right, LF, spacers	1504	1504	2064
4	ACAWBP1	Flat bracket	12	12	12
1	75K56WSSR	Undersurface support rail	53	53	53
2	DFWBVS	Surface bracket for vertical storage	85	85	85
2	53K3638BCH*	Bookcase, set-on-surface, doors	968	968	1951
1	53K7219SOHMG2*	Overhead, hinged, wall mount, glass doors	2160	2160	2909
1	KAC7220TBKW	Tackboard	381	381	381
TOTAL			\$11808	\$12112	\$17423

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Description	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Box Drawers	24"-36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"-36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

*Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

► See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

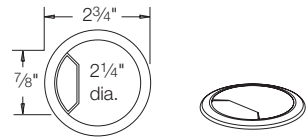
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Priority provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center (specified separately)
- Factory-installed C2 cut-out for 10" power/data center or C3 cut-out for 40" power/data center (specified separately)
- Factory-installed G10 grommet, which features a touch-latch for open and closure.
- Wire manager option is available on worksurfaces used in floating-surface applications.
- Technology modesty panels
- Open-back pedestals have up to 3" clearance for routing cables behind drawers
- Highback organizer grommet at center top for task light cords

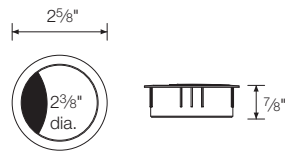
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in pre-determined work-surface locations.

➤ See pages 5.46–5.49 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:

- 405 Designer White
- 487 Brushed Nickel
- 490 Polished Chrome
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 514 Carbon Metallic

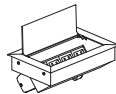


G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Grommets for field installation are also available.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.



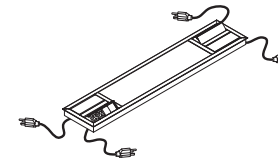
G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5/16" x 5 5/16" above-mount power/ data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



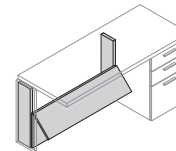
C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.

➤ See the Dock Meeting chapter of the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List*.

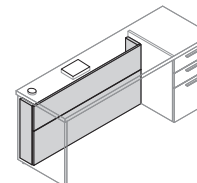


C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

➤ See the Dock Meeting chapter of the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List*.

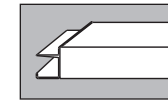


Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for units built from modular components. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel. Widths are available up to 46".

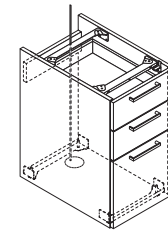


G20 cutout and power/data

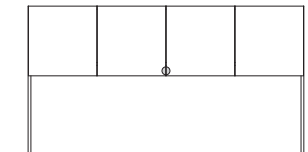
center can be installed over open knee-space areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



Wire manager option on worksurfaces for floating-surface applications offers a flexible trough, allowing cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurfaces.



Open-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

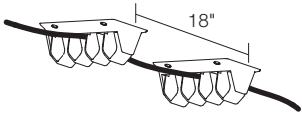


2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.

Cord Management

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Note: P-shaped and U-shaped work-surfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Priority

Kimball Desks & Accessories

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

Planning

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	G1C	+\$63	G1A	+\$189
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wkssf.	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		G1C	+\$63	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		G1C	+\$63	—	
Taper	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	G1C	+\$63	G1A	+\$189
G19 Metal Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	G19C	+\$63	G19A	+\$189
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wkssf.	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63	—	
Taper	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	G19C	+\$63	G19A	+\$189

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

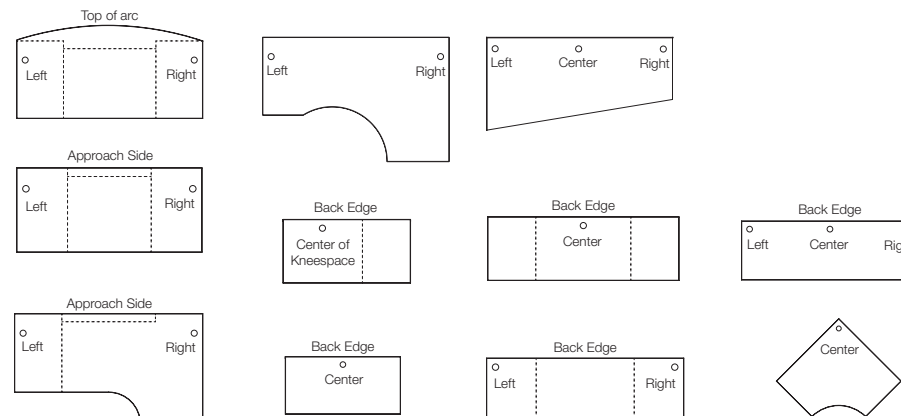
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

➤ See page 5.44 for grommet descriptions and finish designators.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available.

Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.



Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Planning

For 24", 30", and 36"D for Floating-Surface Applications

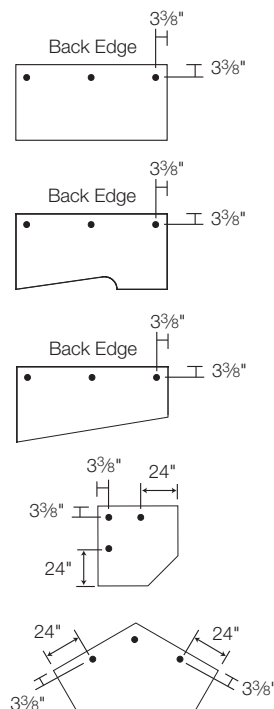
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

	<i>Left Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left & Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Center Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left, Right, & Ctr. Designator Upcharge</i>
G1 Plastic Grommets					
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular**	G1L +\$63	G1R +\$63	G1LR +\$126	G1C +\$63	G1A +\$189
G19 Metal Grommets					
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular**	G19L +\$63	G19R +\$63	G19LR +\$126	G19C +\$63	G19A +\$189
36"D extended	G19L +\$63	G19R +\$63	G19LR +\$126	G19C +\$63	G19A +\$189
90° and 120° corner	G19L +\$63	G19R +\$63	G19LR +\$126	G19C +\$63	G19A +\$189
Taper	G19L +\$63	G19R +\$63	G19LR +\$126	G19C +\$63	G19A +\$189
G20 Cut-Outs*					
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	—	—	—	G20C +\$57	—
90° and 120° corner	G20L +\$57	G20R +\$57	G20LR +\$114	—	—

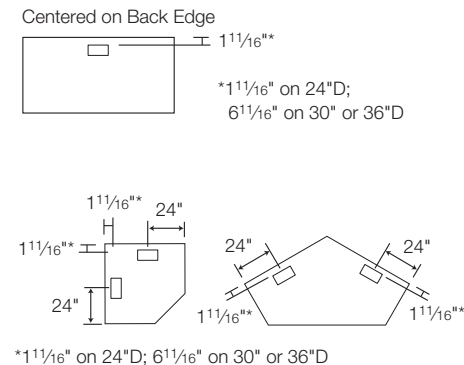
*G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.

**Left and right grommet cut-out may be partially blocked by U-legs in benching applications. Center grommet or wire manager worksurfaces are recommended.

G1 or G19 Grommets



G20 Cut-Outs



How to Specify

- Insert the location and finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

➤ See page 5.44 for grommet descriptions and finish designators.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

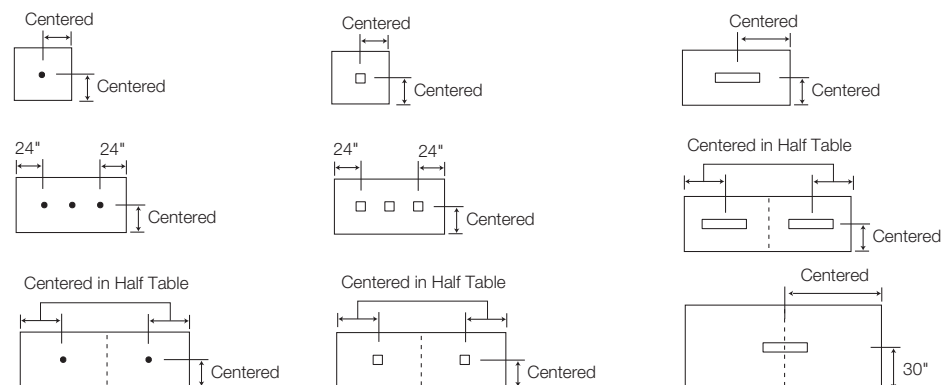
Planning

For 48" and 60"D for Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		G10C	+\$89	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	G10L	+\$89	G10R	+\$89	G10LR	+\$178	G10C	+\$89	G10A	+\$267
120"W–144"W rectangular	G10L	+\$89	G10R	+\$89	G10LR	+\$178	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		C2C	+\$57	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	C2L	+\$57	C2R	+\$57	C2LR	+\$114	C2C	+\$57	C2A	+\$171
120"W–144"W rectangular	C2L	+\$57	C2R	+\$57	C2LR	+\$114	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W–96"W rectangular	—		—		—		C3C	+\$57	—	
120"W rectangular	—		—		—		C3C *	+\$57	—	
144"W rectangular	C3L	+\$57	C3R	+\$57	C3LR	+\$114	C3C *	+\$57	—	

* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



How to Specify

- Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

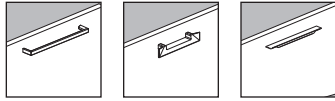
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

➤ See page 5.44 for grommet descriptions and finish designators.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Pull Options

Planning

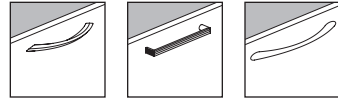


89 Studio **91 Niche** **90 Trinity**
(+\$29/unit)

Finishes:

Paint—

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl



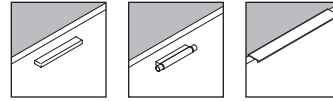
61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Wisp**

Finishes:

Paint—

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

- SF** Silver Frost Metallic



93 Aero **95 Deco** **97 Linear**

Finishes:

Plated—

- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome

Paint (available on Aero pulls only)—

- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

Anodized (available on Linear pulls only)—

- 486** Clear Anodized

IMPORTANT: Linear pulls are not available on:

- 22"H open/lateral files (fixed or mobile)
- Mobile pedestals (box/box/file, file/file, active file)

▶ Additional pull options on next page.

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	77/8"	3/8"	11/8"
Niche	53/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Trinity	91/4"	3/8"	7/8"

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	75/8"	1/2"	11/4"
Link	65/8"	11/8"	1"
Wisp	97/8"	5/8"	11/8"

Boring Patterns:

Aero	128 mm
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Aero	51/2"	3/8"	3/4"
Deco	47/8"	5/8"	1"
Linear	101/8"	1/4"	5/8"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Pull Options

Planning

continued



ARC Arc

Finishes:

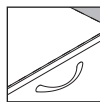
- 462** Cinder
- 465** Dark Chocolate
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 503** Satin Nickel
- 505** Satin Bronze
- 514** Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

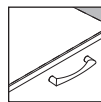
Arc 192 mm

Pull Size:

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Projection</i>
Arc	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₄ "



65 Dome



66 Span

Finishes:

- CM** Carbon Metallic
- MB** Matte Black
- PL** Platinum Metallic
- PA** Polished Argent
- SN** Satin Nickel

Boring Patterns:

Dome 128 mm
Span 128 mm

Pull Size:

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Projection</i>
Dome	6 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Span	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁸ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

ARC462 = Arc pull, Cinder

66SN = Span pull, Satin Nickel

Locking is optional on all storage units. When locking is selected, locks can be specified as:

- Key random with a black lock core with black hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core with black hinged key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

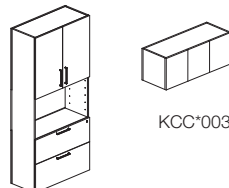
Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

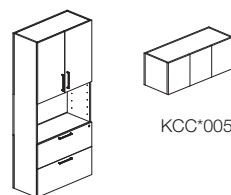
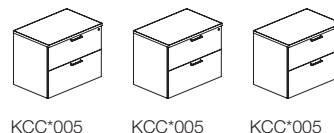


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300	\$25
--------------------	------



Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100	\$25
--------------------	------

Change Key

KCCB1CK	\$9
---------	-----

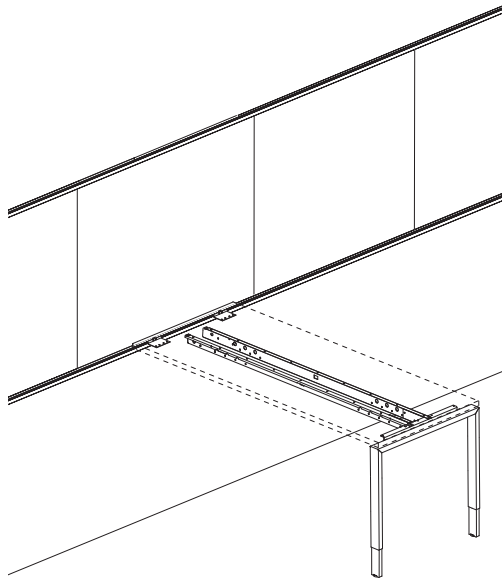
Master Key

KC2GMK	\$15
--------	------

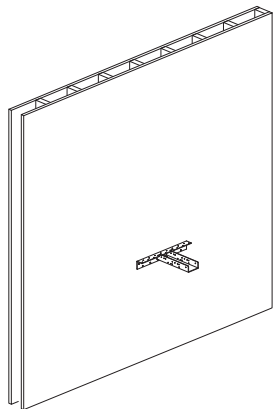
How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

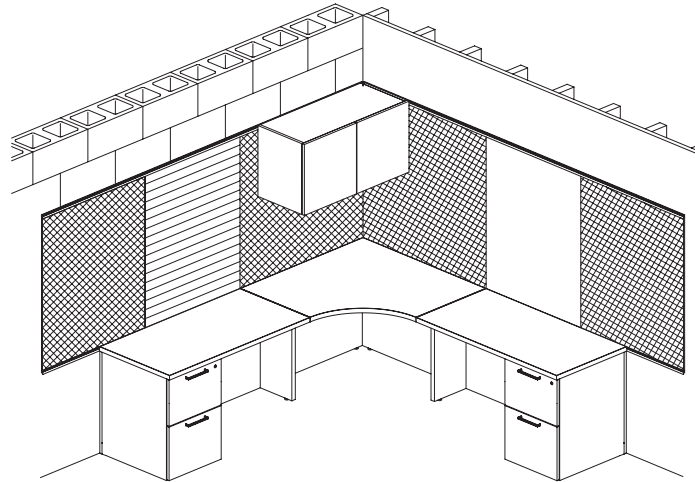
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



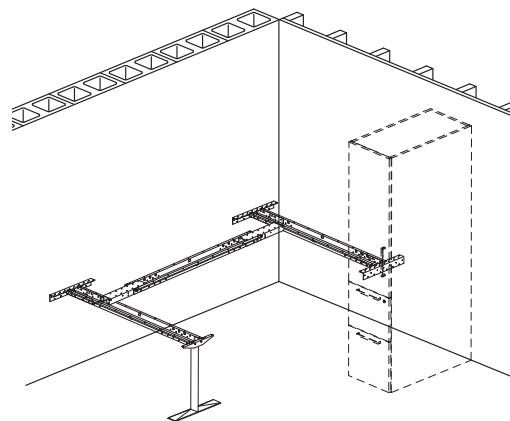
Floating-Surface, Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



Structural Wall-Mounted Application



**Wall-Mounted Traxx
with Undersurface Storage and Workspaces
for Flush-Surface Applications**

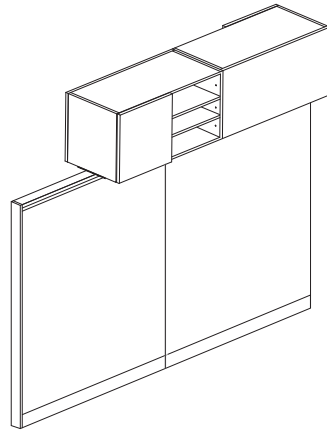


Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

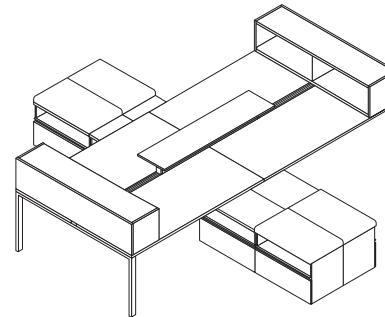
Guidelines:

- Worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
➤ See *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.
- For 48"W and wider floating work-surfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.
IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



**Priority Center-Mount
Overhead Cabinets on Xsite**

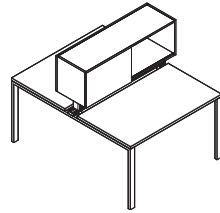


Priority Center-Mount Shelves on Xsite

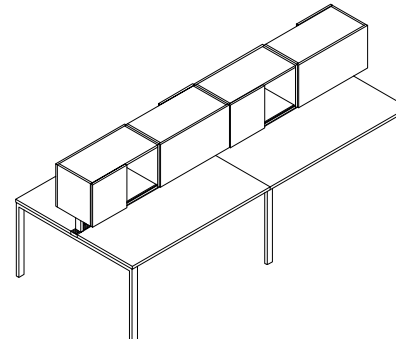
Guidelines:

- For 48"W and wider floating work-surfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- All worksurfaces, excluding floating surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
- Center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Traxx-mounted overheads can be used on Xsite panels.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines for further Xsite integration.
► See the Xsite chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

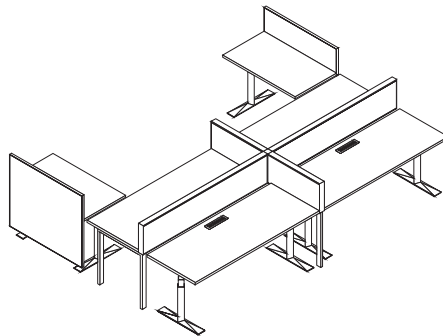
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Priority Center-Mount Overheads on Xsede



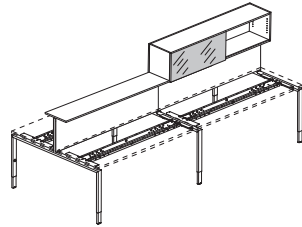
Priority Center-Mount Overheads on Xsede



**Priority Height-Adjustable Tables
and Wire Gap Worksurfaces with Xsede**

Guidelines:

- For 48"W and wider floating work-surfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- Priority center-mount shelf, which is banded on all sides, can be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.
- Priority center-mount overheads can be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.
- Priority height-adjustable tables can be used in conjunction with Xsede crossrail applications.
- Wire gap worksurfaces are recommended to allow clearance between the tiles and the table, if the work-surface is wrapped on two sides as shown. If table is wrapped on three sides, specify Footprint worksurfaces sized 2" less in depth and 1" less in width (e.g., instead of a 24" x 72" surface, specify a 22"D x 71"W).
- Worksurface-mounted power/data is recommended when using height-adjustable tables with Xsede. Power & data in a tech tile cover could interfere with the raising of the table.



Footprint Sliding-Door Overheads

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Guidelines:

- For 48"W and wider floating work-surfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
- Footprint sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Assembled casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

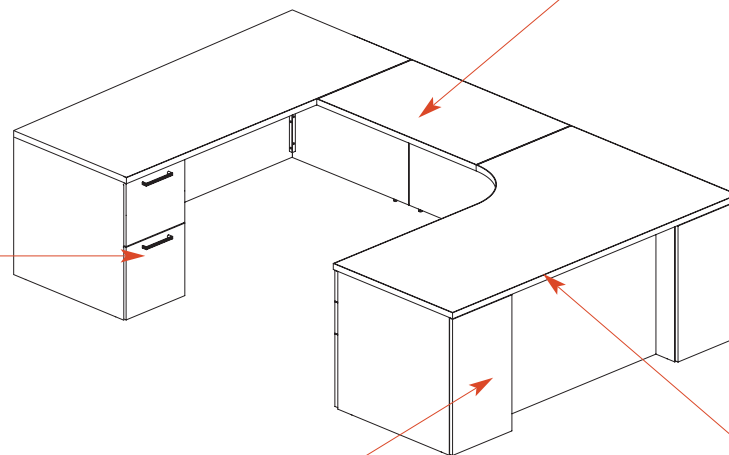
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces. Locks are optional.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 13/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL), or thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Worksurface rims are 1/8" thick. Rims are available in four profiles options.

Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1 1/4"; side and back edges are flat on all units except desks. On desks, the knife rim appears on the approach and user sides.

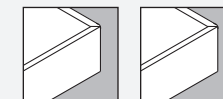
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Materials:

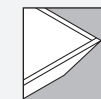
- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



- P** Softened PVC rim
- F** Softened wood rim
- M** Reed wood rim



- S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤ See page 5.50.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

Exterior surfaces are available wood and laminate.

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.

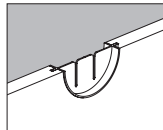
➤ See page 5.43 for filing capacities.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all desks, returns, and credenzas. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 5.52 for lock information.

Fixed modesty panels are featured on all assembled casegoods.

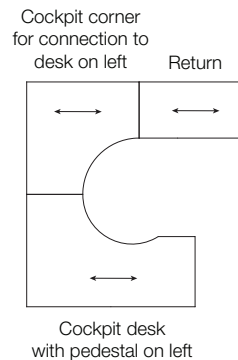
Optional hinged modesty panel is available on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single-pedestal credenzas. Hinged modesty panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

A variety of factory-installed work-surface grommet options are available.

➤ See page 5.46.



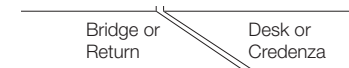
To create a cockpit U-configuration, specify a single-pedestal cockpit desk, and a rectangular or arc-front corner cockpit, and cockpit return unit. Grain direction on units will match the width-wise direction on the desk as indicated by the arrow in the illustration above. Desk or return can also be built using modular components.

Connections

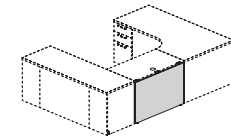
Assembled desks with knife rim profile feature the rim on both the user and approach sides.

Assembled returns, bridges, and credenzas with knife-rim profile feature the rim on the user side only.

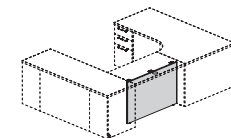
Knife rim overhangs the user side by 1 1/4".



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation



Recessed installation

Fixed or hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the worksurfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens

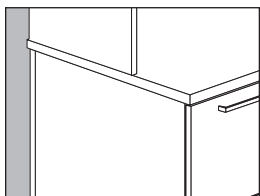
Planning

Flush-Surface Applications Overview

Flush-surface applications can be created by selecting:

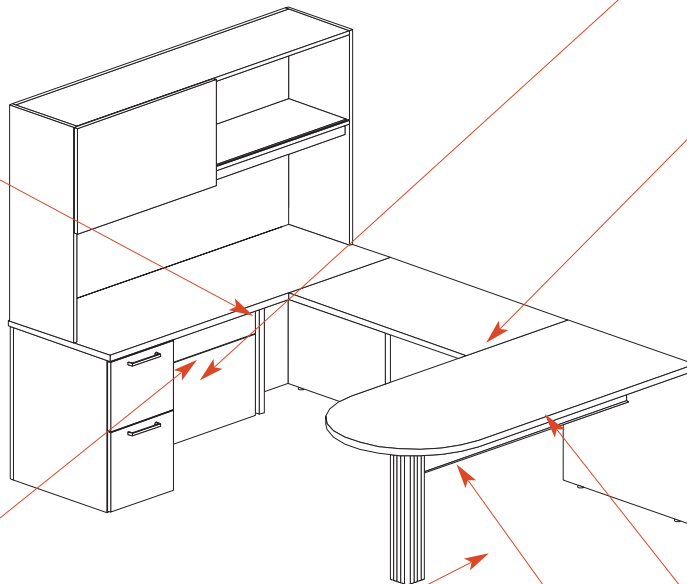
- Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications
- Support/end panels, mid-support panels, and modesty panels
- Undersurface storage or low storage for flush-surface applications.

Worksurfaces are 13/16" thick and available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with wood rim, and wood.



Flush-surface appearance is created by the undersurface storage being attached directly to the worksurface. This provides a clean, transitional aesthetic.

Support options, such as end-support panels, T-leg end panels, column legs, modesty panels, and undersurface storage are designed to sit "flush" with the worksurface.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access by allowing the face to fold down.

Flat brackets ship standard with worksurfaces when specified as a filler or extension.

Softened, reed, and knife rims are available on worksurfaces.

Glass, resin, wood, or laminate modesty panels can be used with worksurfaces, column legs, and panel supports.

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Metal

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens

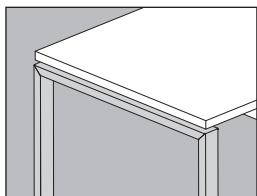
Planning

Floating-Surface Applications Overview—Private Office

Floating-surface desk

configurations can be created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface storage with spacers or low storage

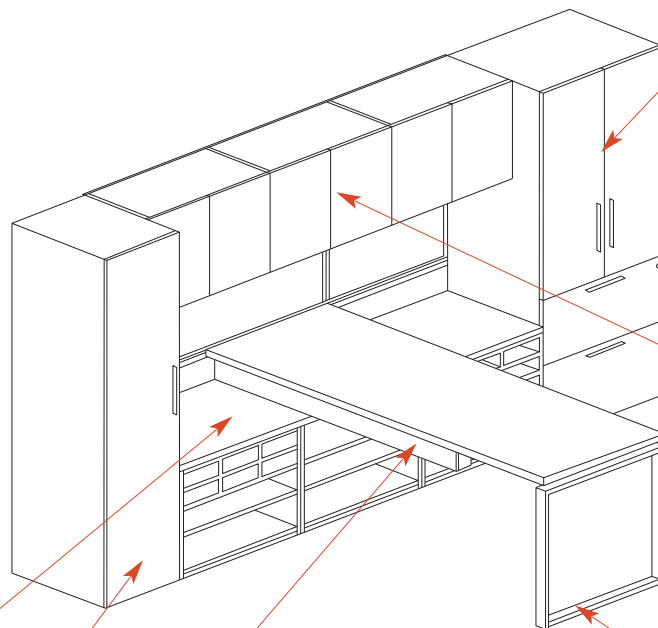


Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Use worksurfaces above low storage to create a layered look.
➤ See page 5.64.

Vertical storage and overheads are universal within the Priority series.
➤ See pages 5.91 and 5.99.

Privacy screens and cable surround modesty panel, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
➤ See pages 5.70 and 5.82.



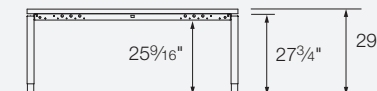
Use vertical storage in conjunction with low or undersurface storage to create a workwall.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted.
➤ See page 5.91.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, and pedestals with spacers, are designed so that the worksurface appears to “float” $\frac{3}{4}$ " above the support.
➤ See page 5.72.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens

Planning

Floating-Surface Applications Overview—Benching

Benching tables are created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

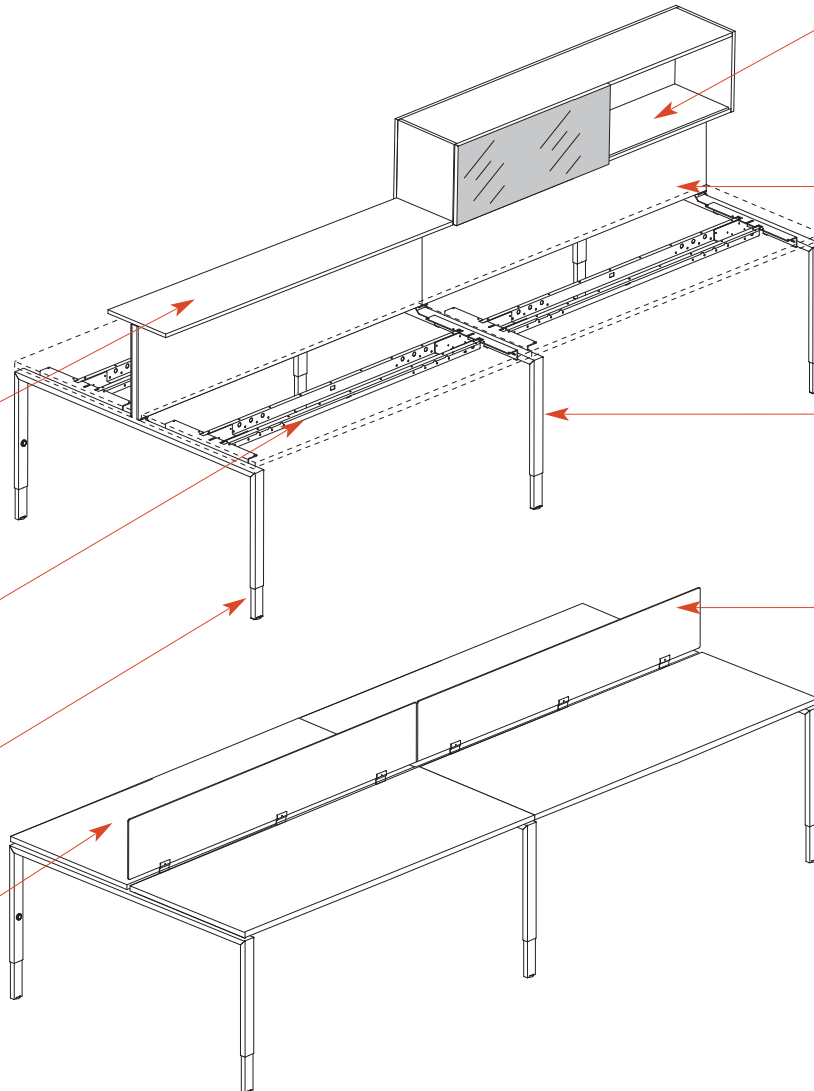
Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a work-surface bracket location on top that causes the work-surfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the work-surface, connecting between support models.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D worksurfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ▶ See the *Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List* for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the work-surface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining work-surfaces. Available with or without stanchions; full-depth or recessed from surface edge.

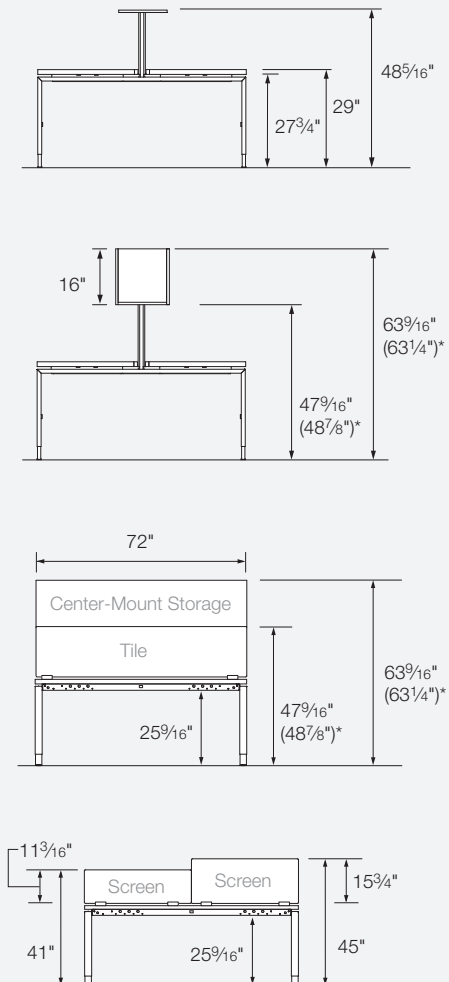
Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Dimensions:



* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens

Planning

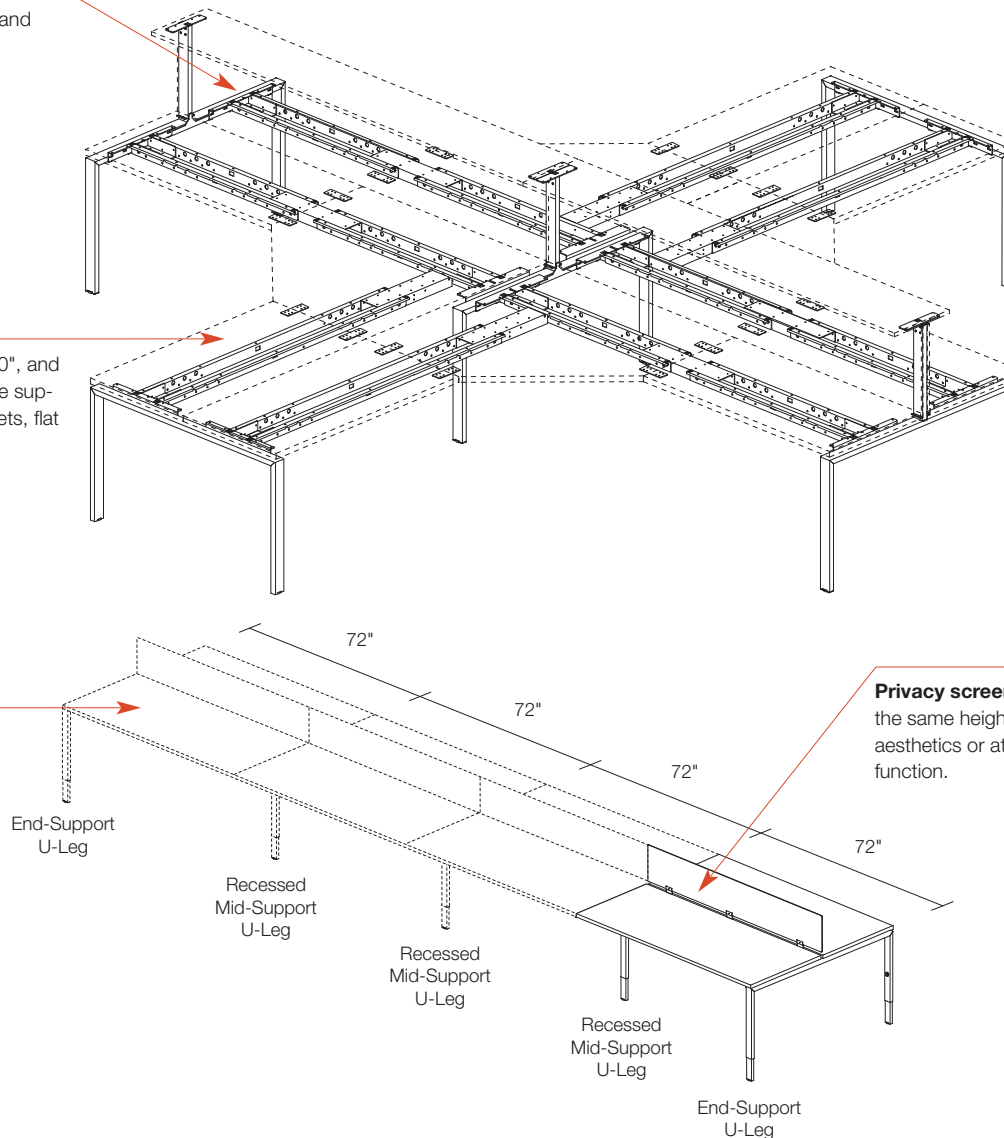
Floating-Surface Applications Overview—Benching, continued

Bracket on top of support legs and end panels creates a floating-surface appearance.

Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.

There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked when using full-depth support legs. There is no dimensional creep.

Maximum is 24 feet when using recessed mid-support U-legs.



Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Storage

- Laminate
- Wood
- Glass doors on select models

Tiles

- Fabric
- Slat

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurfaces, Support, and Screens

Planning

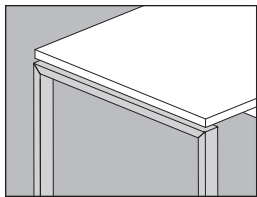
Floating-Surface Applications Overview—Collaboration and Conferencing

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

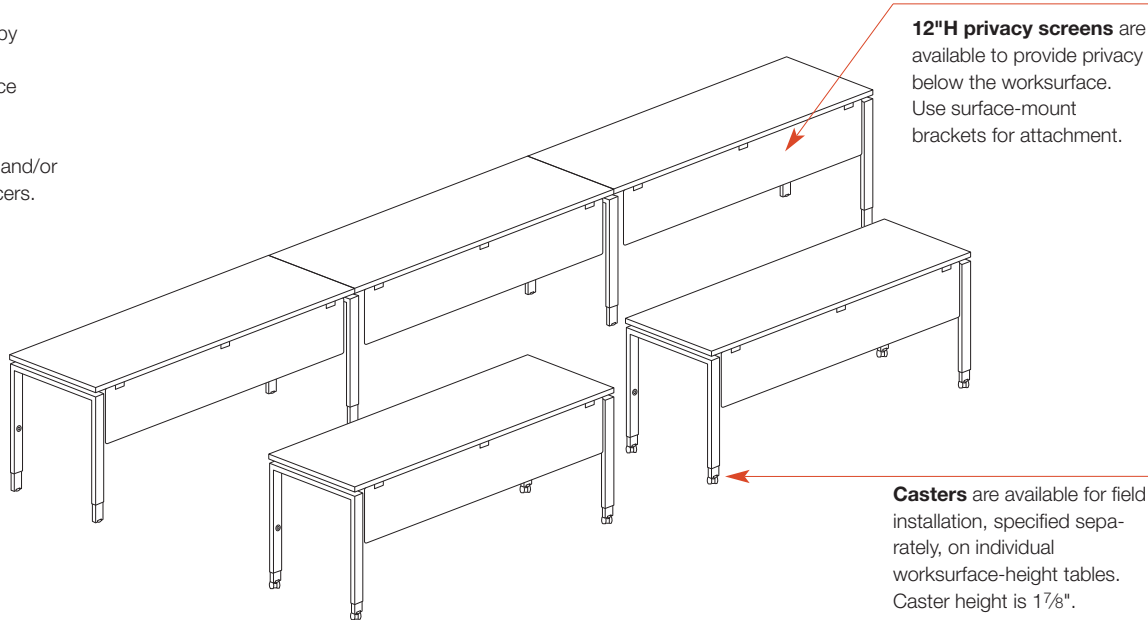
Collaboration work and conference tables

are created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.



Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



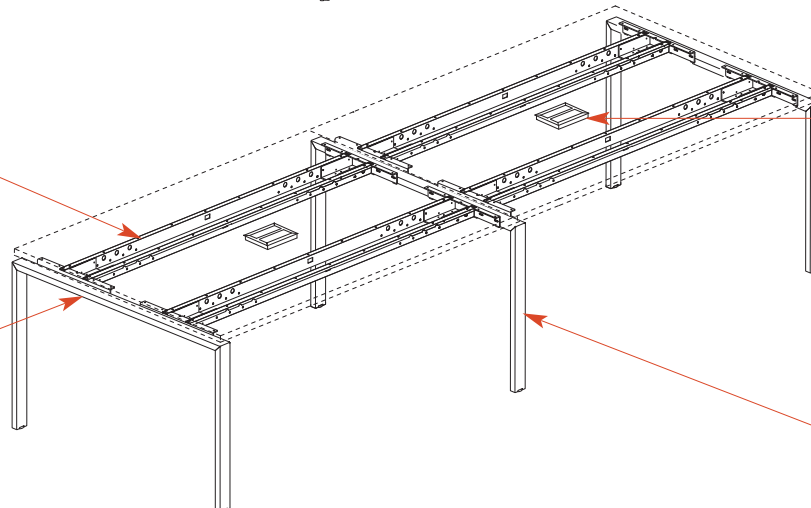
12"H privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface. Use surface-mount brackets for attachment.

Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual worksurface-height tables. Caster height is 17/8".

Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.

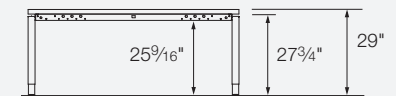
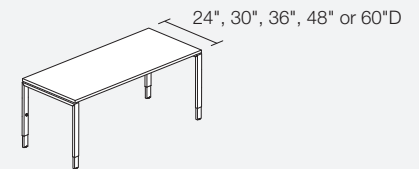


Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

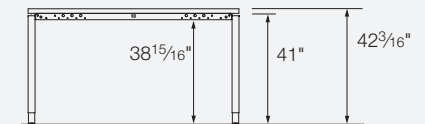
For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Dimensions:



Worksurface height



Standing height (for use as extension)

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

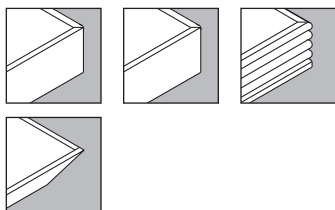
Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

Worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods may be used together in the same configuration with worksurfaces, storage and support components for flush-surface applications.



P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate (HPL and TFL) models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

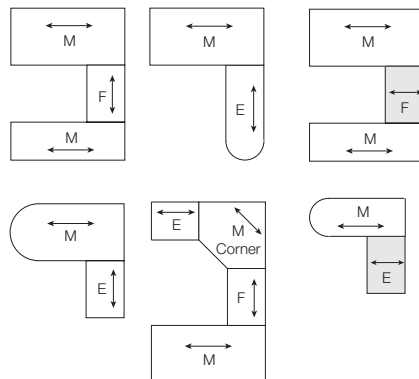
Wood and HPL/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.

➤ See page 5.46.

Connections



Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction. All worksurfaces are offered with side-to-side grain, except corners on which the grain runs parallel to the user's edge. Front-to-back grain is available on select 24"D surfaces for use as a filler or extension (as indicated by shading).

Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.

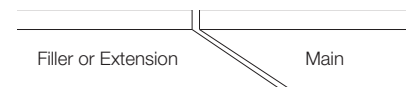
➤ See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry. *Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.*

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement,

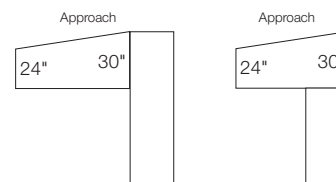
and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.



Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

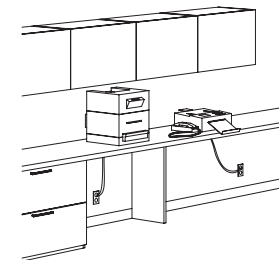
IMPORTANT: Flush- and floating-surface knife rim models cannot be used together.



Taper worksurfaces can be used in two ways depending on the desired aesthetic. Where the taper worksurfaces abuts the side of a rectangular worksurface (illustration on the right), a 60"W taper worksurface would be unsuitable due to limited kneespace; knife rim worksurfaces are also not applicable for this application.

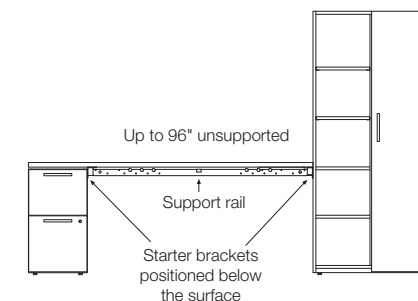
Planning Factors

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using storage and support for flush-surface applications; longer distances require additional support.

➤ See the Xside Open Plan chapter in the *Kimball Benching Price List* for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for spans up to 72"W. Model 45W48WSSR is for use with 54"–60"W unsupported span; 45W72WSSR is for use with 66"–72"W unsupported span.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between flush-surface pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing floating-surface starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced. For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.

➤ See the starter bracket planning information.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Floating-Surface Applications

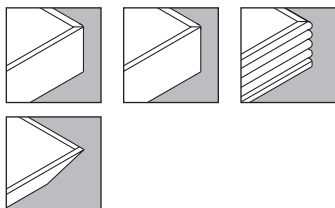
Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces are intended for use with floating-surface supports:

- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

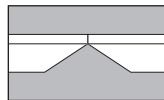
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by flush-surface supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

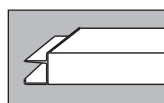


P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.



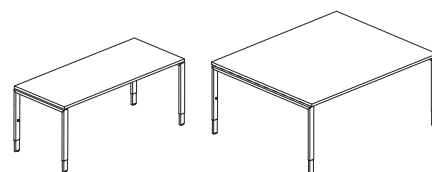
Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

Rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.

➤ See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.

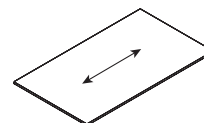


24"-36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

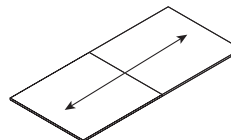
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables
- Standing-height extensions

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

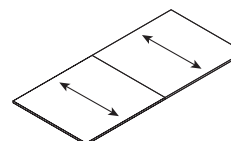
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables



Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width in all veneers and finishes.

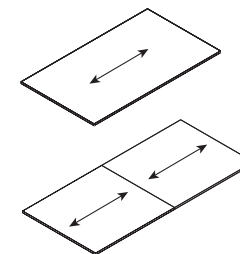


Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the width on plain-sliced cherry, maple, walnut, and quarter-sliced sapale.



Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the depth on the following quartered (straight) grain finishes:

- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut
- CZ Clear on Zebrawood



Grain direction on on one- and two-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width.

On two-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two-piece HPL tops will have a continuous acceptable match.

Other worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.

➤ See pages 5.48–5.49.

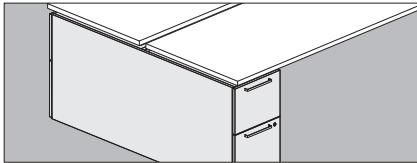
Worksurfaces

Planning

Floating-Surface Applications, continued

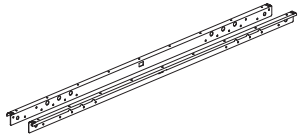
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Connections



Pedestals, U-legs, and open legs for floating-surface applications, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the worksurface appears to “float” $\frac{3}{4}$ " above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match worksurface depth.

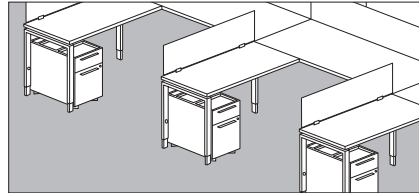
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.



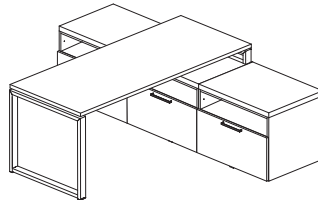
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.

Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

Ganging units together result in no “dimensional creep.” There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined if using the full-depth mid-support U-leg. If using the recessed mid-support U-leg, maximum run is 24'. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main worksurface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.



Low storage models can be used when the worksurface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 $\frac{9}{16}$ ".

Table Tops

For Flush-Surface, Floating-Surface, and Height-Adjustable Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

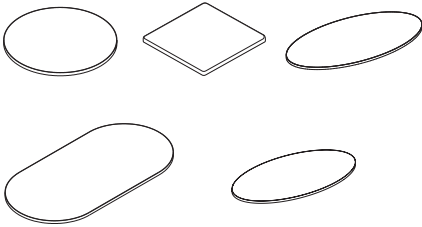
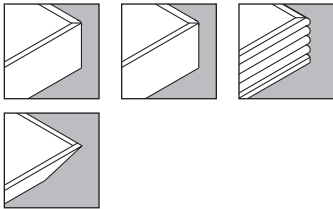


Table tops are available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL) with wood rim, and HPL with a PVC rim, or thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, oval, racetrack, and elliptical shapes.

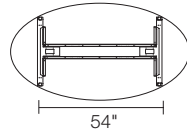
Table tops are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are 1/8" thick.



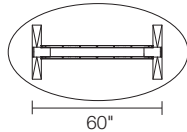
P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

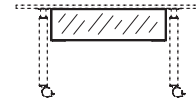


U-Legs or
Open-Frame Legs



Height-Adjustable T-Legs
or Fixed-Height T-Legs

78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

Planning Factors

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.

➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

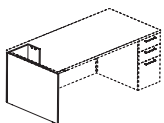
Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods and modular support for flush-surface applications may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support flush-surface applications.

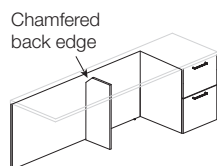


End support panels can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support panels consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and one support panel creating a false pedestal.

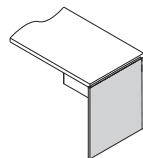
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and cable surround modesty panel can also support the end of worksurfaces.

➤ See page 5.86 for flush-surface storage components.

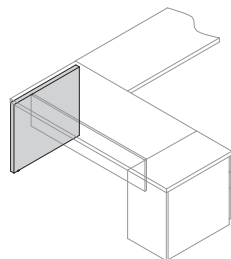
➤ See page 5.89 for low storage components.



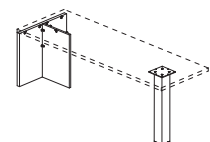
12"D work surface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel prohibits a hinged modesty panel from tilting forward for cable access. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.



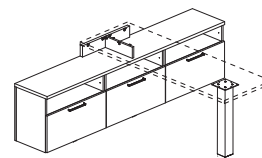
End panels are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". End panels are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



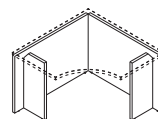
End panels for use in single-pedestal applications with a kneespace modesty panel are available in three depths: 24", 30", and 36". These end panels can also be used in conjunction with a square fluted-metal column base or half-cylinder.



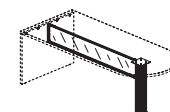
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.



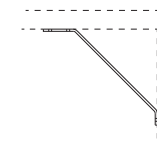
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.



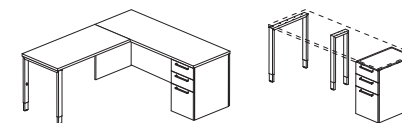
Support columns for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurfaces, include:

- Round metal and wood column
- Wood half cylinder
- Square fluted-metal column

Note: Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset and are typically placed between 12"–18" from the end of the surface depending on worksurface depth.

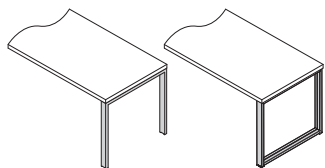


Support panel bracket is for use as additional support for end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel.

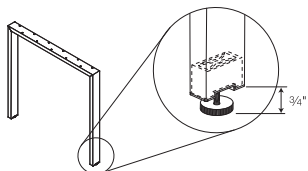


Height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ¾" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1¾" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1⅞" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



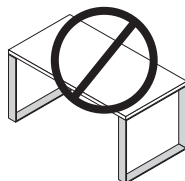
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg and O-leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.

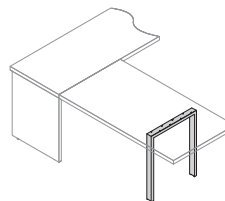
Connections

U-leg and O-leg are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.

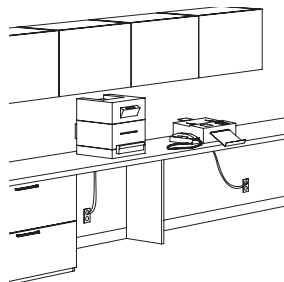


IMPORTANT: U-legs and O-legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.

Planning Factors



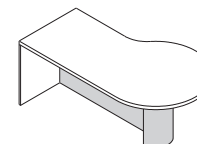
To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. Support can be inset by half the depth of the surface it is being used with; for example, a support with 24"D surface can be inset 12". When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.



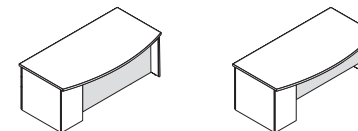
The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

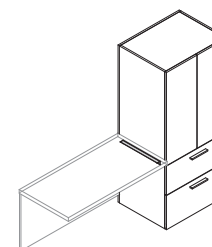
Related Products



Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width. Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.



Full-height and partial-height modesty panels are available for use between storage and support.



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.

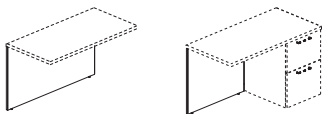
Hinged and Technology Modesty Panels

Planning

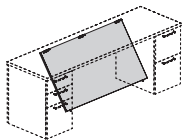
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

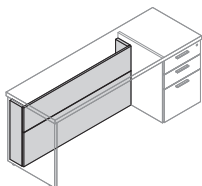
Details



Hinged modesty panels are optional. They are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell on desks, credenzas, bridges, and returns. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

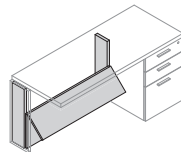


Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.



Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components and provide wall access. Widths are available up to 46".

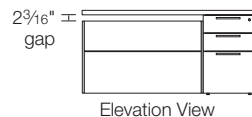
Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel.



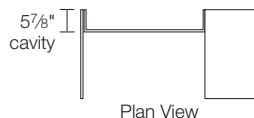
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



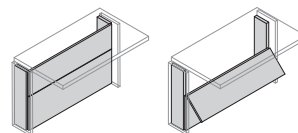
Gap between the top of the technology modesty and underside of the worksurface of $2\frac{3}{16}$ " allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.



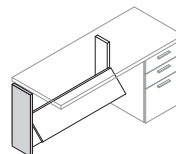
When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the technology modesty panel creates a $5\frac{7}{8}$ " cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.

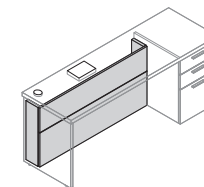


Bridge worksurfaces can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.



Returns and credenzas created from modular components can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty. For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – two 15"W pedestals = 42"W technology modesty panel.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19) are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Support drawers and shelves

➤ See page 5.162.

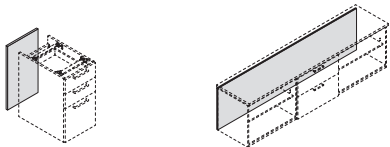
Other Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

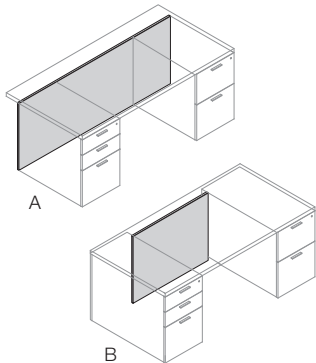
Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

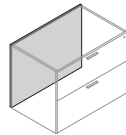


Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.

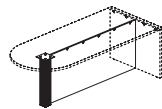


Modesty panels for modular casegoods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.

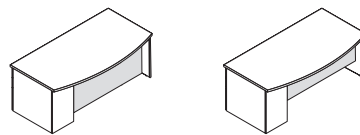
Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



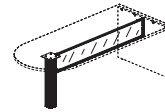
Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.



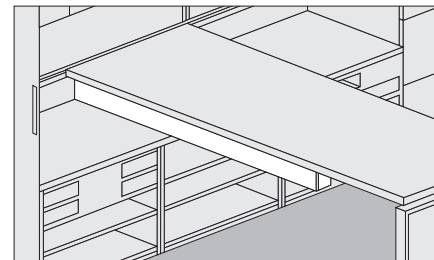
Full-height modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



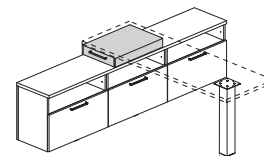
Full-height and partial-height modesty panels are available to use with storage, support, and worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk. Modesty panel will be recessed.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P- or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



Cable surround modesty panel can be attached underneath the worksurface to conceal cabling.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

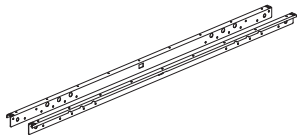
Undersurface Support Rails

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

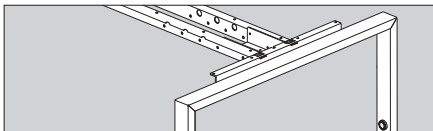
Details



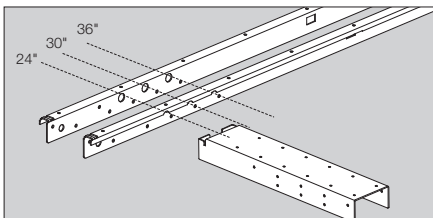
Undersurface support rails are required for all floating worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.

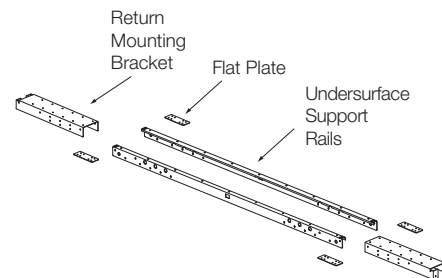
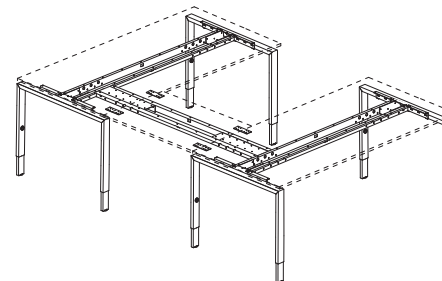


Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces

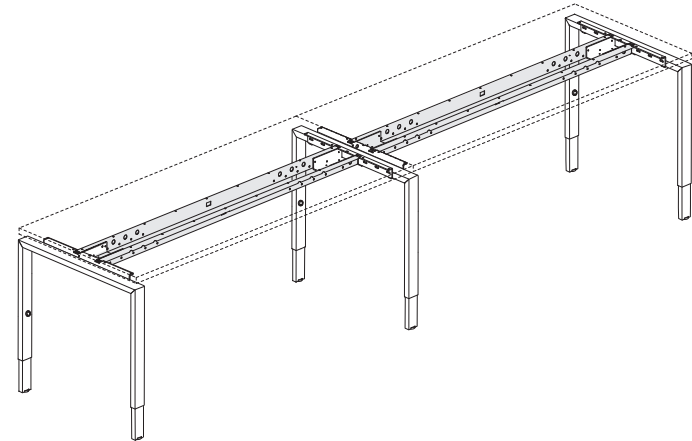
to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.

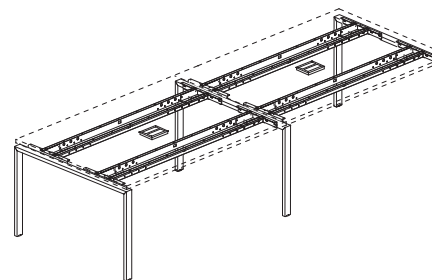


Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on



either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.

Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: For returns, specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

Surface Size	Softened or Reed Rim	Knife Rim
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

Open-Frame Legs

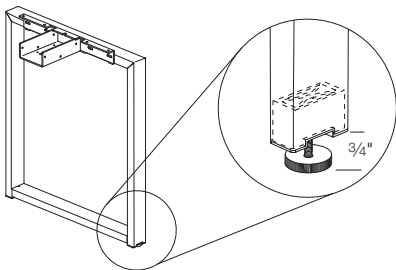
For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

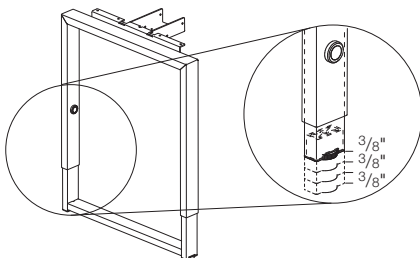
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating worksurfaces are for use with open-frame legs. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.



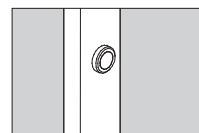
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27³/₄"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ³/₄" of adjustment.



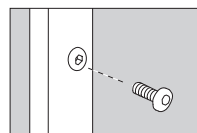
Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25⁷/₁₆"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.

Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface

support rails and aligns to solid end panels for floating-surface applications or pedestals with spacers. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



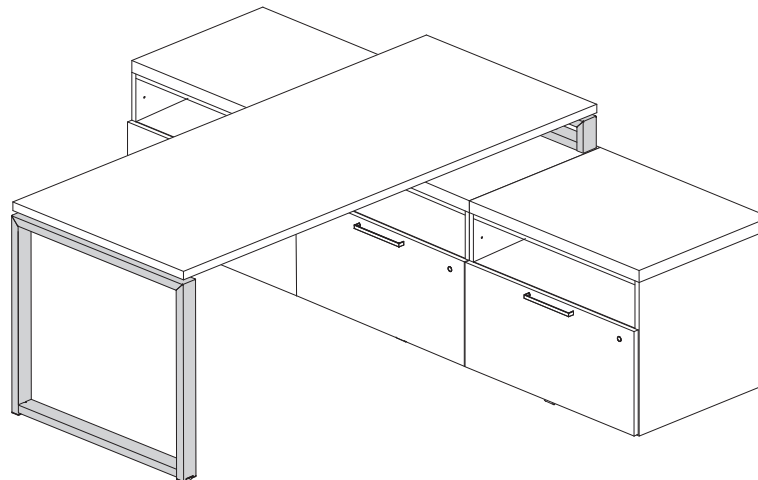
Push Button



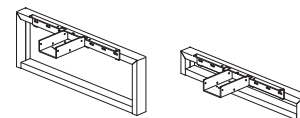
Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⁷/₁₆" in ³/₈" increments from 25⁷/₁₆" to 32⁷/₈"H, plus an additional ³/₄" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust



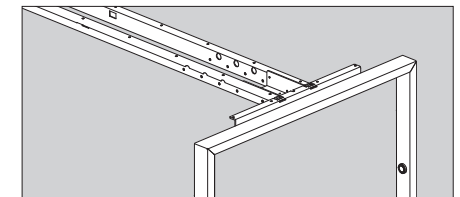
mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7¹/₁₆" in ³/₈" increments from 25⁷/₁₆" to 32¹/₂"H, plus an additional ³/₄" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. **IMPORTANT:** The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



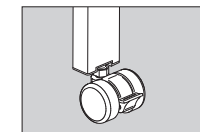
11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.

IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⁷/₈". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces.

The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

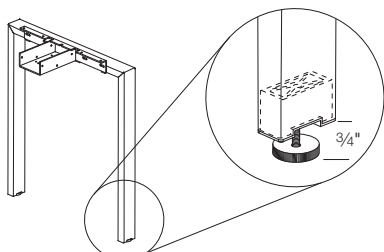
Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

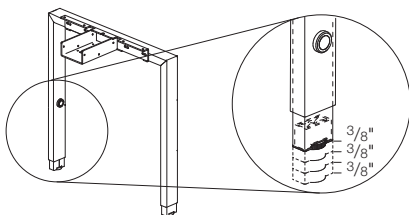
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with U-legs for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

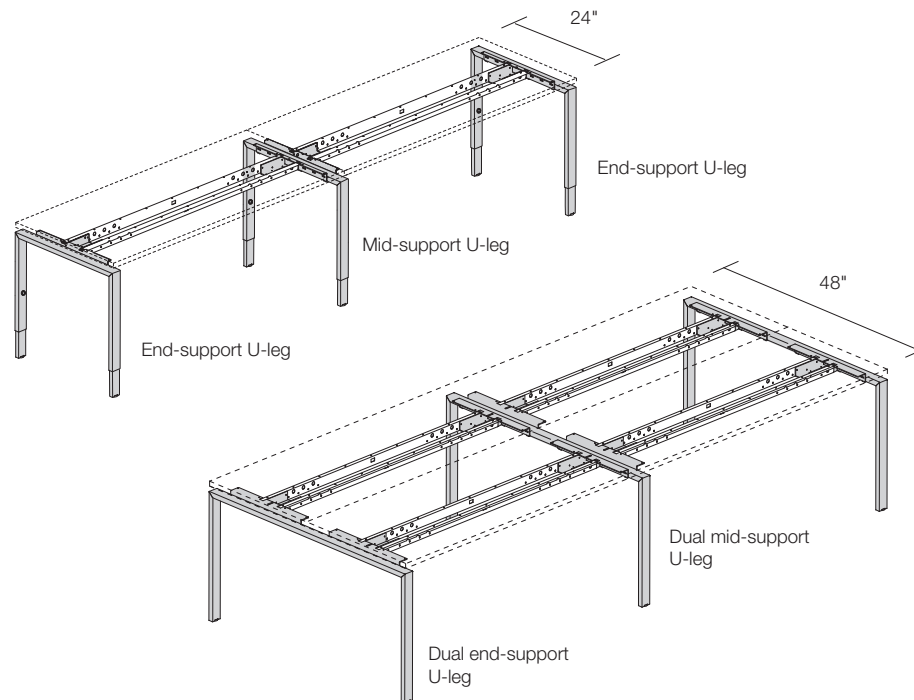
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



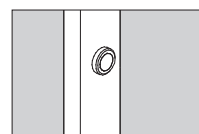
Fixed-height U-legs are $27\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



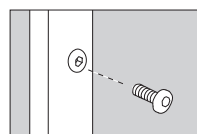
Adjustable-height U-legs are $25\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic



appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion. When using recessed mid-support legs, the maximum length is 24".



Push Button



Screw-Adjust

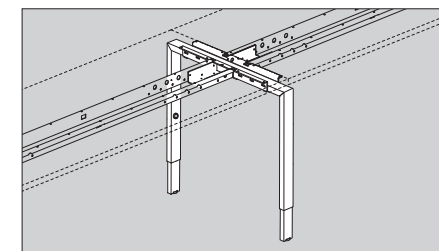
24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly.

These models provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{7}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{7}{8}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48", 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{1}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

Fixed-height standing U-legs are 41"H and available in 24", 30", 36" depths. Standing-height legs are for use as extension support only.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs. They are available in full-depth or recessed models. There is no run length limitations when using full-depth mid-support legs.

Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

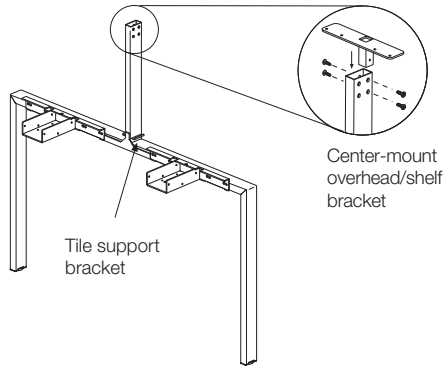
Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Planning

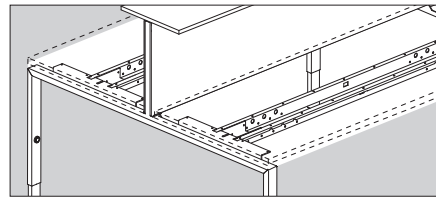
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



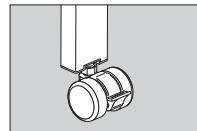
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2³/₈" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

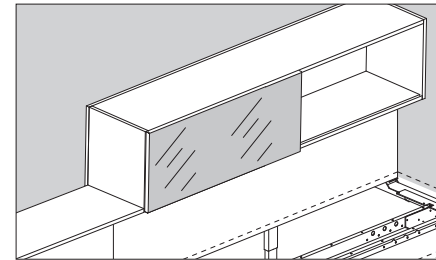
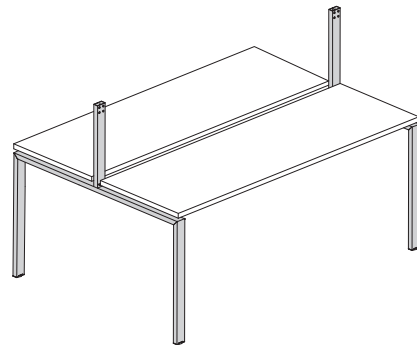
Connections



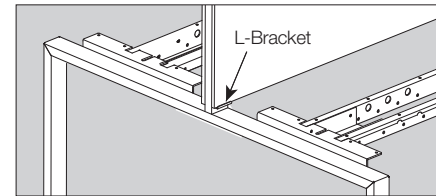
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⁷/₈". Sold in a set of 4.



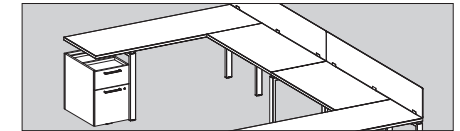
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



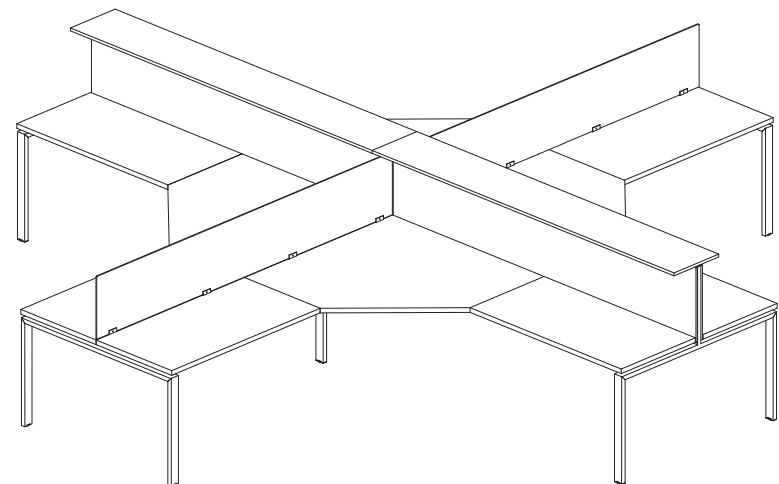
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

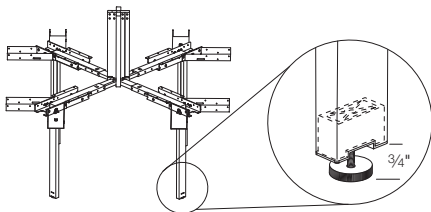
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

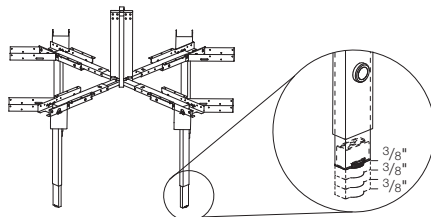
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with 90° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

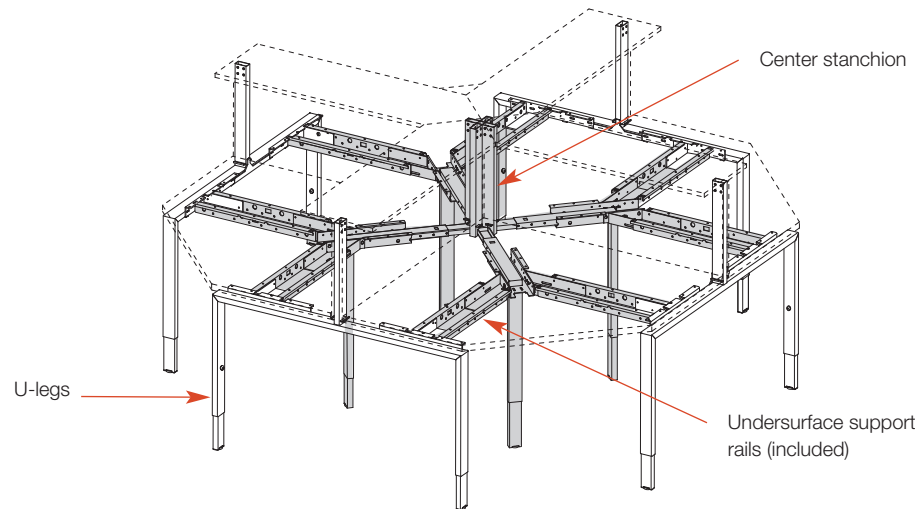
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is 25 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from 25 $\frac{7}{16}$ " to



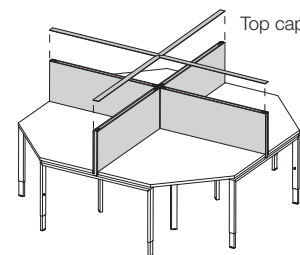
32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units.

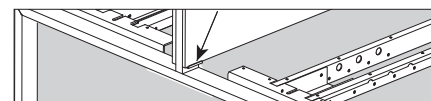
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.



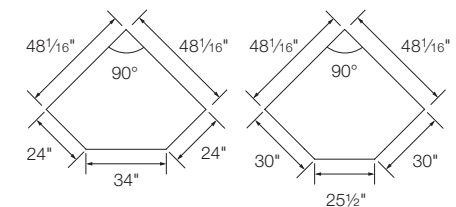
Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



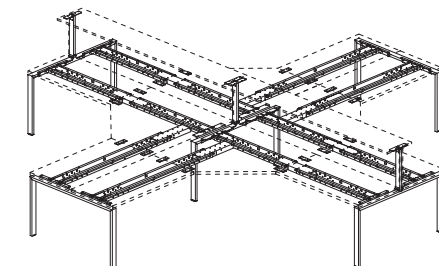
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This application allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.

➤ See page 5.82 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

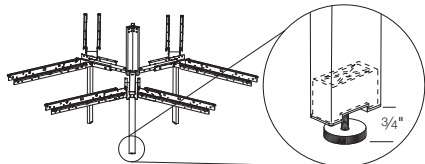
Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

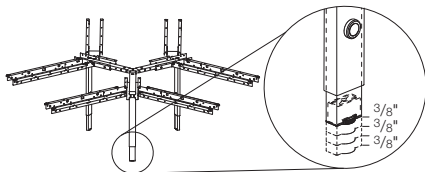
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with 120° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

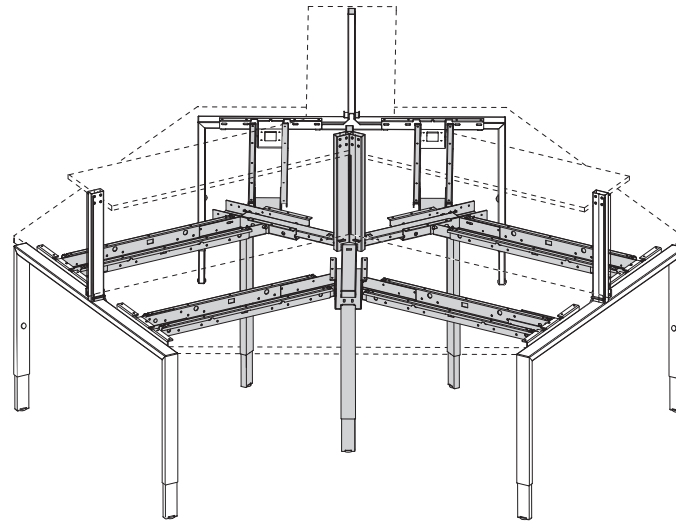
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 120° corner support is 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is 25 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from 25 $\frac{7}{16}$ " to 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both



the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

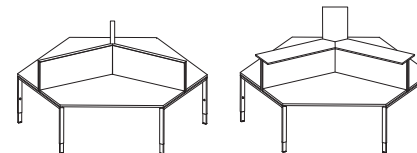
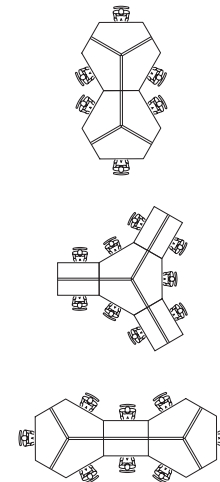
Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

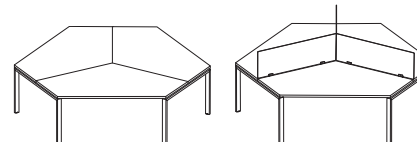
Connections

Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



120° corner supports with stanchions accept top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



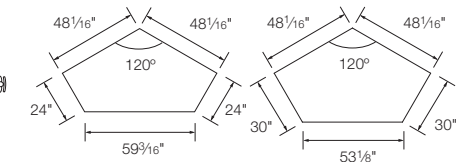
120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

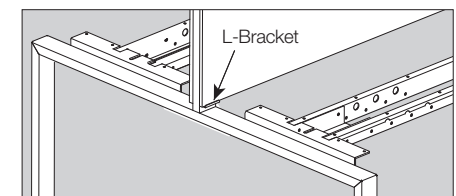
Planning Factors

Applications shown at left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



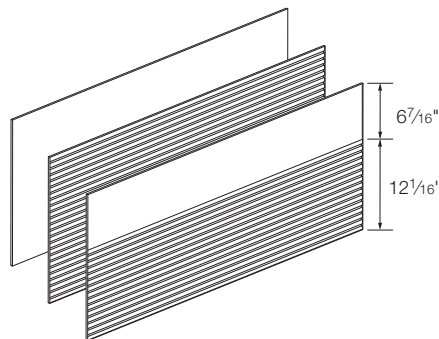
Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details



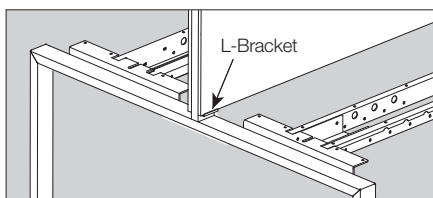
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

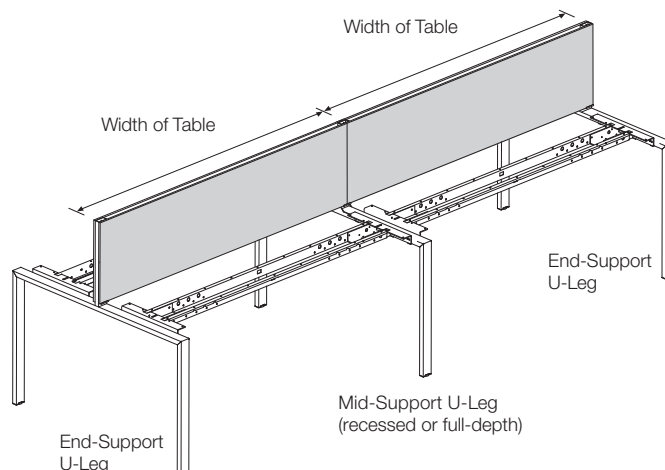
Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slat are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

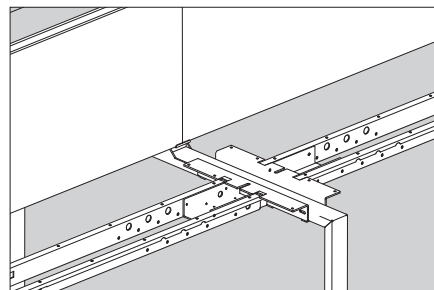
Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.



Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.

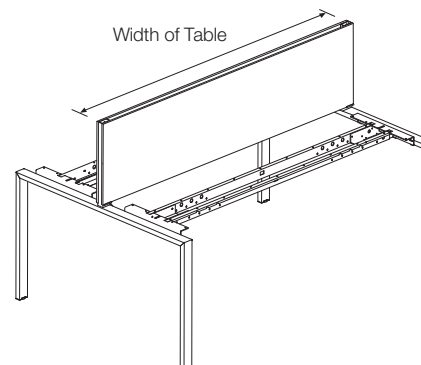


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

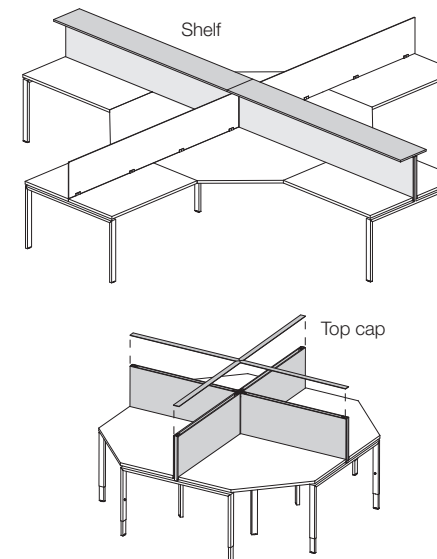
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.



When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

End Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

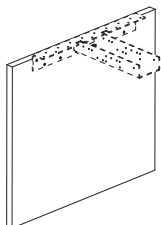
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

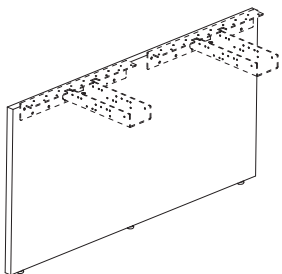
IMPORTANT: Only floating $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with end panels for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are $1\frac{3}{16}$ " and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other floating-surface supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

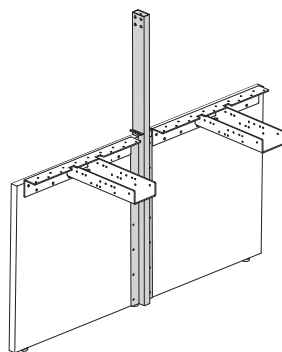
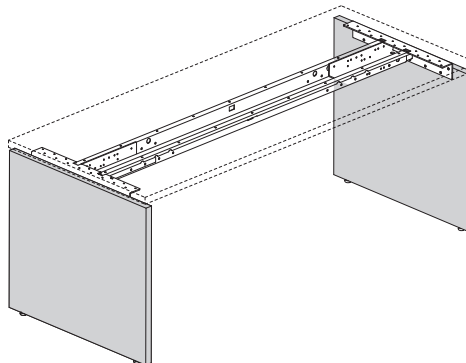
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.



24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

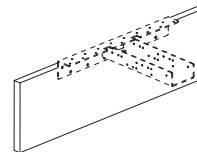


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

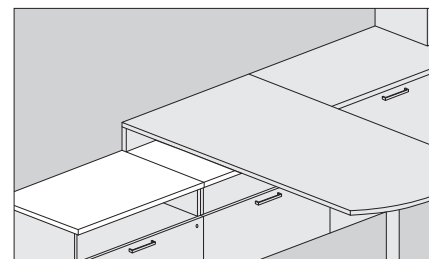


50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.

Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.

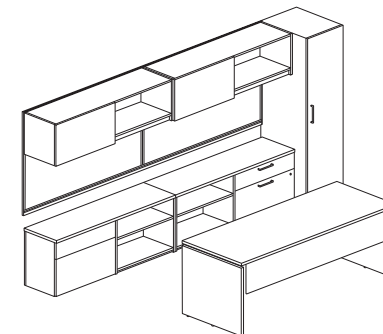


IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted $\frac{3}{4}$ " above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.

➤ See page 5.81 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty panel, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

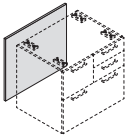
Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

Planning

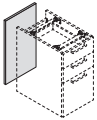
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details



Full-height modesty/back panels should align with floating-surface pedestal; $\frac{3}{4}$ " below the work-surface. They are for use as a modesty panel with open-back storage or as a back panel for an open-back storage unit. They can also be used in kneespace applications with open-back storage units.

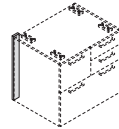


Pedestal back panels attach to the undersurface back panels to provide a finished back and are sized to fit individual components.

Connections

Attachment hardware is included with modesty panels. Modesty panels can create a breakfront effect or full overlay modesty panel when used with open-back storage.

Related Products



Full-height pedestal filler strip is recommended to conceal exposed end when using open-back storage. Filler strip will be flush to the worksurface so that the back of the unit is not visible.

► See page 5.195.

Undersurface storage

► See page 5.86.

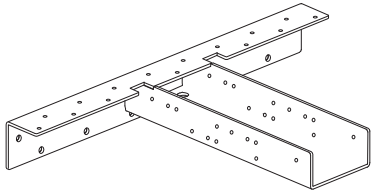
Starter Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

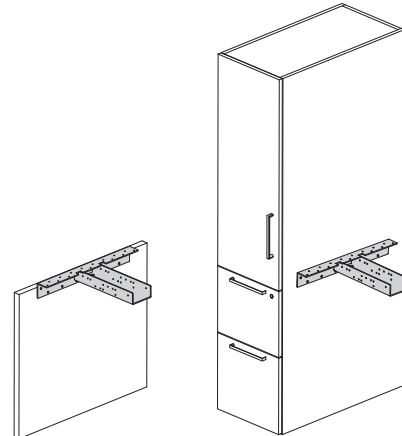
Details



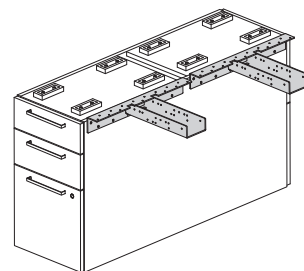
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

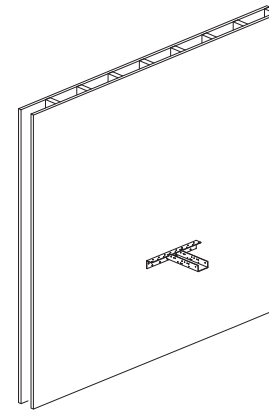
Connections



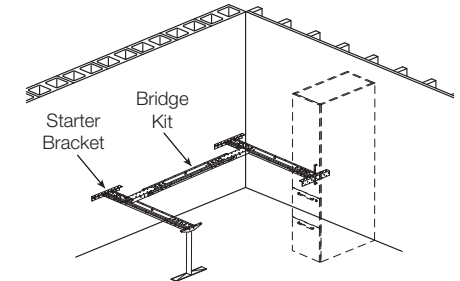
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36"D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. **IMPORTANT:** It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



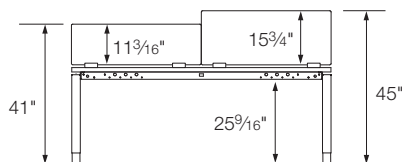
Wall-mounted starter brackets can be used in to create a U-configuration with a bridge kit between two surfaces. Connect the undersurface rails for the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

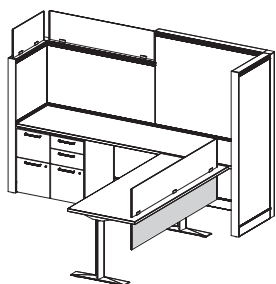
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

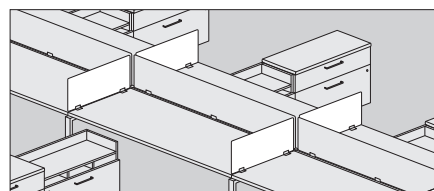
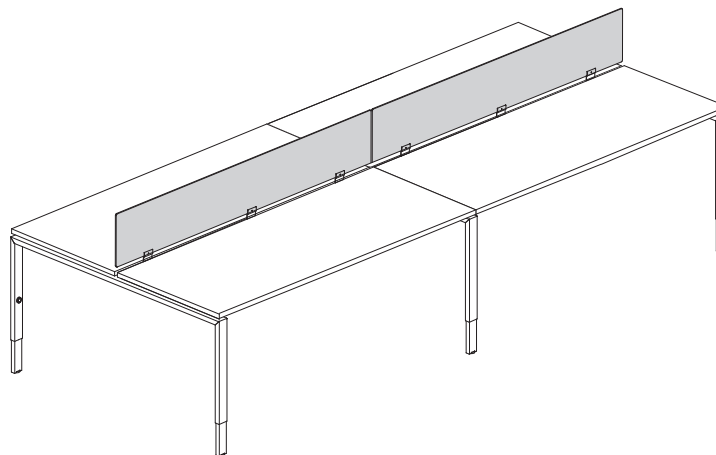
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.



Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.



End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

Connections

Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square edge, and knife edge. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.

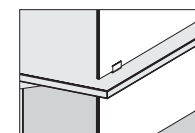


Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



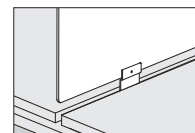
Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.

Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a soft-ened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.

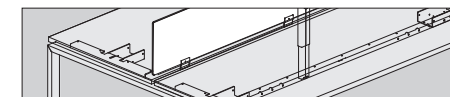
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.



Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.

Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

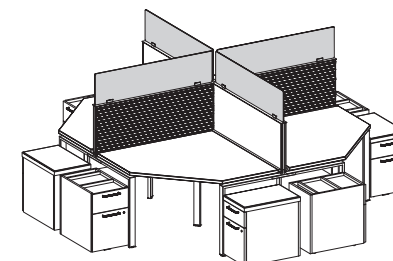
Planning Factors



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged in sets of two. Specify the number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

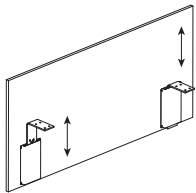


Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

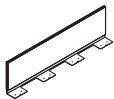
Details



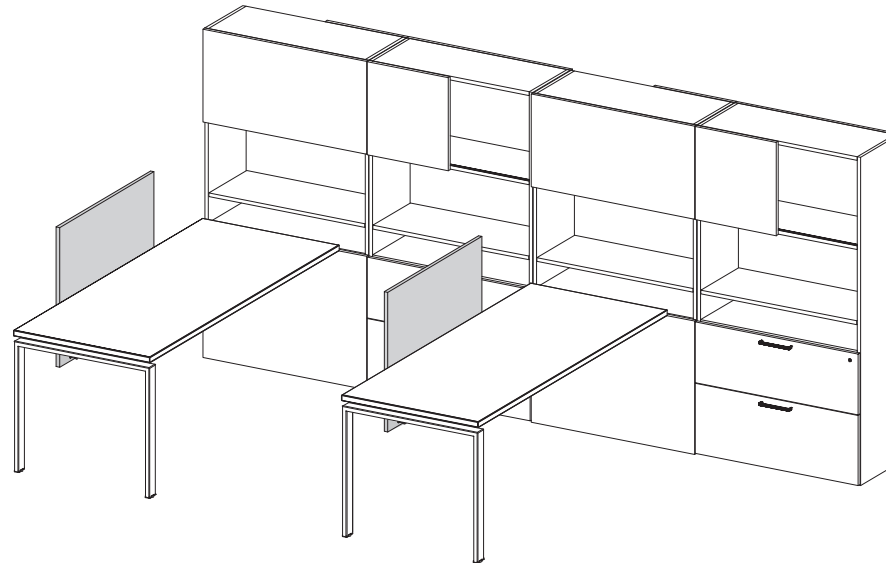
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Click-adjust screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

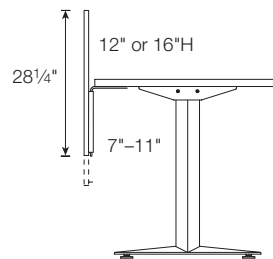
At the 16" height position, the click-adjust privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf. The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



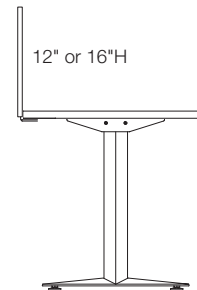
Fabric privacy screens feature fabric that is rail-roaded (applied horizontally) on both sides. These tackable screens are surrounded by a metal frame which provides integrated worksurface attachment points on the bottom of the frame. 12" and 16"H screens are available to coordinate with resin screens. Screen widths of 24"-72" in 6" increments match worksurface widths.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.



Fabric privacy screens are for use on 1 3/16"-thick worksurfaces and attach to the underside of the surface as shown above.

Planning Factors

Fabric privacy screens are not intended for use with Perks power/data drawers.

When using T-legs for support, the fabric privacy screen can match the worksurface width.

When using O-legs or U-legs for support, fabric privacy screens must be positioned inward of the legs (6" from both ends). For example, specify a 60"W screen for use with a 72"W worksurface.

When using 24"D worksurfaces with fabric privacy screen, grommets are not recommended.

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Statement of Line	➤See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Low storage, overheads, highback organizers, and vertical storage can complement both flush-surface and floating-surface applications.

Undersurface storage models are specific for flush-surface or floating-surface applications. Finished-back and open-back models are available on a multitude of configurations.

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections and two heights to align with vertical storage.

Storage units feature vertical grain direction and are offered in wood or laminate. Laminate units are constructed with thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Cable surround modesty panel conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support.
➤See page 5.70.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.

Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications. 42" and 50"H units feature a finished back for use in open plan areas. 67" and 80"H units feature unfinished backs (unless otherwise noted) for use in the private office.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all storage doors and drawers.

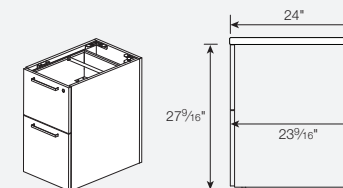
Adjustable glides feature 1/4" adjustment.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or cable surround modesty panel, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

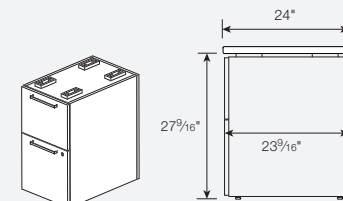
Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Paper storage below doors on overheads and highback organizers is also available.

Undersurface Storage:



Pedestals for flush-surface applications feature an open-top. Worksurface sits flush on top of the pedestal; softened rim shown.
➤See page 5.33 for knife rim detail.



Pedestals for floating-surface applications feature spacers on top which suspend the worksurface for a floating appearance.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

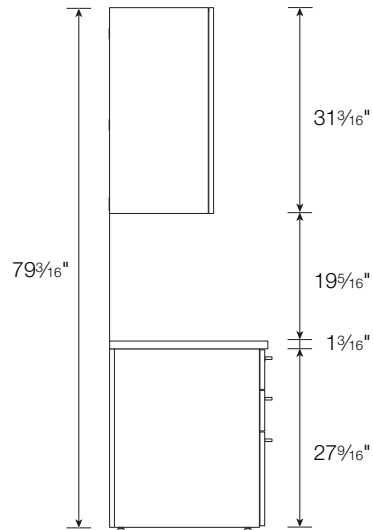
Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Storage

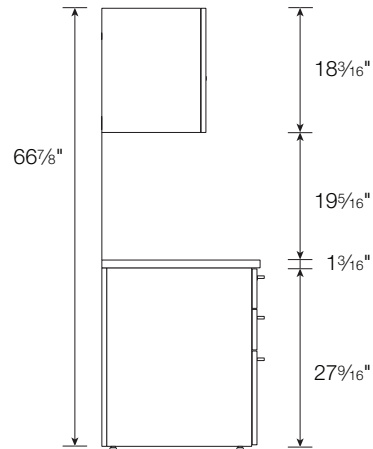
Height Reference Information

Planning

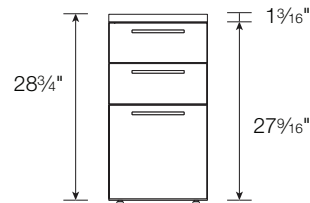
Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



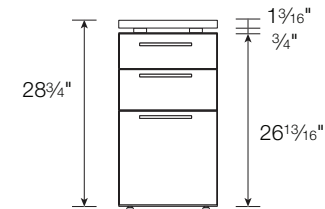
31"H hinged-door wall-mounted overhead aligns with 80"H vertical storage units.



19"H hinged-door wall-mounted overhead aligns with 67"H vertical storage units.



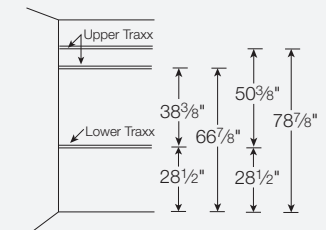
Flush-surface application



Floating-surface application

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



16", 19", or 24"H overhead cabinets	66 7/8"H
31" or 36"H overhead cabinets	78 7/8"H
Worksurfaces	28 1/2"H

▶ See the Traxx chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List* for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

Materials:

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select overhead and high-back organizer models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Undersurface Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Flush-surface storage is intended for use with worksurfaces and support for flush-surface applications, specified separately, unless otherwise noted. Flush-surface storage cannot be used with floating-surface worksurfaces.

Flush-mount undersurface pedestals can support a worksurface as part of a desk, return, credenza, and other applications. The top of pedestals are open to attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Flush-mount undersurface pedestals feature an open top and are available with an open or fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths and 24", 30", and 36" depths. Configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Open
- Open/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

➤ See page 5.84 for drawer and suspension descriptions.



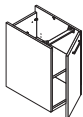
Open-back models feature an inset, unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial-sub-back. Open-back storage is for use against a wall. Back panels (specified separately) are required for free-standing applications.



Finished-back models include a finished back panel for use in freestanding applications such as desks and credenzas.



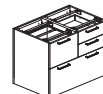
15"W box/box/file and file/file pedestals are available in 24" and 30" depths. 18"W units are available in 24", 30" and 36" depths.



Single-door 15" and 18"W pedestals in 24" and 30" depths, feature an adjustable shelf and can function as a personal locker.

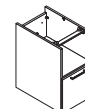
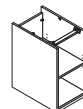


30" and 36"W hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf.

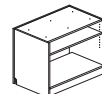


Multi-file units feature two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. In drawer configurations where the box drawers are in the left

position, they will be non-locking; file drawer and lateral file will lock.



Open storage is available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths. Open/open models feature an adjustable shelf. Open/file unit provides a cubby area for books and binders and a file drawer for paper storage.

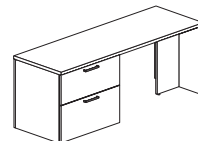


Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.

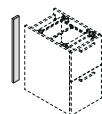
Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

➤ See page 5.52.

Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.



Filler strip is recommended to conceal end when using open-back storage against a wall.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet.

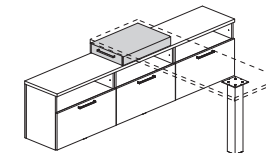
Planning Factors



Undersurface storage can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.

Related Products

Hinged, fixed, and technology modesty modesty panels are available. Fixed modesty panels also function as back panel for open-back storage. ➤ See page 5.70.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

Undersurface Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces must be used with storage and support intended for use in floating-surface applications; however, undersurface storage identified for floating-surface applications may be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a private office or benching application.

Floating worksurface effect is created with $\frac{3}{4}$ " silver-colored spacers on top of storage units. Regular depth pedestals have four spacers and double-sided pedestals have eight spacers. Tops are enclosed on open-back and finished back floating-surface models.

Undersurface pedestals for floating-surface applications are available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths and 24", 30", and 36" depths. Configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Open
- Open/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage

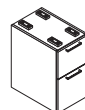
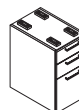
► See page 96 for drawer and suspension descriptions.



Open-back models feature an inset, unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial-sub-back. Open-back storage is for use against a wall. Back panels (specified separately) are required for free-standing applications.



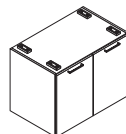
Finished-back models include a finished back panel for use in freestanding applications such as desks and benching applications.



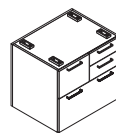
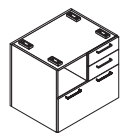
15"W box/box/file and file/file pedestals are available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



Single-door 15" and 18"W pedestals in 24" and 30" depths, feature an adjustable shelf and can function as a personal locker.

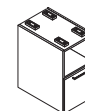
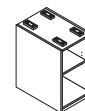


30" and 36"W hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf.



Multi-file units feature two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. In drawer

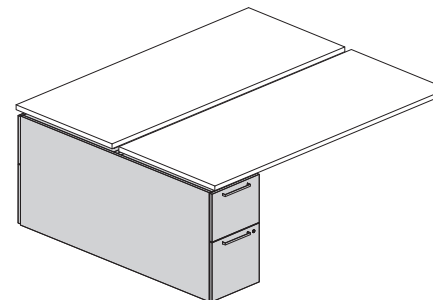
configurations where the box drawers are in the left position, they will be non-locking; file drawer and lateral file will lock.



Open storage is available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths. Open/open models feature an adjustable shelf. Open/file unit provides a cubby area for books and binders and a file drawer for paper storage.

Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer face.

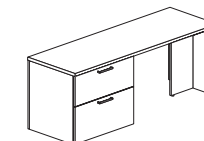
► See page 5.52.



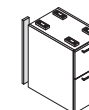
Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball for creating 48"D or 60"D open-plan and benching applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a $2\frac{3}{16}$ " opening for cable routing.

Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.



Filler strip is recommended to conceal the end when using open-back storage against a wall. Filler strip will be flush to the bottom of the worksurface, so the back of the unit is not visible. Filler strip does not align to the top of the pedestal.



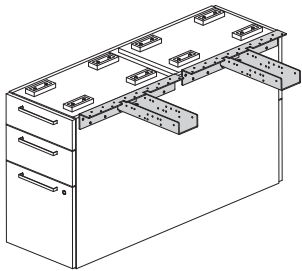
Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet.

Undersurface Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Planning

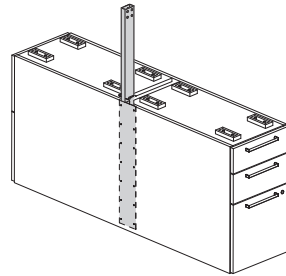
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



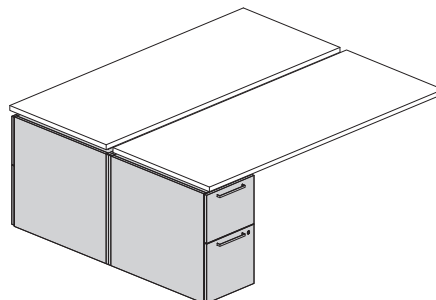
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤ See page 5.81.

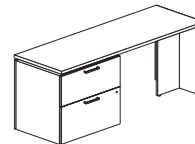


Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

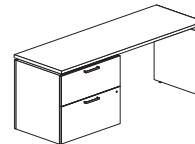


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Planning Factors

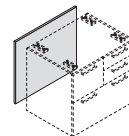


If using floating-surface storage to create a workwall with flush-surface support on the opposite end, starter brackets and undersurface support rails are not required if the unsupported span is 48"W or less.



If using storage to create a workwall with a continuous floating-surface effect, use pedestals with spacers in conjunction with appropriate surface support such as:

- Worksurface
- End panels with starter brackets
- U-legs or open-frame legs
- Undersurface support rails (required)



Modesty/back panels align with the top of the floating-surface pedestal. Intended for use as a back panel for open-back units or a full modesty; not intended for use in a kneespace modesty application.

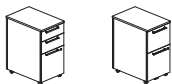
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.



Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces. 13¹/₁₆" flat cushion top matches the low storage cushion. 19¹/₁₆" cushion top is rounded and more dense.

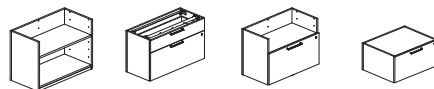
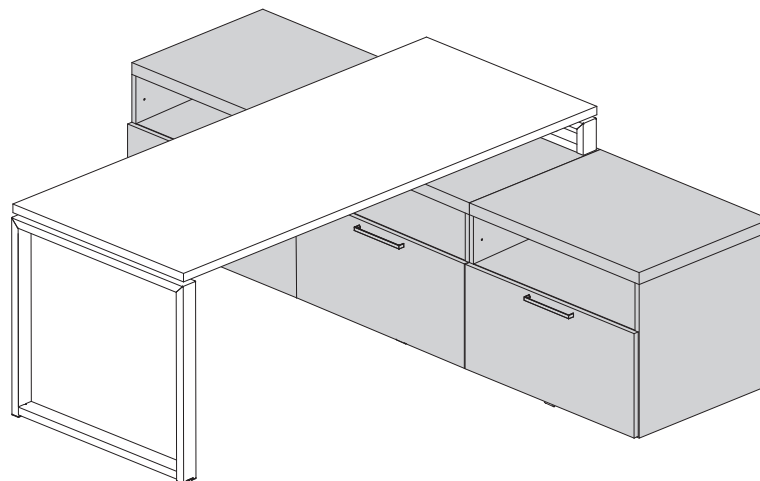


Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. **IMPORTANT:** In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface; however, they can be used next to the surface.

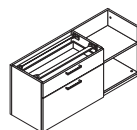
Note: Linear pulls are not applicable to mobile box/box/file, file/file, and active file since the top of the drawer face is visible.



23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Active file easily stores under the worksurface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15³/₁₆" and 21³/₈"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.



21³/₈"H low storage credenzas at 16" or 24"D and 42" or 48"W. Configurations consist of 30"W box/lateral file and the remaining space is open storage. Open storage can be on the left or right side. Open top requires a component or cushion top.

Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

Anti-tip mechanism is standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

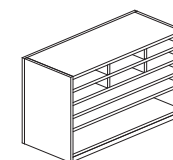
Lock is optional and is located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer. Lock in bottom of active file locks both box and file drawer.

► See page 5.52.

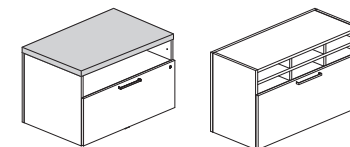
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1³/₁₆" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1³/₁₆") for visual alignment. The mobile cushion-top pedestal with the 1³/₁₆" flat cushion-top matches the low storage cushion. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.

➤ See page 5.213.



Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

➤ See page 5.213.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

➤ See page 5.95.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more 24"D cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet. Not for use with 16"D storage.

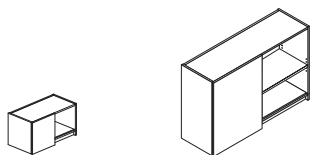
If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a highback organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

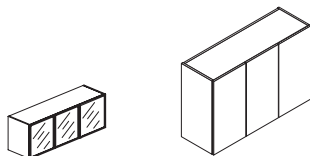
Details

Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis. Door styles include:

- Sliding
- Hinged
- Open (no doors)



Sliding-door overhead cabinets are available in two heights, 16" and 31"H. 16"H units are available in 30"–96" widths; 31"H units are available in 30"–72" widths. All units feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

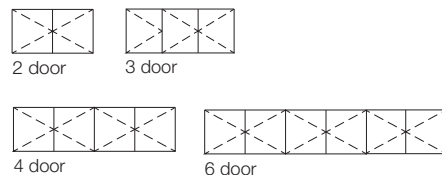


Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in two heights, 19" and 31"H, and in 30"–96" widths; 31"H units are available in 30"–72" widths. 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

One adjustable shelf per section is standard on all 31" and 36"H overhead storage units.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

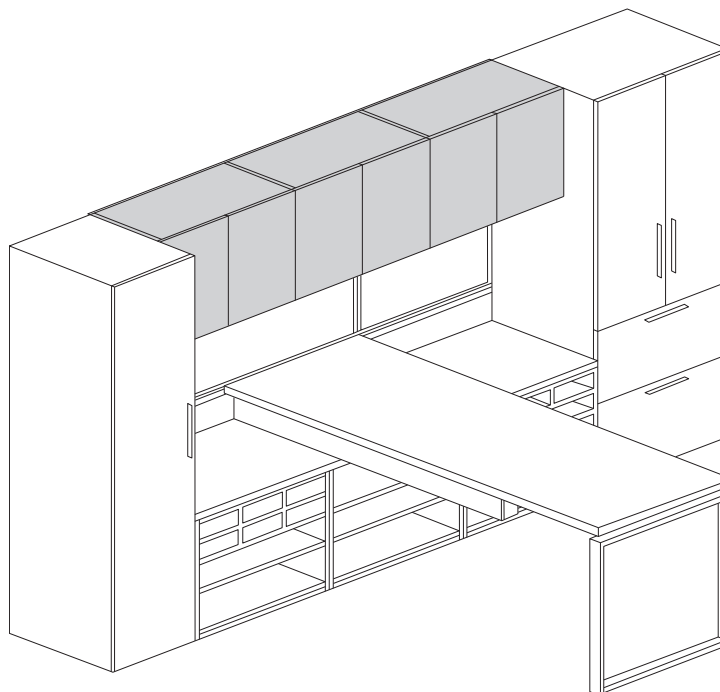
➤ See page 5.52.



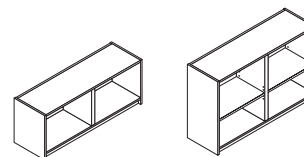
Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"–54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"–84"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.
- 90"–96"W overhead cabinets have 6 doors.

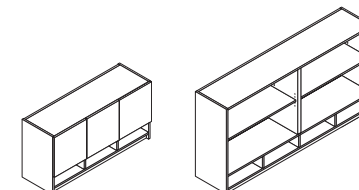
Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Hinged-door four- and six-door models feature sets of two facing doors with matching wood or laminate grain pattern (two sets on four-door model and three sets on six-door models).



Open overheads (no doors) are available in three heights, 16", 19", and 31"H to align with sliding- or hinged-door units. All heights are available in widths from 30"–96"; 30"–72"W units have two open sections; 78"–96"W units have three open sections.



Hinged-door and open overheads are also available with paper storage below the overhead sections. 5"H sections hold paper, folders, or project files. Hinged doors overhang the paper storage area by 1/4", allowing easy access to open the doors. Two heights, 24" and 36", are available. 30"–96" widths are offered to match standard door offering. Hinged doors available with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

Note: Paper storage is not available on sliding-door units.

Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting. On sliding-door and hinged-door units without paper storage, apron rail is concealed by the doors.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Glass pattern/door frame finish options include:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail. Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Connections

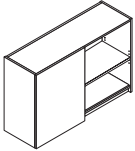
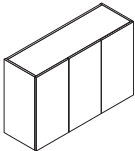
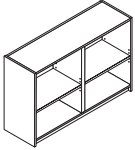
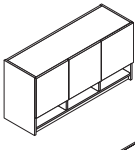
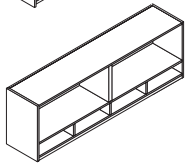
Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. Overhead width determines the number of solid attachment points needed on a wall: 30"W = 2; 36" and 42"W = 3; 48–72"W = four; 94–96"W = six.

Related Products

Tackboards, with or with tool bar, are available in 30"–96" widths and heights to coordinate with all overhead configurations. Tackboards are the same width of the overhead unit and fit snugly between the underside of the overhead and the worksurface. 1/8" reveal is created at the top and bottom of tackboard to allow easy installation.

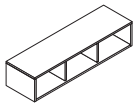
Fabric tackboards feature routed channels on the back side to manage cords. Fabric tackboards with tool bar are framed with aluminum. Both styles are wall-mounted with Dual Lock™ fastener strips, which allow the tackboard to stand off the wall slightly so cords can be managed behind the unit. Tackboards should be located on wall studs or secured to the wall with anchors.

Overhead Availability Matrix

	Door Type	Available Door/Chassis Materials	Available Heights	Available Widths											
				30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Sliding	–Laminate/laminate	16"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		–Wood/wood –Writable glass/laminate or wood	31"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Hinged	–Laminate/laminate	19"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		–Wood/wood –Opaque glass/laminate or wood –Writable glass/laminate or wood	31"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Open	–No door/laminate	16"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		–No door/wood	19"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			31"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hinged with Paper Storage	–Laminate/laminate	24"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		–Wood/wood –Opaque glass/laminate or wood –Writable glass/laminate or wood	36"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Open with Paper Storage	–No door/laminate	24"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		–No door/wood	36"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

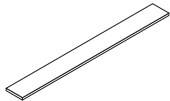
Details



Open cubbies are 10"H and available in several widths ranging from 30" to 96" for wall-mount or Traxx-mount applications. They are available in TFL or wood. Back panels are inset for a flush fit against a wall.

Cubby compartment configuration differs per width of the unit:

- 30" and 36"W cubbies have two compartments
- 42"–54"W cubbies have three compartments
- 60"–96"W cubbies have four compartments



Wall-mounted shelves are 8"D and 1"H and available in 24"–72" widths. Shelves are TFL or wood and dimensioned to match worksurface widths and fit flush to the wall. 24"–36"W shelves use two attachment brackets; 42"–60"W shelves use three attachment brackets; 66"–72"W shelves use four attachment brackets.

Connections

Cubbies can be wall- or Traxx-mounted. Wall-mount cubbies attach to wall with Z-clip bracket. Traxx-mounted cubbies ship with the appropriate hardware specifically for mounting the cubby: 30"–36" cubbies use two Traxx brackets; 42"–54"W cubbies use three Traxx brackets; 60"–96"W cubbies use four Traxx brackets. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Wall-mount shelves are for display purposes only. Weight limit on 24"–48"W shelves is 20 lbs, 30 lbs. on 54"–72"W units. Attachment brackets are included.

Planning Factors

Cubbies can be mounted to align with other storage or at the user's preferred height.

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

For Use in Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern. Lock is optional on hinged-door models.

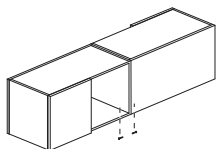
➤ See page 64 for locking information.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. One side of the unit will be open at all times. Center panel divides the space.

Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic; non-locking.

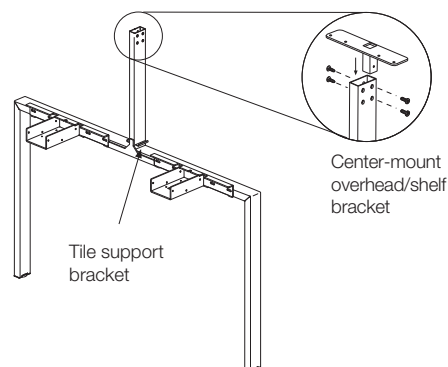
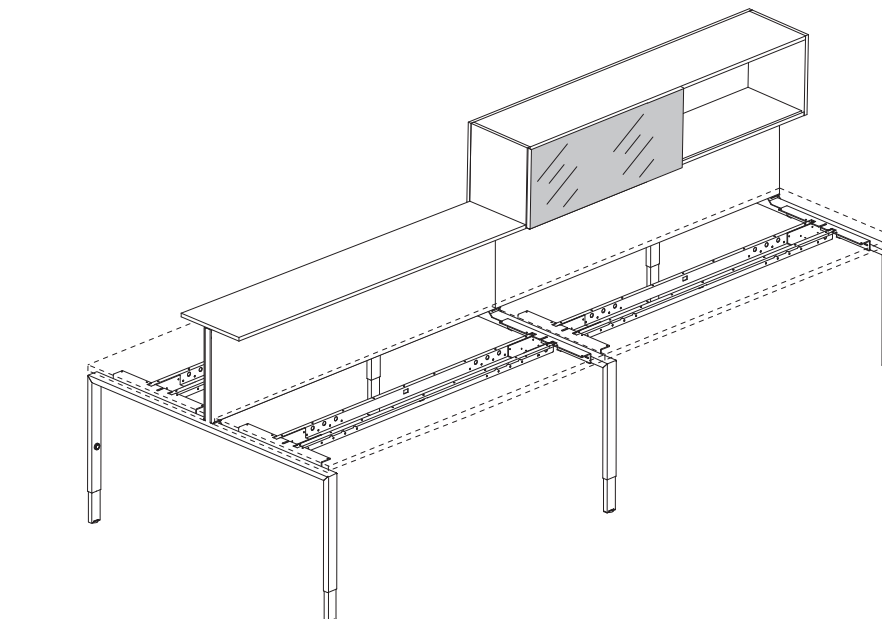
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

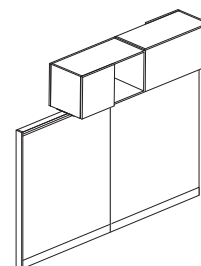


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model.

Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.

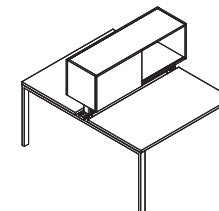


Overhead/shelf bracket (53KOBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection. Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite or Narrate panels using two transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W frame. Not for use on stackable panels.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using Xsede stanchion brackets; specify two 53KSKOP per overhead. Overhead can be any width.

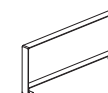
Planning Factors

Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

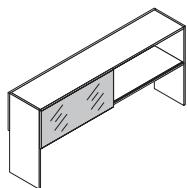
Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

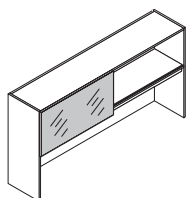
Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

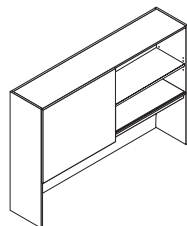
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



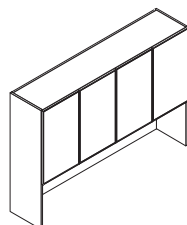
33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.



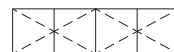
38"H sliding-door models are available in 60"–96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in 67"H private office applications. Back panel features one black plastic grommet with cover at top center.



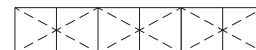
50"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", and 72" widths and have one adjustable shelf per section. These units align with 80"H vertical storage.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H and 50"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in 67" and 80"H private office applications, respectively. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors. 50"H models ship with one adjustable shelf in each section. 102" and 108"W units consist of two sections.



4 door



6 door

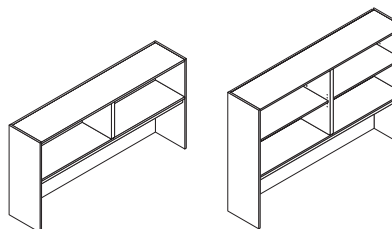
Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
 - 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.
- Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.*

Hinged-door four- and six-door models feature sets of two facing doors with matching wood or laminate grain pattern (two sets on four-door model and three sets on six-door models).

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

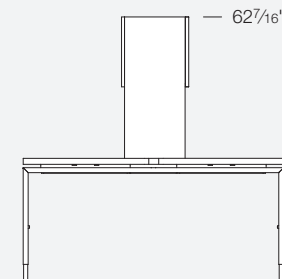
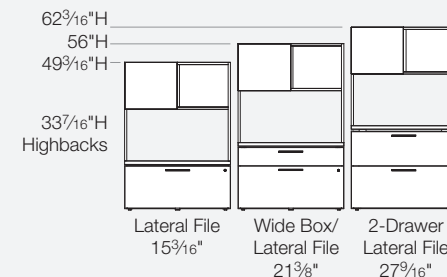
➤ See page 5.52.



Open highback organizers (no doors) are available 38" and 50"H and 60"–108"W to align with sliding- or hinged-door units. 50"H units ship with one adjustable shelf in each section. Section configurations:

- 60"–72"W highbacks have two open sections.
- 78–96"W highbacks have three open sections.
- 102"–108"W highbacks have four open sections.

Dimensions:



Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

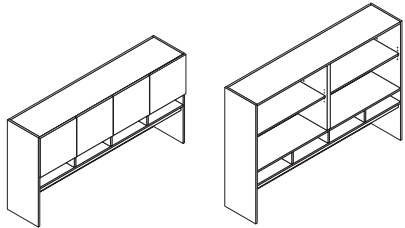
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Highback Organizers

continued

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

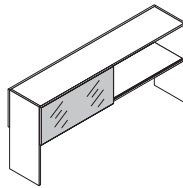


Hinged-door and open highbacks are also available with paper storage below the overhead sections. 5"H sections hold paper, folders, or project files. Hinged doors overhang the paper storage area by 1/4", allowing easy access to open the doors. 38" and 50"H units are available in 60"–108" widths with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

Note: Paper storage is not available on sliding-door units.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting. On sliding-door and hinged-door units without paper storage, the apron rail is concealed by the doors.

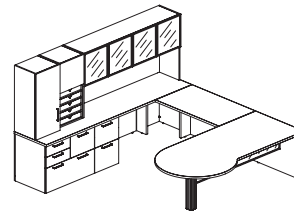
Connections



33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the work surface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors



Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38" and 50"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards with or without toolbars, specified separately.

➤ See page 5.78 for slat tiles.

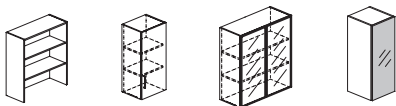
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for work tools for use on slat tiles.

Tackboards, with or with tool bar, are available in 30"–96" widths and heights to coordinate with highback organizers. Tackboard is installed below the center grommet and extends to 1/8" above the work surface. Task lighting cords can be routed through center grommet of the highback unit. Cords can also be managed behind the tackboard.

➤ See page 5.250 for toolbar accessories.

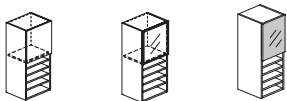
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details



Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. They accommodate standard-size binders in the center and bottom storage areas.

Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable. Two heights, 38" and 50"H, are available.



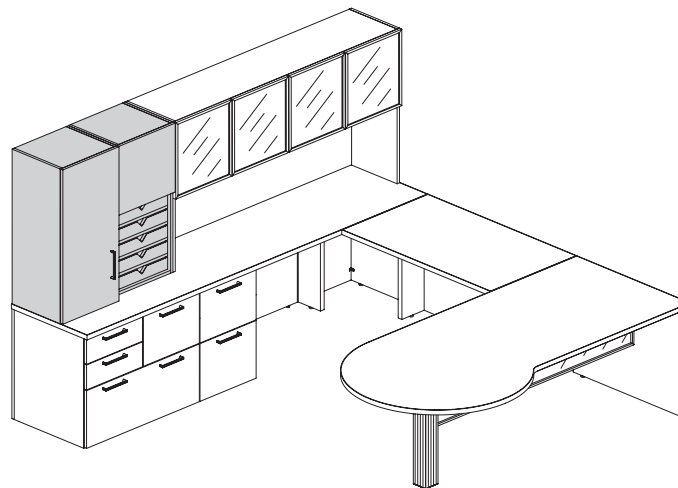
Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 5.52.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable. 38"H units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H have three adjustable shelves.



Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.

Planning Factors

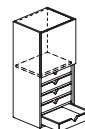
Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Back of units is unfinished and intended for use against a wall.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.

➤ See page 5.255.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

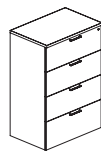
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Lateral files with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.



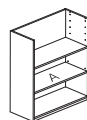
Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.



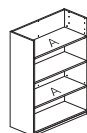
Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two- and three-drawer lateral files feature a finished back; four-drawer units are available with an unfinished or a finished back.

Lock is optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.
➤ See page 5.52.

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

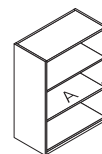


42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. $11\frac{7}{8}$ " shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.



50"H shelving unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. $11\frac{7}{8}$ " shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.

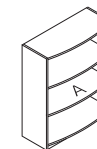
Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Both straight and arc front models feature $11\frac{7}{8}$ " shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.



Straight front bookcases are $15\frac{3}{16}$ "D and are available in $29\frac{15}{16}$ " or $35\frac{7}{8}$ " widths. They feature a combination of fixed and adjustable shelves that can be positioned up or down $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

- Two-shelf bookcase features one adjustable shelf and is $27\frac{9}{16}$ "H.
- Three-shelf bookcase features one adjustable shelf and is 40"H.
- Four-shelf bookcase features two adjustable shelves and is 53"H.
- Five shelf bookcase features three adjustable shelves and is $66\frac{7}{8}$ "H. Top opening is $13\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Six-shelf bookcase is available in two heights: $79\frac{3}{16}$ " or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has $13\frac{3}{8}$ " opening in top position while the 84" model has a $17\frac{15}{16}$ " top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.

➤ See page 5.261.

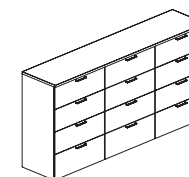


Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the $15\frac{3}{16}$ " end panels for a total depth of $18\frac{1}{8}$ ". Units are $35\frac{7}{8}$ " wide.

- Two shelf bookcase is $27\frac{5}{8}$ "H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three-shelf bookcase is $40\frac{1}{4}$ "H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four-shelf bookcase is $52\frac{7}{8}$ "H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five-shelf bookcase is 67"H with three adjustable shelves.
- Six-shelf bookcase is $79\frac{3}{16}$ "H with three adjustable shelves.

➤ See page 289.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding bookcases.

Planning Factors

Pull options

➤ See page 5.50.

Filing capacities

➤ See page 5.43.

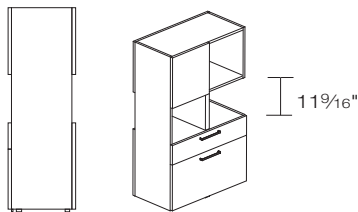
Statement of Line	➤See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

Lock is optional on vertical storage models and located in the upper right box drawer of spacer dividers and in the upper right top lateral file on other units. Glass doors are non-locking.

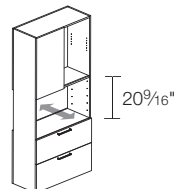
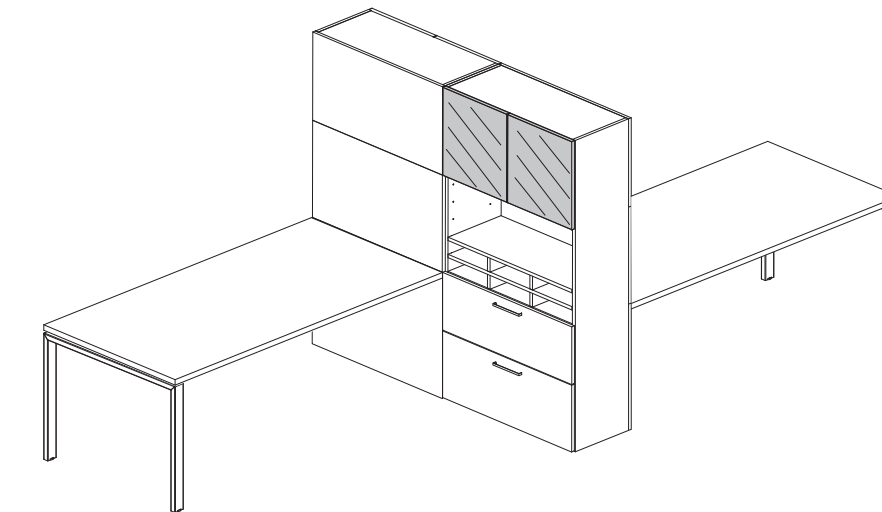
➤See page 5.52.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.



Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.



All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center

area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section on the 80"H model features five holes spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Connections

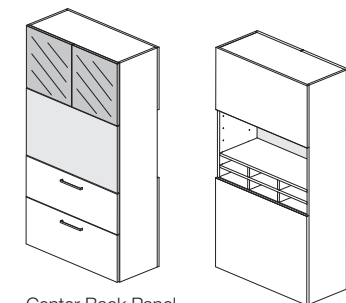
IMPORTANT: All units must be ganged with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See page 5.81 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options

➤See page 5.50.

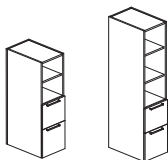
Filing capacities

➤See page 5.43.

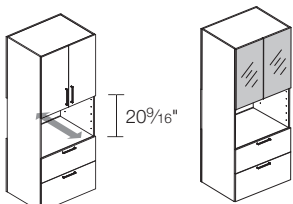
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

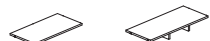
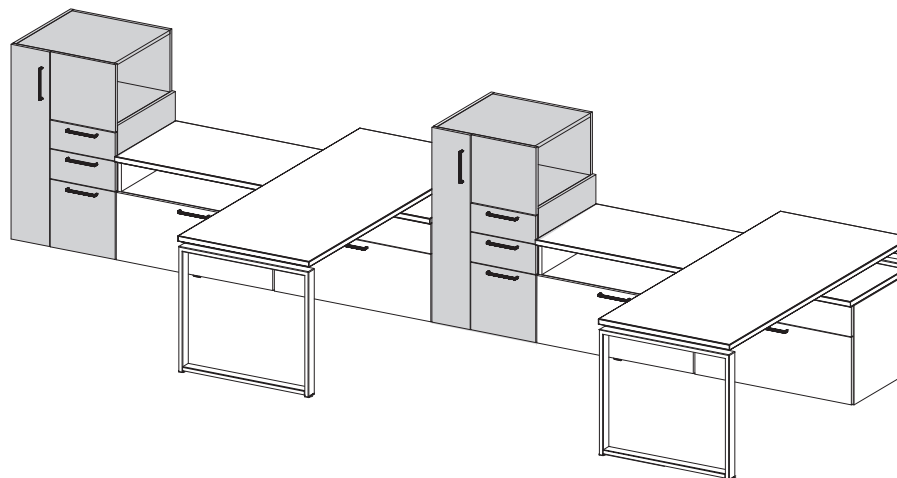
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations. Locking is optional on all units.



Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14½"W. Four height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished backs and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. 67"H unit has one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf; 80"H unit has two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

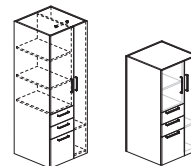


Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

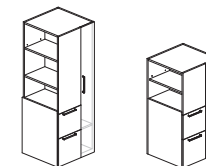


All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20⅞"H center area, specified separately. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

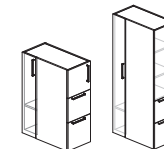
Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section on the 80"H model features five holes spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.



Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", 67" and 80"H. Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.



Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", 67", and 80". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.



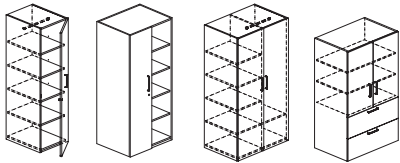
Side-access wardrobe units are 29⅞"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", 67" and 80" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" and 80"H units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with optional lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units; two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf on 80"H model. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.

Vertical Storage

24" and 30"D, continued

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Single- and double-door units are available in a variety of nominal heights and feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 15", 18", 24", or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

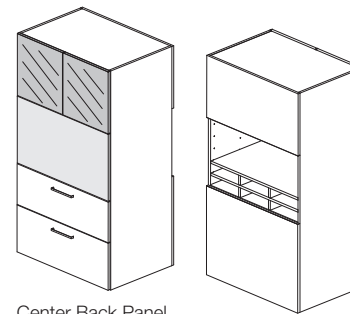
➤ See page 5.81 for starter bracket planning information.

Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach a 24"D worksurface to vertical storage in place of an end panel.

Planning Factors

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-surface applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in flush-surface applications.

Bookcase vertical storage units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options

➤ See page 5.50.

Filing capacities

➤ See page 5.43.

Table Desk with Facet Base

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

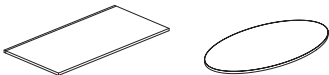
Details



Table desk can be created using a Facet base with either a rectangular or elliptical top in TFL, HPL, HPL with wood rim, wood, or back-painted glass.



Facet base is a white metal frame for use with 30"D x 72"W or 36"D x 72"W rectangular tops or 38"D x 72"W elliptical tops.



Rectangular and elliptical backpainted glass tops (ice gloss), feature polished edges, are 1/2" thick; for use only with a facet base.

Connections

Face base ships ready to assemble.

Tesa tape (included) is required to secure laminate or wood tops to the base. Glass top does not require Tesa tape; it sits directly on anti-skid discs on top of base.

Planning Factors

Table tops in HPL, HPL with wood rim, and wood are 1³/₁₆" thick; TFL tops are 1¹/₈" thick; back-painted glass tops are 1/2" thick.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

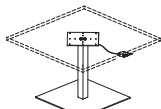
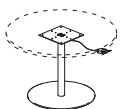
Details

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.

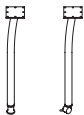
➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.



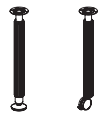
Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.



Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 13/16" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified individually and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a work surface.

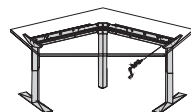


Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 3/4"–34 5/8" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other work surfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.

Select table bases, available as part the Kimball tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:

- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

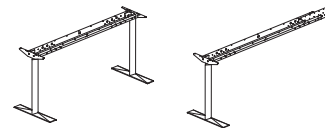
➤ See the Contemporary/Transitional Tables chapter in the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at www.kimball.com.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases

are the same height as height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular work surfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° work surfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 9/16".

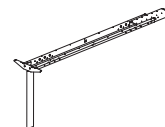
➤ See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D work surfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the work surface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

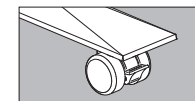
*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the work surface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main work surface and the depth of the extension work surface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension work surface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available for tables up to 36"D and 96"W.

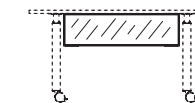
➤ See page 5.299.

Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

Table tops

➤ See page 5.67.



Glass modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

12"H resin privacy screen can also be used as a modesty panel.






➤ See page 5.82.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Planning

Base Requirement Matrix

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BRF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BRGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW*	U-Leg 53K3028SLUESP**	Open-Frame Leg 53K3028SLOSP**	Height-Adjustable Base 53K2460TBT	Fixed-Height T-Leg 53K2460TBTMP
Round 	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4									
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4								
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4								
	60" dia.										1	1						
Square 	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4					1	1				
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4					1	1				
	48" x 48"										1	1	1					
	60" x 60"										1							
Oval 	42" x 78"														2	2	1	1
Racetrack 	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4			2	2				
Elliptical 	40" x 72"							4	4									

* These bases are available in the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at www.kimball.com.

** Requires 53K54SRUP support rail in additional to leg.

Height-Adjustable Tables

For Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Planning

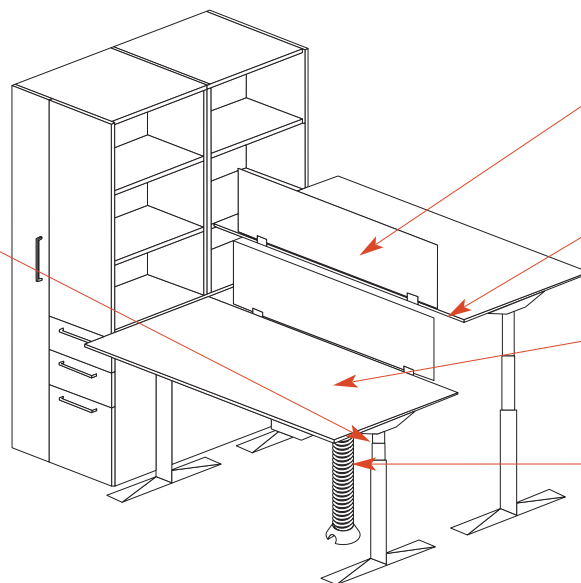
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Height-adjustable tables are created by selecting floating worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.



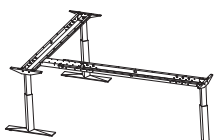
Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

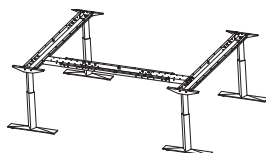
Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

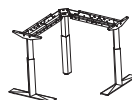
Table Configurations:



- L Configuration (non-handed)**
- Main T-Leg Base
 - Post-Leg Extension



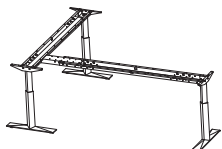
- U Configuration**
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
 - Bridge Mounting Kit



- 90° Corner**
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



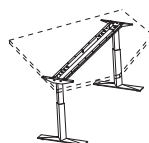
- 120° Corner**
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



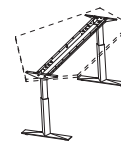
- L Configuration (non-handed)**
- Main T-Leg Base
 - Return T-Leg Base



- Rectangle**
- Main T-Leg Base

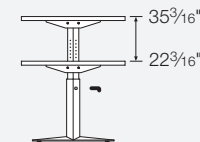


- 90° Corner (alternate configuration)**
- Main T-Leg Base

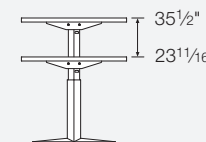


- 120° Corner (alternate configuration)**
- Main T-Leg Base

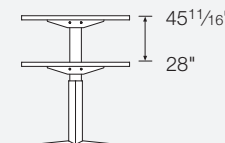
Dimensions:



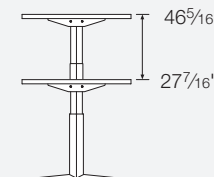
Incremental Manual Adjust



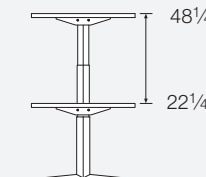
Click Manual Adjust



Crank Manual Adjust



Single-Stage Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases

- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Planning

Manual Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

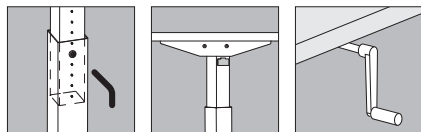
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " of adjustment.

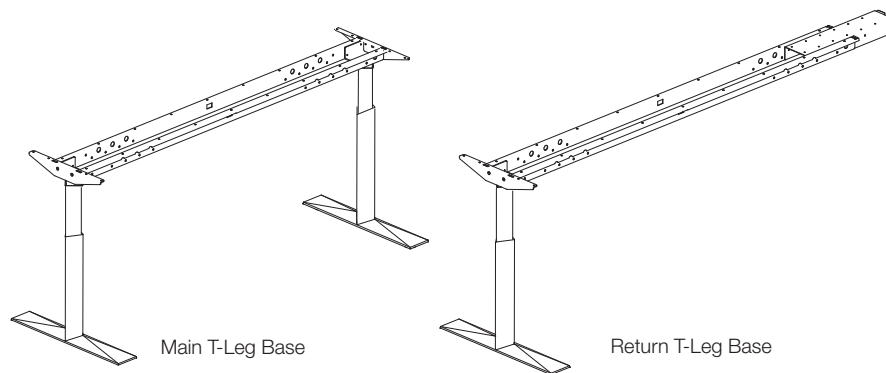


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in $\frac{3}{16}$ " increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

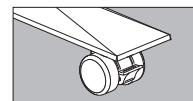
Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



Main T-Leg Base

Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



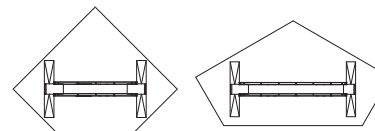
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; set of 4.
► See page 5.299.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

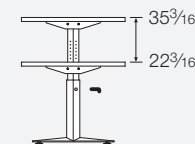
Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

Planning Factors

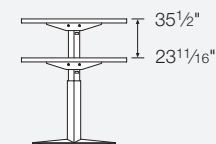


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

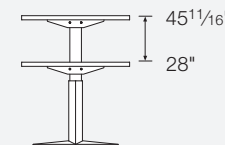
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"



Click Adjust
Range: 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ "



Crank Adjust

Range: 17 $\frac{11}{16}$ "
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

Main only L-Config.

Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Planning

Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

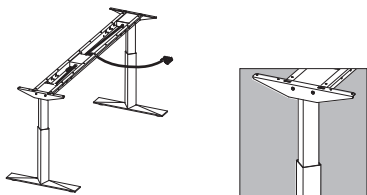
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

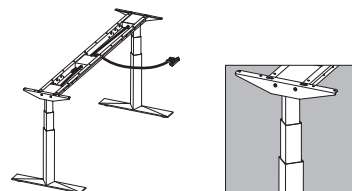
IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " of adjustment.

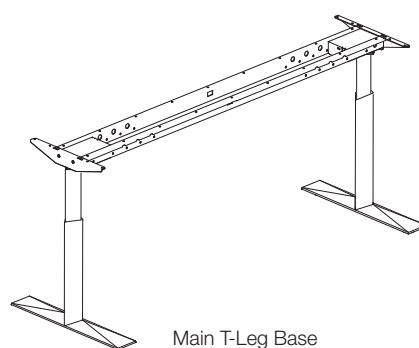
Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.



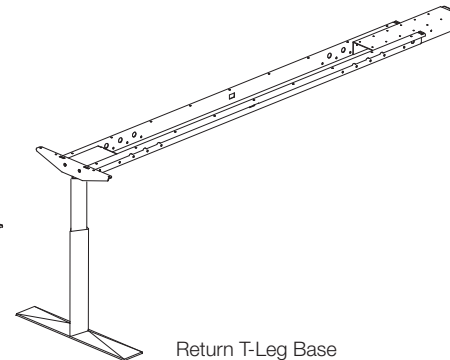
Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.



Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

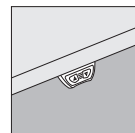


Main T-Leg Base

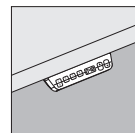


Return T-Leg Base

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



Standard



Programmable

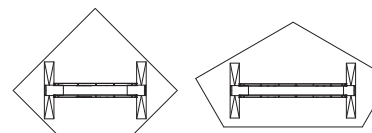
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x .625" thick x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x .625" thick x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

Planning Factors



90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

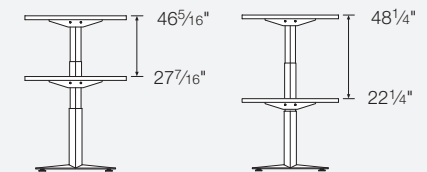
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.

➤ See page 5.299.

Snap-on cable managers are available.

➤ See page 5.299.

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust

Range: 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust

Range: 26"

Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	L-Config.
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Planning

Table Desk Surround for use with Electric-Adjust Main T-Leg

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

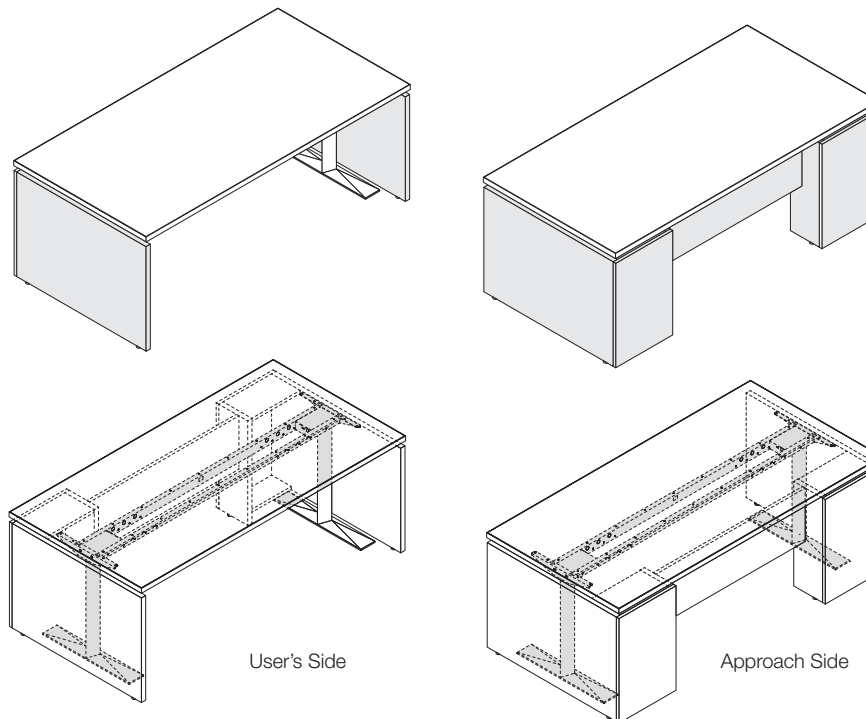
Details

Table desk surround provides the aesthetic of a floating-surface on a double-pedestal desk. It encompasses the functionality of a height-adjustable table base.

Table desk surround is available in laminate, wood, or a combination of both materials. the surround, which consists of two end supports and a modesty panel, are available in 30"D x 60"W, 30"D x 66"W, 30"D x 72"W, and 36"W x 72"W sizes. The height of the surround (25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") allows for the single-stage adjustable base to be fully lowered to 27 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H.

Flush-mount surface must be specified separately. Surface will "float" above the surround to avoid creating a pinch point.

Modesty panel is available wood or laminate to create a contrast in color from the end supports. Modesty panel can be mounted recessed or flush.



Connections

IMPORTANT: Flush-mount surface and single-stage height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Height-adjustable table base adjusts independently. The desk surround does not adjust in height; it is a stationary unit.

Planning Factors

Desk surround ships with two end supports and a modesty panel; ready to assemble.

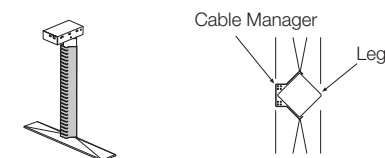
Related Products

Flush-mount worksurfaces

➤ See page 5.70.

Single-stage height-adjustable table base

➤ See page 5.294.



Snap-on cable managers are available.

➤ See page 5.299.

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Planning

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

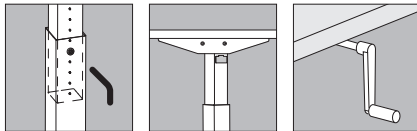
Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

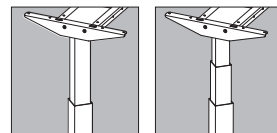
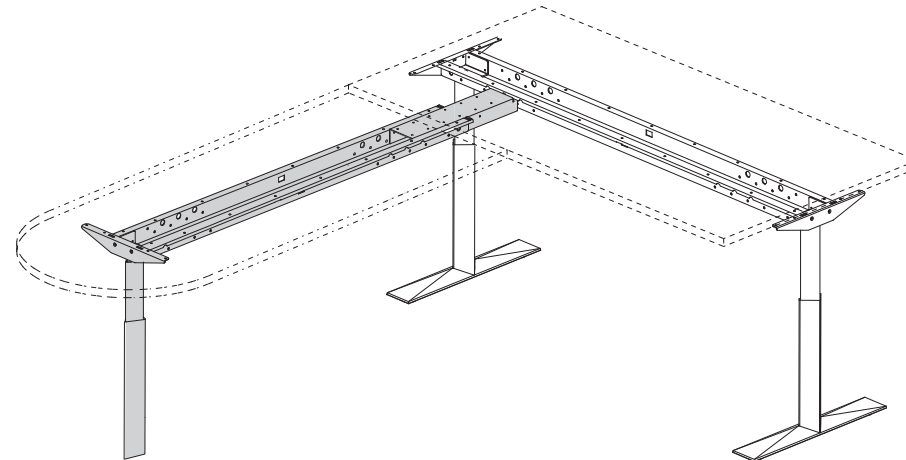


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

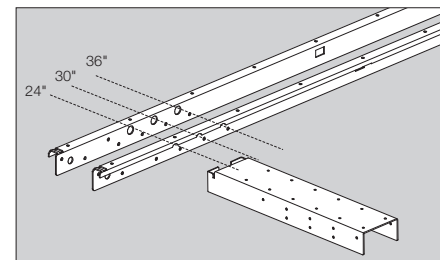


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases

Planning

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

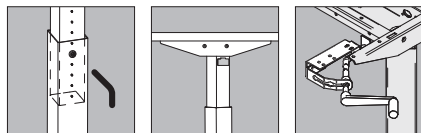
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel, with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a $2\frac{3}{8}$ "D x $2\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides $\frac{15}{16}$ " of adjustment.



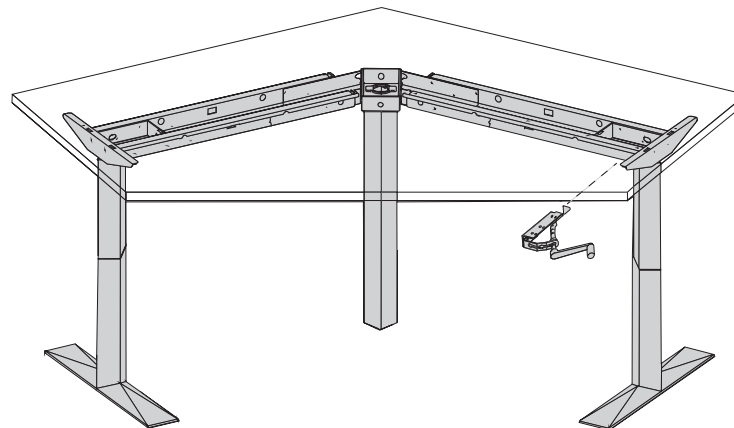
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

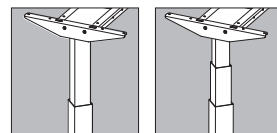
Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it



swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

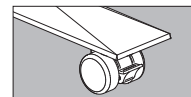


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

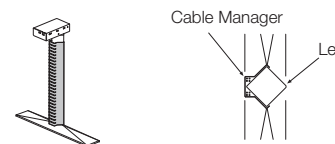
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



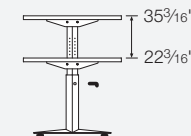
Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

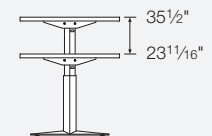


Snap-on cable managers are available.
► See page 5.299.

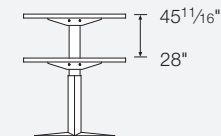
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

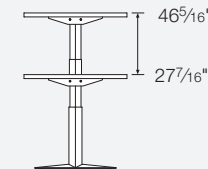


Click Adjust
Range: $11\frac{1}{16}$ "

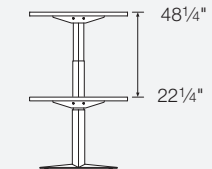


Crank Adjust
Range: $17\frac{1}{16}$ "
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: $18\frac{7}{8}$ "
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	Crank or Electric
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

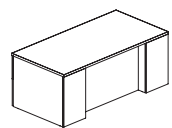
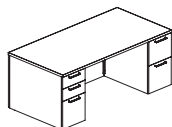
* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

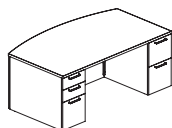
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Rectangular Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DDFB	\$1574	\$1762	\$2497	\$2497
30"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DDFB	1644	1841	2620	2620
30"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DDFB	1719	1922	2749	2749
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DDFB	1795	1993	2884	2884
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DDFB	—	—	\$2628	\$2628
32"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DDFB	—	—	2756	2756
32"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DDFB	—	—	2892	2892
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DDFB	—	—	3034	3034

Arc Top

Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3060DDFBA	\$1608	\$1800	\$2549	\$2549
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3672DDFBA	1834	2050	2944	2944
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3260DDFBA	—	—	\$2682	\$2682
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3872DDFBA	—	—	3098	3098

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

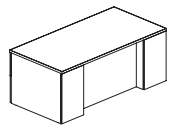
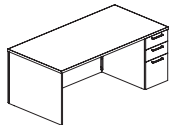
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$78); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$132)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$132)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
▶ See page 5.46 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

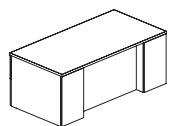
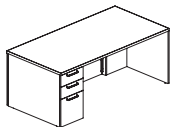
Rectangular Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

IMPORTANT: 60"W models are for use as a standalone desk only; they cannot be used in an L or U configuration due to kneespace width.

66" and 72"W single-pedestal desks can be used in L or U configurations or as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 5.117.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DRFB	\$1470	\$1645	\$2401	\$2401
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFB	1480	1679	2450	2450
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DRFB	1531	1692	2646	2646
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFB	1576	1773	2652	2652
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DRFB	—	—	\$2521	\$2521
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFB	—	—	\$2576	\$2576
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DRFB	—	—	2779	2779
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFB	—	—	2788	2788
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DLFB	\$1470	\$1645	\$2401	\$2401
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFB	1480	1679	2450	2450
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DLFB	1531	1692	2646	2646
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFB	1576	1773	2652	2652
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DLFB	—	—	\$2521	\$2521
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFB	—	—	\$2576	\$2576
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DLFB	—	—	2779	2779
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFB	—	—	2788	2788

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

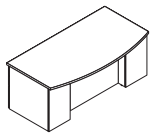
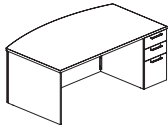
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

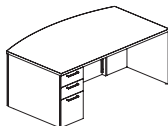
Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



IMPORTANT: 60"W models are for use as a standalone desk only; they cannot be used in an L or U configuration due to kneespace width.

66" and 72"W single-pedestal desks can be used in L or U configurations or as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 5.117.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DRFBA	\$1499	\$1679	\$2449	\$2449
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFBA	1511	1687	2500	2500
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DRFBA	1561	1764	2699	2699
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFBA	1608	1793	2707	2707
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DRFBA	—	—	\$2572	\$2572
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFBA	—	—	2628	2628
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DRFBA	—	—	2835	2835
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFBA	—	—	2845	2845
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DLFBA	\$1499	\$1679	\$2449	\$2449
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFBA	1511	1687	2500	2500
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DLFBA	1561	1764	2699	2699
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFBA	1608	1793	2707	2707
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DLFBA	—	—	\$2572	\$2572
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFBA	—	—	2628	2628
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DLFBA	—	—	2835	2835
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFBA	—	—	2845	2845

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

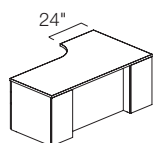
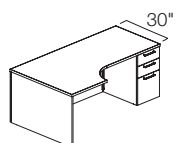
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

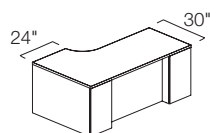
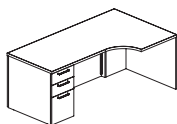
Extended Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

Extended top single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 5.117.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DRFEB	\$1750	\$1929	\$2882	\$2882
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DRFEB	—	—	\$3030	\$3030

Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DLFEB	\$1750	\$1929	\$2882	\$2882
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DLFEB	—	—	\$3030	\$3030

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

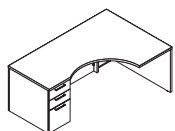
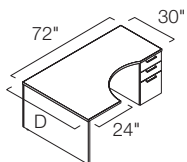
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Rectangular

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DRCFB	\$2265	\$2537	\$3402	\$3402
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DRCFB	—	—	\$3572	\$3572
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DLCFB	\$2265	\$2537	\$3402	\$3402
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DLCFB	—	—	\$3572	\$3572

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Rim profile:

- Softened or reed rim on all edges
- Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
- Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.

➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

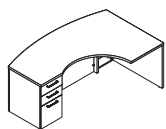
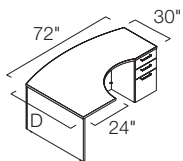
- Model
- Worksurface/chassis materials:
 - LL** = TFL/TFL
 - L** = HPL/TFL
 - LW** = HPL/wood
 - W** = Wood/wood
- Pedestal option:
 - 1** = BBF
- Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- Worksurface grommet option:
 - X** = No grommet or cutout
 - See page 5.46 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DRCFBA	\$2332	\$2611	\$3481	\$3481
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DRCFBA	—	—	\$3572	\$3572
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DLCFBA	\$2332	\$2611	\$3481	\$3481
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DLCFBA	—	—	\$3572	\$3572

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Rim profile:

- Softened or reed rim on all edges
- Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
- Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.

➤See page 5.121.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

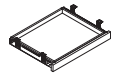
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 5.46 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	53K2218CDW	\$274
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	53K2230CDW	\$364
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	53K2236CDW	410



Laminate Center Drawers				
For Use with 72"W Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks				
20"	24"	2¾"	53KE2024CDL	\$127

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: wood or laminate (TFL)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator
- ④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Laminate Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Laminate (TFL) color

IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel

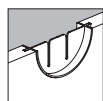
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$57; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$63); matte black
- 10 Wksf. finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RREF	\$899	\$1006	\$1621	\$1621
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RREF	938	1126	1789	1789
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RREF	—	—	\$1705	\$1705
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RREF	—	—	1881	1881
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RLEF	\$899	\$1006	\$1621	\$1621
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RLEF	938	1126	1789	1789
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RLEF	—	—	\$1705	\$1705
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RLEF	—	—	1881	1881
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RREF	\$1289	\$1438	\$2436	\$2436
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RREF	—	—	\$2562	\$2562
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RLEF	\$1289	\$1438	\$2436	\$2436
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RLEF	—	—	\$2562	\$2562

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return



Modesty panel grommet option

Executive Cockpit Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Standard Includes

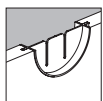
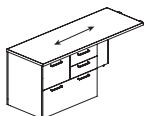
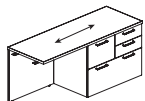
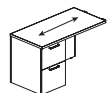
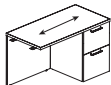
- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel
- Side-to-side grain direction

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$57; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$63); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442CRREF	\$899	\$1006	\$1621	\$1621
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448CRREF	938	1126	1789	1789
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542CRREF	—	—	\$1705	\$1705
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548CRREF	—	—	1881	1881
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442CRLEF	\$899	\$1006	\$1621	\$1621
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448CRLEF	938	1126	1789	1789
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542CRLEF	—	—	\$1705	\$1705
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548CRLEF	—	—	1881	1881
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466CRREF	\$1289	\$1438	\$2436	\$2436
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566CRREF	—	—	\$2562	\$2562
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466CRLEF	\$1289	\$1438	\$2436	\$2436
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566CRLEF	—	—	\$2562	\$2562

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet option

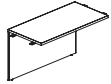
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Fixed modesty panel
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

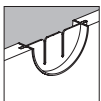
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached, assembly required)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$57); ships unattached, assembly required
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 6 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$63); matte black
- 7 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Worksurface finish designator
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)



D	W	H	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
With Modesty Panel								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2430BEF	\$410	\$439	\$505	\$505
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2436BEF	426	458	529	529
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2442BEF	444	477	554	554
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2448BEF	463	496	578	578
Knife Rim								
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2530BEF	—	—	\$546	\$546
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2536BEF	—	—	572	572
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2542BEF	—	—	598	598
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2548BEF	—	—	623	623

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

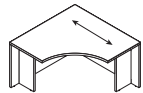
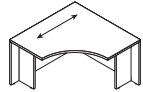


Modesty panel grommet option

Cockpit Corner Unit

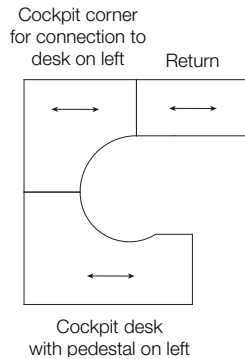
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Side-to-Side Grain Direction (to match Cockpit Desk connected on Right)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	53K4848CCDR	\$1765	\$1978	\$2275	\$2275
Knife Rim								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	53K4949CCR	—	—	\$2389	\$2389
Side-to-Side Grain Direction (to match Cockpit Desk connected on Left)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	53K4848CCDL	\$1765	\$1978	\$2275	\$2275
Knife Rim								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	53K4949CCL	—	—	\$2389	\$2389

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



IMPORTANT: Must be used with single-pedestal desk for use with cockpit corner.

➤ See pages 5.115–5.116.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

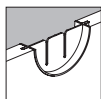
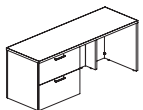
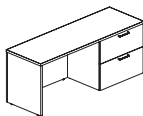
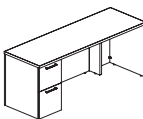
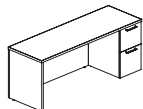
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Credenzas

Single Pedestal and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Modesty panel grommet option

Single-pedestal credenzas can be used as standalone units.

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Single-Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CRF	\$1159	\$1244	\$1790	\$1790
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	1211	1354	1877	1877
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CRF	—	—	\$1883	\$1883
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	1973	1973
Single-Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CLF	\$1159	\$1244	\$1790	\$1790
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	1211	1354	1877	1877
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CLF	—	—	\$1883	\$1883
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	1973	1973
Lateral File on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	\$1586	\$1719	\$2191	\$2191
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	2303	\$2303
Lateral File on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	\$1586	\$1719	\$2191	\$2191
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	2303	\$2303

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- Fixed modesty panel
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$57; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
 ▶ See page 5.46 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$63); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

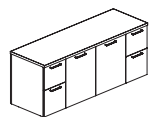
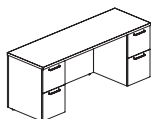
Credenzas

Kneespace and Storage

Pricing

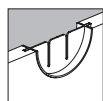
†GSA SIN 711-9

††GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Kneespace ††										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2466CKF	\$1592	\$1764	\$2479	\$2479
24"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2472CKF	1663	1862	2485	2485
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2566CKF	—	—	\$2610	\$2610
25"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2572CKF	—	—	2616	2616
Storage †										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2466CSF	\$1676	\$1859	\$2783	\$2783
24"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2472CSF	1754	1945	2826	2826
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2566CSF	—	—	\$2932	\$2932
25"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2572CSF	—	—	2978	2978

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet
option on kneespace
model

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza
- Fixed modesty panel on kneespace credenza (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

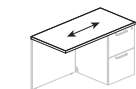
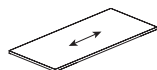
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66 per lock)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$57)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
 ▶ See page 5.46 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$63); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

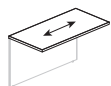
Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Softened or Reed Rim							
For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430WSS	\$157	\$203	\$387	\$387
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WSS	168	228	411	411
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WSS	203	260	435	435
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WSS	237	288	472	472
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WSS	286	319	515	515
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WSS	294	347	539	539
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WSS	338	403	588	588
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WSS	351	416	610	610
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WSS	361	449	641	641
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WSS	371	482	690	690
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WSS	394	515	716	716
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WSS	417	545	765	765
24"	101 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24102WSS	—	622	848	848
24"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108WSS	—	647	866	866
24"	119 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24120WSS	—	704	971	971

➤ See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 5.196–5.199.

End Panels
➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 5.153.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

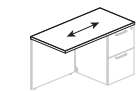
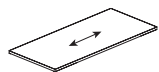
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension (return)
F = Filler (bridge)
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 5.46 for designators
X = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

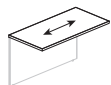
Pricing

Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 5.196–5.199.

End Panels
➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 5.153.

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface**							
25"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2530WSS	—	—	\$446	\$446
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSS	—	—	453	453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSS	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSS	—	—	520	520
25"	54"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2554WSS	—	—	568	568
25"	60"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2560WSS	—	—	594	594
25"	66"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2566WSS	—	—	648	648
25"	72"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2572WSS	—	—	672	672
25"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2578WSS	—	—	706	706
25"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2584WSS	—	—	759	759
25"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2590WSS	—	—	789	789
25"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2596WSS	—	—	843	843
25"	101 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25102WSS	—	—	935	935
25"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25108WSS	—	—	952	952
25"	119 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25120WSS	—	—	1069	1069
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSRL	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSRL	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSRL	—	—	520	520
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSRR	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSRR	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSRR	—	—	520	520
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSB	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSB	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSB	—	—	520	520

➤ See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile:
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¹/₄"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
 - Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

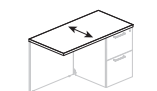
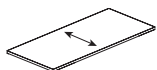
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

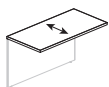
Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Softened or Reed Rim							
For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430WSSFB	\$157	\$203	\$387	\$387
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WSSFB	168	228	411	411
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WSSFB	203	260	435	435
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WSSFB	237	288	472	472
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WSSFB	286	319	515	515
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WSSFB	294	347	539	539
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WSSFB	—	—	—	588
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WSSFB	—	—	—	610
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WSSFB	—	—	—	641
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WSSFB	—	—	—	690
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WSSFB	—	—	—	716
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WSSFB	—	—	—	765
24"	101 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24102WSSFB	—	—	—	848
24"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108WSSFB	—	—	—	866
24"	119 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24120WSSFB	—	—	—	971

►See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Undersurface Storage
►See pages 5.196–5.199.

End Panels
►See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels
►See pages 5.153.

Statement of Line	►See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the depth)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

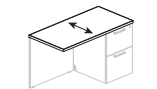
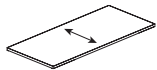
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension (return)
F = Filler (bridge)
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
 ►See page 5.46 for designators
X = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

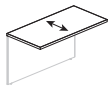
Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 5.196–5.199.

End Panels
➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 5.153.

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface**							
25"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2530WSSFB	—	—	\$446	446
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSFB	—	—	453	453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSFB	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSFB	—	—	520	520
25"	54"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2554WSSFB	—	—	568	568
25"	60"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2560WSSFB	—	—	594	594
25"	66"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2566WSSFB	—	—	—	648
25"	72"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2572WSSFB	—	—	—	672
25"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2578WSSFB	—	—	—	706
25"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2584WSSFB	—	—	—	759
25"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2590WSSFB	—	—	—	789
25"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2596WSSFB	—	—	—	843
25"	101 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25102WSSFB	—	—	—	935
25"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25108WSSFB	—	—	—	952
25"	119 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K25120WSSFB	—	—	—	1069
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSRFBL	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSRFBL	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSRFBL	—	—	520	520
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSRFBR	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSRFBR	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSRFBR	—	—	520	520
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2536WSSBFB	—	—	\$453	\$453
25"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2542WSSBFB	—	—	480	480
25"	48"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2548WSSBFB	—	—	520	520

➤ See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the depth)
- Rim profile:
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¹/₄"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
 - Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H*	AO	ED	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3060WSS	\$317	\$409	\$607	\$607
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3066WSS	342	473	660	660
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3072WSS	368	487	690	690
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3672WSS	486	670	768	768
Knife Rim									
32 ¹ / ₈ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3260WSS	—	—	\$660	\$660
32 ¹ / ₈ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3266WSS	—	—	690	690
32 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3272WSS	—	—	759	759
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3872WSS	—	—	853	853
Arc for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	53K3672WSA	\$600	\$751	\$922	\$922
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	53K4272WSA	630	759	1094	1094
Knife Rim									
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "**	30"	53K3872WSAS	—	—	\$1015	\$1015
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "**	36"	53K4272WSAS	—	—	1212	1212

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¹/₄".

Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤ See page 5.185.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 5.117.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim on approach and user side; side edges are flat

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- ④ Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

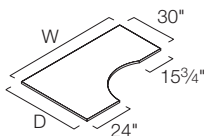
Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

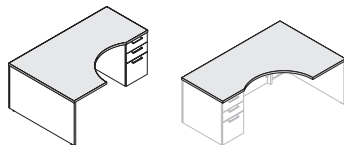
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSSCR	\$585	\$686	\$1015	\$1015
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSSCR	—	—	\$1115	\$1115
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSSCL	\$585	\$686	\$1015	\$1015
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSSCL	—	—	\$1115	\$1115

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".



Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.

➤ See page 5.124.

IMPORTANT: For use with 15"W x 30"D pedestals. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals

➤ See page 5.185.

End Support Panels

➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels

➤ See pages 5.153.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

How to Specify

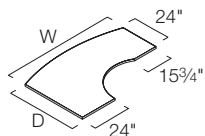
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

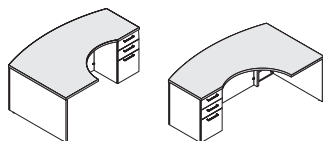
GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSACR	\$612	\$717	\$1061	\$1061
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSACR	—	—	\$1168	\$1168
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSACL	\$612	\$717	\$1061	\$1061
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSACL	—	—	\$1168	\$1168

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".



Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.

➤ See page 5.124.

IMPORTANT: For use with 15"W x 24"D pedestals. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals

➤ See page 5.185.

End Support Panels

➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels

➤ See pages 5.153.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

How to Specify

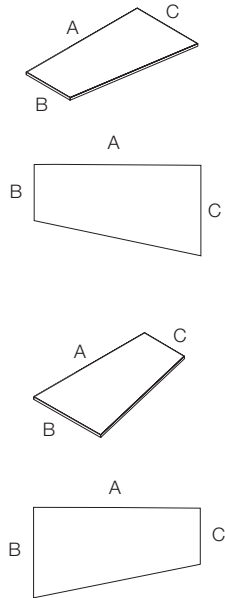
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Taper Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Models on this page are intended for use as an "extension" surface only.

IMPORTANT: Unsupported span should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Xsede Undersurface Support Rail (45W48WSSR and 45W72WSSR)
➤ See Xsede Open Plan chapter of the *Kimball Benching Price List*.

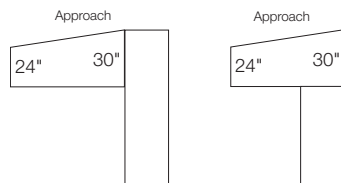
Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 5.153.

Support Columns
➤ See page 5.151.

A	B	C	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Taper								
Softened or Reed Rim								
60"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2460WSTPL	\$411	\$547	\$810	\$810
66"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2466WSTPL	440	587	868	868
72"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2472WSTPL	469	627	926	926
60"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3060WSTPL	411	547	810	810
66"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3066WSTPL	440	587	868	868
72"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3072WSTPL	469	627	926	926
Knife Rim								
60"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2560WSTPL	—	—	\$890	\$890
66"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2566WSTPL	—	—	955	955
72"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2572WSTPL	—	—	1020	1020
60"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3260WSTPL	—	—	891	890
66"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3266WSTPL	—	—	955	955
72"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3272WSTPL	—	—	1020	1020

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Suggested Applications:



Application shown above is not applicable for knife rim surfaces

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware
- Rim profile on all four sides**

Note: Side C attaches to the main worksurface, and will feature a reverse knife rim on knife-rim worksurfaces.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- ④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 5.46 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

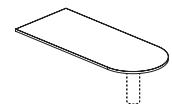
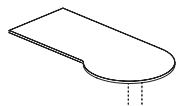
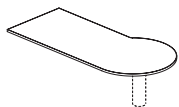
P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H*	Diameter	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
P-Shaped, Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	36"	53K3072WSPR	\$514	\$742	\$1072	\$1072
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	72"	13 1/16"	36"	53K3272WSPR	—	—	\$1104	\$1104
P-Shaped, Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	36"	53K3072WSPL	\$514	\$742	\$1072	\$1072
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	72"	13 1/16"	36"	53K3272WSPL	—	—	\$1104	\$1104
U-Shaped								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	66"	13 1/16"		53K3066WSU	\$386	\$531	\$791	\$791
30 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"		53K3072WSU	395	545	828	828
36 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"		53K3672WSU	545	751	922	922
36 1/16"	84"	13 1/16"		53K3684WSU	639	882	1112	1112
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	66"	13 1/16"		53K3266WSU	—	—	\$828	\$828
32 1/8"	72"	13 1/16"		53K3272WSU	—	—	912	912
38 1/8"	72"	13 1/16"		53K3872WSU	—	—	1025	1025
38 1/8"	84"	13 1/16"		53K3884WSU	—	—	1222	1222

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤ See page 5.154.

End Panels
➤ See page 5.147.

Support Columns
➤ See page 5.151.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- ③ Worksurface type:
 - M** = Main
 - E** = Extension
- ④ Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)

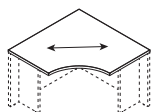
Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H*	Front Edge	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Corner								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	17"	53K3636WSCC	\$341	\$473	\$709	\$709
42"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4242WSCC	385	531	792	792
Knife Rim**								
37"	37 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	17"	53K3737WSCC	—	—	\$812	\$812
43"	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4343WSCC	—	—	870	870

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.

IMPORTANT: Corner support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤ See page 5.150.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 5.46 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

24"-36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WBS	\$168	\$228	\$411	\$411	\$453	\$453
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBS	203	260	435	435	480	480
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBS	237	288	472	472	520	520
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBS	286	319	515	515	568	568
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBS	294	347	539	539	594	594
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBS	338	403	588	588	648	648
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBS	351	416	610	610	672	672
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBS	361	449	641	641	706	706
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBS	371	482	690	690	759	759
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBS	394	515	716	716	789	789
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WBS	394	545	765	765	843	843
30"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3036WBS	\$191	\$264	\$446	\$446	\$491	\$491
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBS	217	299	482	482	530	530
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBS	246	340	521	521	574	574
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBS	274	377	574	574	631	631
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBS	317	409	607	607	667	667
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBS	342	473	660	660	725	725
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBS	368	487	690	690	759	759
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBS	383	526	734	734	810	810
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBS	409	566	781	781	859	859
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBS	435	604	826	826	909	909
30"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3096WBS	460	639	869	869	956	956
36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3636WBS	\$261	\$359	\$435	\$435	\$480	\$480
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBS	298	410	496	496	547	547
36"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBS	341	471	558	558	614	614
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBS	385	531	618	618	681	681
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBS	428	590	679	679	748	748
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBS	459	631	741	741	815	815
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBS	486	670	768	768	846	846
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBS	493	727	853	853	940	940
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBS	534	788	927	927	1019	1019
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBS	535	851	1018	1018	1121	1121
36"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3696WBS	551	919	1038	1038	1141	1141

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
or height-adjustable base
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout
option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 5.48 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group
(omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL,
L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W
and 1W
models)

24"-36"D Rectangular Wire Mgr. Worksurfaces

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WBS	\$213	\$275	\$460	\$460	\$501	\$501
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBS	249	306	484	484	528	528
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBS	284	334	521	521	569	569
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBS	330	366	563	563	616	616
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBS	362	395	588	588	643	643
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBS	384	451	637	637	697	697
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBS	396	463	660	660	720	720
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBS	406	498	690	690	755	755
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBS	416	528	739	739	808	808
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBS	439	563	765	765	837	837
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WBS	462	593	814	814	891	891
30"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3036WBS	\$235	\$310	\$494	\$494	\$539	\$539
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBS	262	347	530	530	580	580
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBS	292	389	570	570	622	622
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBS	319	424	622	622	679	679
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBS	339	457	655	655	716	716
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBS	388	520	708	708	774	774
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBS	413	535	739	739	808	808
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBS	427	574	783	783	858	858
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBS	455	612	830	830	908	908
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBS	480	652	876	876	957	957
30"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3096WBS	505	688	917	917	1006	1006
36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3636WBS	\$306	\$407	\$484	\$484	\$528	\$528
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBS	343	458	546	546	596	596
36"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBS	387	518	607	607	663	663
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBS	429	578	667	667	730	730
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBS	474	637	729	729	797	797
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBS	504	681	790	790	864	864
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBS	531	718	817	817	894	894
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBS	538	776	904	904	987	987
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBS	579	834	976	976	1070	1070
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBS	581	898	1069	1069	1171	1171
36"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3696WBS	597	965	1086	1086	1189	1189

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
or height-adjustable base
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

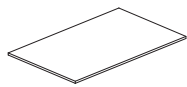
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout
option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 5.48 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group
(omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL,
L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W
and 1W
models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

48"–60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4848WBS	\$485	\$582	\$1286	\$1286	\$1416	\$1416
48"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4854WBS	511	639	1415	1415	1584	1584
48"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4860WBS	560	703	1557	1557	1744	1744
48"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4866WBS	616	774	1713	1713	1919	1919
48"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4872WBS	677	851	1884	1884	2107	2107
48"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4878WBS	744	935	2072	2072	2322	2322
48"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4884WBS	821	1029	2279	2279	2553	2553
48"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4890WBS	901	1185	2394	2394	2681	2681
48"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4896WBS	958	1319	2422	2422	2712	2712
48"	120"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48120WBS	1314	2019	4113	4113	4605	4605
48"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48144WBS	1443	2151	4370	4370	4898	4898
60"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6060WBS	\$666	\$799	\$1707	\$1707	\$1878	\$1878
60"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6066WBS	732	879	1913	1913	2141	2141
60"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6072WBS	805	966	2103	2103	2357	2357
60"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6078WBS	887	1064	2315	2315	2591	2591
60"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6084WBS	974	1170	2546	2546	2851	2851
60"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6090WBS	1071	1286	2802	2802	3137	3137
60"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6096WBS	1179	1416	3081	3081	3449	3449
60"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K60144WBS	2375	4166	5924	5924	6517	6517

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces.

Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quartered (straight) grain finishes (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).

How to Specify

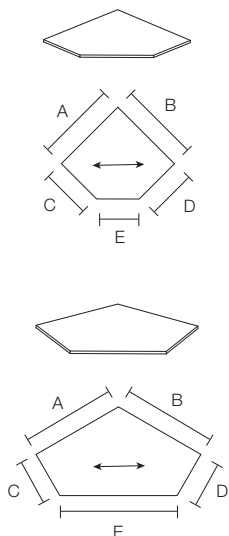
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 5.49 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
90° Corner												
48"	48"	24"	24"	34 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$480	\$649	\$881	\$881	\$1058	\$1037
48"	48"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	591	714	970	970	1163	1163

120° Corner												
48"	48"	24"	24"	59 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$527	\$696	\$1069	\$1069	\$1281	\$1281
48"	48"	30"	30"	53 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	650	753	1088	1088	1307	1307

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤ See pages 196–197.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤ See pages 319, 320, and 324.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 5.49 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

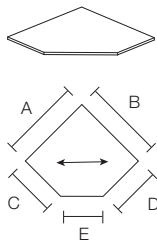
Corner Wire Manager Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

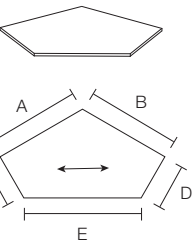
GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48"	24"	24"	34 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$561	\$744	\$979	\$979	\$1155	\$1155
48"	48"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	672	809	1068	1068	1261	1261



120° Corner

48"	48"	24"	24"	59 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$608	\$792	\$1165	\$1165	\$1379	\$1379
48"	48"	30"	30"	53 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	672	849	1186	1186	1405	1405

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤ See pages 196–197.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤ See pages 319, 320, and 324.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

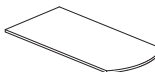
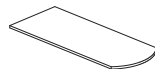
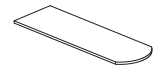
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 5.48 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

Arc-End Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBAE	\$238	\$290	\$524	\$524	\$577	\$577
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBAE	266	322	568	568	624	624
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBAE	277	357	618	618	681	681
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBAE	283	389	648	648	713	713
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBAE	328	452	707	707	779	779
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBAE	338	467	732	732	805	805
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBAE	365	503	768	768	847	847
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBAE	391	539	828	828	912	912
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBAE	419	577	860	860	947	947
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBAE	\$271	\$334	\$579	\$579	\$637	\$637
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBAE	278	384	627	627	689	676
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBAE	306	422	689	689	758	758
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBAE	332	459	729	729	802	802
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBAE	386	531	791	791	871	871
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBAE	395	545	828	828	912	912
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBAE	428	590	882	882	972	972
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBAE	459	632	938	938	1033	1033
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBAE	492	678	992	992	1091	1091
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBAE	\$333	\$460	\$597	\$597	\$657	\$657
36"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBAE	384	527	670	670	737	737
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBAE	431	595	743	743	817	817
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBAE	480	662	816	816	898	898
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBAE	515	709	890	890	979	979
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBAE	545	751	922	922	1015	1015
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBAE	591	815	1025	1025	1127	1127
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBAE	639	882	1112	1112	1225	1225
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBAE	693	954	1222	1222	1346	1346

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

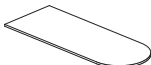
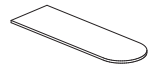
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

U-Shaped Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBU	\$238	\$290	\$524	\$524	\$577	\$577
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBU	266	322	568	568	624	624
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBU	277	357	618	618	681	681
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBU	283	389	648	648	713	713
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBU	328	452	707	707	779	779
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBU	338	467	732	732	805	805
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBU	365	503	768	768	847	847
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBU	391	539	828	828	912	912
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBU	419	577	860	860	947	947
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBU	\$271	\$334	\$579	\$579	\$637	\$637
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBU	278	384	627	627	689	689
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBU	306	422	689	689	758	743
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBU	332	459	729	729	802	802
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBU	386	531	791	791	871	871
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBU	395	545	828	828	912	912
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBU	428	590	882	882	972	972
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBU	459	632	938	938	1033	1033
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBU	492	678	992	992	1091	1091
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBU	\$333	\$460	\$597	\$597	\$657	\$657
36"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBU	384	527	670	670	737	737
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBU	431	595	743	743	817	817
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBU	480	662	816	816	898	898
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBU	515	709	890	890	979	979
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBU	545	751	922	922	1015	995
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBU	591	815	1025	1025	1127	1127
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBU	639	882	1112	1112	1225	1225
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBU	693	954	1222	1222	1346	1346

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Extended Worksurfaces

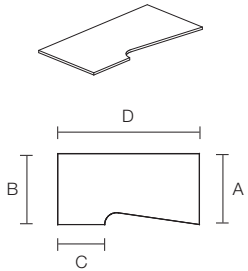
For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

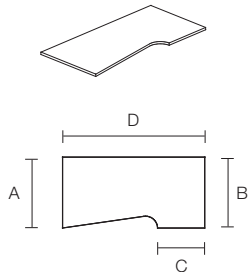
GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
Extension on Right											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBER	\$600	\$751	\$922	\$922	\$1108	\$1108



Extension on Left											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBEL	\$600	\$751	\$922	\$922	\$1108	\$1108



*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

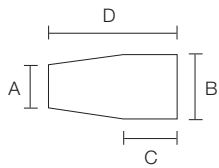
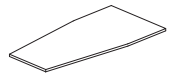
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S wood rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
 - X** = No grommet or cutout
 - See page 5.48 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBW	\$545	\$751	\$922	\$922	\$1108	\$1108

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S wood rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

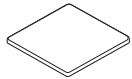
Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Round and Square Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Round									
36" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K36RD	\$397	\$477	\$1016	\$1016	\$1118	\$1118
42" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K42RD	441	530	1142	1142	1256	1256
48" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48RD	485	582	1286	1286	1416	1416
60" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K60RD	666	799	1707	1707	1878	1878
Square									
36"	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3636SQ	\$397	\$477	\$1016	\$1016	\$1118	\$1118
42"	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4242SQ	441	530	1142	1142	1256	1256
48"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4848SQ	485	582	1286	1286	1416	1416
60"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6060SQ	666	799	1707	1707	1878	1878

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
Support bases
➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 5.284–5.289.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Oval Table Tops

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4278WBV	\$693	\$954	\$1222	\$1222	\$1346	\$1346

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- ④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

IMPORTANT: Support rails and legs, or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Racetrack and Elliptical Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

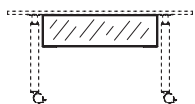
GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Racetrack									
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672RC	\$535	\$851	\$1321	\$1321	\$1406	\$1406

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Elliptical									
40"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4072WSEL	\$589	\$905	\$1407	\$1407	\$1496	\$1496

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1 ³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	10"	53K3609MPHG	\$509

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 5.284–5.289.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

- Model
- Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S wood rim
- Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (L models only)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Modesty Panel

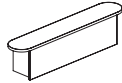
- Model
- Glass pattern:
 - 11** = Opaque Frost
- Finish designator:
 - 510** = Silver Frost metallic

Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)</i>	<i>HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)</i>	<i>HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)</i>	<i>Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)</i>
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"	53K1266WSRCW	\$1136	\$1304	\$2027	\$2027

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F wood rim
- 3 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Worksurface finish designator
- 5 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66" and 72"W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

End Support Panels

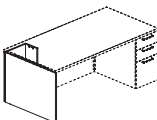
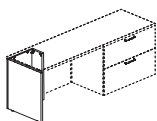
For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

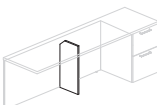
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415SESR	\$428	\$709
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2418SESR	442	717
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66, 32 x 66, 30 x 72, and 32 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3015SESR	\$456	\$742
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3018SESR	\$462	\$740
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
36"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3618SESR	\$573	\$770
For Use with Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4215SESR	\$592	\$796
For Use with Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815SESR	\$607	\$816
Left End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415SESL	\$428	\$709
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53KE2418SESL	442	717
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 32 x 66, 30 x 72, and 32 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3015SESL	\$456	\$742
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3018SESL	\$462	\$740
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
36"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3618SESL	\$573	\$770
For Use with Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4215SESL	\$592	\$796
For Use with Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815SESL	\$607	\$816
Worksurface Mid-Support					
10 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K1128SS	\$192	\$295



IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces
➤ See page 5.124.



Standard Includes

End Support

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Mid-Support

- Mid-support panel with chamfered back edge to allow cords to pass from one side to the other

How to Specify

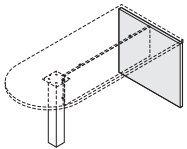
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

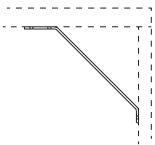
GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: End panel must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel.

Modesty Panels

➤ See pages 180–182.



IMPORTANT: Support panel bracket is for use as additional support for end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
End Panels					
For Use in Single-Pedestal Application with Kneespace Modesty Panel or with Square Fluted metal column or Half-Cylinder					
24 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2428EP	\$212	\$367
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3028EP	225	382
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3628EP	237	399
For Use with Overlay Modesty Panel					
23 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2328EP	\$206	\$362
29 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2928EP	220	377
35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3528EP	232	393

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Support Panel Bracket				
			53KSPB †	\$14

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Panels

- 1 Model
- 2 Material (include for 23"D overlay model only):
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Laminate End Panels

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
- 3 Finish designator

Support Panel Bracket

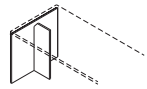
- 1 Model

T-Leg End Panels

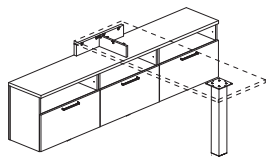
For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: T-leg end panels are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
T-Leg End Panels					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2428ST	\$371	\$621
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3028ST	385	649
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3628ST	399	674

T-Leg End Panels for Use with Low Storage

For Use with 15"H Low Storage

23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2411EPT	\$516	\$746
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3011EPT	540	784
35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3611EPT	573	826

For Use with 22"H Low Storage

23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2405EPT	\$289	\$451
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3005EPT	308	476
35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3605EPT	338	502

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

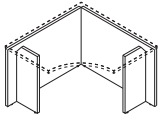
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Corner Support Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3636SL	\$806	\$1357
42"	42"	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K4242SL	833	1403

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

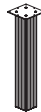
Corner Worksurfaces
➤ See page 5.133.

Support Columns

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Dia.		H	Model	Price
Round Metal Column				
4"		27¾"	KAC2804SFBP	\$321
Wood Column				
6"		27¾"	KAC2806SFB2	\$668
Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"		27¾"	KAC2812SHB2	\$713
D	W	H	Model	Price
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	KAC2804SSFP	\$364

IMPORTANT: Support columns are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, taper, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular worksurfaces.

Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end panel.

End Panels
➤ See page 5.147.

Modesty Panels
➤ See page 5.154.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
510 = Silver Frost Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs and O-Legs

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K2428SLUSAP	\$664
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3028SLUSAP	695
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3628SLUSAP	727
Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
91 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K1028SLUMSAP	\$565
U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLUSF1	\$459
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLUSF1	484
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLUSF1	508
O-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOSF1	\$473
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOSF1	496
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOSF1	522

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- U-leg or O-leg
- Attachment hardware

Note: Adjustable-height U-legs manually adjust in 3/8" increments.

How to Specify

Adjustable U-Legs

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs and O-Legs

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

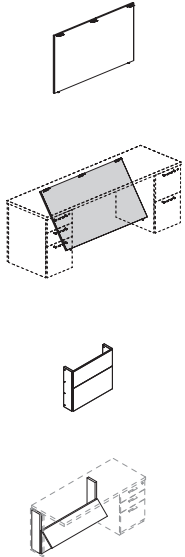
IMPORTANT: U-legs and O-legs are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, taper, arc-end, and rectangular extension worksurfaces. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Hinged and Technology Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged					
3/4"	117 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K1228MPH	\$203	\$314
3/4"	177 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K1828MPH	213	332
3/4"	237 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K2428MPH	223	349
3/4"	297 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K3028MPH	235	364
3/4"	357 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K3628MPH	245	382
3/4"	417 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4228MPH	258	401
3/4"	477 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4828MPH	269	416
3/4"	531 3/16"	27 9/16"	53K5428MPH	281	436
Technology					
6 3/8"	22 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2325MPT	\$446	\$850
6 3/8"	237 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2425MPT	450	853
6 3/8"	251 3/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2625MPT	461	865
6 3/8"	267 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2725MPT	471	871
6 3/8"	271 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2825MPT	480	882
6 3/8"	281 3/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2925MPT	489	886
6 3/8"	297 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3025MPT	503	893
6 3/8"	311 3/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3225MPT	518	909
6 3/8"	331 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3425MPT	534	924
6 3/8"	357 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3625MPT	550	934
6 3/8"	391 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4025MPT	568	954
6 3/8"	417 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE4225MPT	584	974
6 3/8"	451 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4625MPT	602	994

IMPORTANT: Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components only.

Worksurfaces
➤ See page 5.124.

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 5.196–5.199.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

Hinged Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

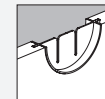
Technology Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

Hinged Modesty Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet



MG1MB = Center top (+\$63);
matte black

- 4 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

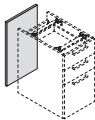
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"-48"W					
3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K1528MP	\$135	\$378
3/4"	17 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K1828MP	138	383
3/4"	23 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K2428MP	156	389
3/4"	26 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K2728MP	166	396
3/4"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K3028MP	180	400
3/4"	32 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K3328MP	181	413
3/4"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	53K3628MP	219	424
3/4"	38 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K3928MP	228	440
3/4"	41 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4228MP	237	454
3/4"	44 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4528MP	259	491
3/4"	47 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4828MP	277	528
51"-78"W					
3/4"	50 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K5128MP	\$287	\$530
3/4"	53 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K5428MP	290	542
3/4"	56 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K5728MP	295	549
3/4"	59 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K6028MP	281	551
3/4"	62 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K6328MP	291	579
3/4"	65 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K6628MP	318	623
3/4"	68 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K6928MP	327	698
3/4"	71 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K7228MP	333	743
3/4"	74 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K7528MP	340	758
3/4"	77 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K7828MP	347	774

➤ See next page for additional sizes.

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

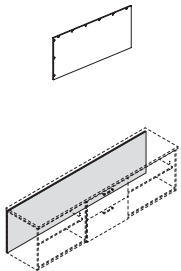
Recessed Modesty Panels
for Use with End Panels
➤ See page 5.157.

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
81"-96"W					
3/4"	80 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8128MP	\$354	\$787
3/4"	83 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8428MP	366	800
3/4"	86 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8728MP	379	817
3/4"	89 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9028MP	391	833
3/4"	92 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9328MP	404	868
3/4"	95 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9628MP	416	907
99"-120"W					
3/4"	98 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9928MP	\$428	\$946
3/4"	101 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10228MP	441	982
3/4"	104 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10528MP	453	1018
3/4"	107 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10828MP	467	1029
3/4"	110 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11128MP	479	1042
3/4"	113 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11428MP	491	1054
3/4"	116 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11728MP	504	1066
3/4"	119 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K12028MP	516	1078

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

Recessed Modesty Panels
for Use with End Panels
➤ See page 5.157.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

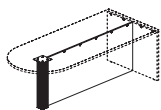
- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

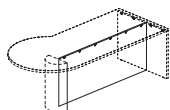
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Workspace					
3/4"	49 11/16"	27 9/16"	53K5028MPH	\$279	\$434



For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Workspace					
3/4"	52 11/16"	27 9/16"	53K5328MPH	\$290	\$450



For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Workspace					
3/4"	64 5/8"	27 9/16"	53K6528MPH	\$317	\$492

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

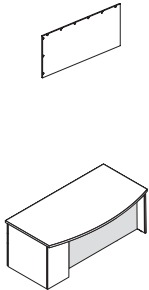
Support Columns
➤ See page 5.151.

Full-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	40 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4128MP	\$232	\$449
3/4"	43 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4428MP	255	487
3/4"	46 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4728MP	271	524
3/4"	49 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5028MP	285	525
3/4"	52 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5328MP	287	536
3/4"	55 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5628MP	290	544

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

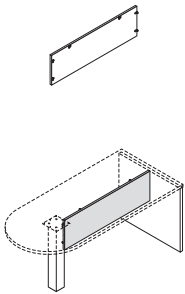
IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Partial-Height Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3313MP	\$143	\$391
3/4"	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3613MP	148	403
3/4"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3913MP	156	418
3/4"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4213MP	159	432
3/4"	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4513MP	169	467
3/4"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4813MP	174	502
3/4"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5113MP	180	504
3/4"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5413MP	190	515
3/4"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5713MP	200	521
3/4"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6013MP	211	523
3/4"	62 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6313MP	221	550
3/4"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6613MP	231	560
3/4"	68 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6913MP	242	628
3/4"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7213MP	253	668

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page can be used between storage units or with an end panel/support column application.

Support Columns
➤ See page 5.151.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

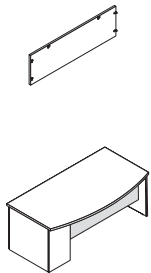
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Partial-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	40 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4113MP	\$157	\$428
3/4"	43 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4413MP	166	464
3/4"	46 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4713MP	172	499
3/4"	49 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5013MP	176	501
3/4"	52 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5313MP	187	512
3/4"	55 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5613MP	197	518

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

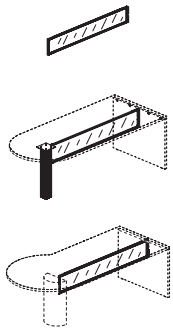
IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		53K5009MPHG	\$528
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		53K5309MPHG	\$559
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		53K6509MPHG	\$595

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

Support Columns
➤ See page 5.151.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

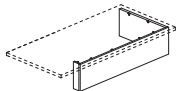
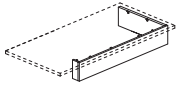
- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
- ③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
6"H				
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	53K4806MPCSW	\$502
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	59 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	53K6006MPCSW	526

12"H				
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	53K4812MPCSW	\$551
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	59 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	53K6012MPCSW	579

Related Product:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Depth of cable surround modesty panel also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a floating-surface application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and under-surface support rails. For flush-surface application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelines.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Cable surround modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware for flush-surface application

How to Specify

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Support Drawers & Shelves

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

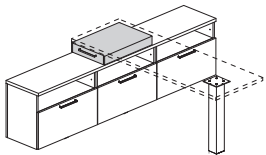
How to Specify

Support Drawer

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
- 8 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Support Shelf

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Support Drawer					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2406WSD	\$392	\$526
Support Shelf					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2412WSS	\$458	\$615

Undersurface Support Rail Sets & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For use on Unsupported Span of</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Undersurface Support Rail Sets					
1"	30 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	36"	53K36SRUP	\$163
1"	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"	53K42SRUP	174
1"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"	53K48SRUP	186
1"	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	54"	53K54SRUP	200
1"	54 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	60"	53K60SRUP	238
1"	60 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	66"	53K66SRUP	249
1"	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	72"	53K72SRUP	281
1"	72 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	78"	53K78SRUP	300
1"	78 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	84"	53K84SRUP	318
1"	84 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	90"	53K90SRUP	394
1"	90 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	96"	53K96SRUP	415
Starter Bracket					
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "		53KEPSBP	\$112
Return Mounting Bracket					
4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "		53KWBRP	\$65
Flat Bracket					
2"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "		ACAWBP1	\$12

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

Support Rails

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails, Starter Bracket, and Return Mounting Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%; no upcharge on 53KWBRP)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Flat Bracket

- ① Model

Bridge Worksurface Kit

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- Two undersurface rails
- Two return brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Return bracket finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl



D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
Bridge Worksurface Kit					
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K42WBKBP	\$351
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	54 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K48WBKBP	387
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K54WBKBP	399
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K60WBKBP	430
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K66WBKBP	448
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	78 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K72WBKBP	466

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 5.163.

End-Support Open-Frame Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Non-Contract

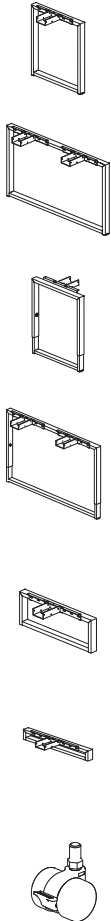
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K2428SLOSP	\$489
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLOSP	514
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3628SLOSP	541
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K4828SLOSP	748
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K6028SLOSP	774
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8") (shown)	53K2428SLOAP	\$613
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3028SLOAP	645
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3628SLOAP	677
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2") (shown)	53K4828SLOAP	\$934
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K6028SLOAP	966
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	117/16"	53K2411SLOFPP	\$352
29¾"	2⅜"	117/16"	53K3011SLOFPP	369
35¾"	2⅜"	117/16"	53K3611SLOFPP	383
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	51/8"	53K2405SLOFPP	\$337
29¾"	2⅜"	51/8"	53K3005SLOFPP	352
35¾"	2⅜"	51/8"	53K3605SLOFPP	369

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
21/16"	17/8"	17/16"	53KCSU †	\$25

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

End-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
Worksurface Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K2428SLUESP	\$476
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLUESP	502
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3628SLUESP	526
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K4828SLUESP	771
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K6028SLUESP	852
Standing Height for Use in Extension Applications				
23¾"	2⅜"	41" (shown)	53K2441SLUESSHP	\$489
29¾"	2⅜"	41"	53K3041SLUESSHP	517
35¾"	2⅜"	41"	53K3641SLUESSHP	542

Adjustable Height

Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8") (shown)	53K2428SLUEAP	\$588
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3028SLUEAP	615
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3628SLUEAP	640
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2") (shown)	53K4828SLUEAP	\$959
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K6028SLUEAP	1039

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
21/16"	17/8"	17/16"	53KCSU †	\$25

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

➤ See page 5.163.

Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

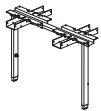
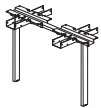
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
21 1/8"	23 3/8"	27 3/4"	(2) 24"D or (1) 48"D	53K4828SLURMSP	\$971
34 5/16"	23 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown)	(2) 30"D or (1) 60"D	53K6028SLURMSP	1053
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
21 1/8"	23 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown) (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	(2) 24"D or (1) 48"D	53K4828SLURMAP	\$1122
34 5/16"	23 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown) (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	(2) 30"D or (1) 60"D	53K6028SLURMAP	1180

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Support leg is recessed 13" from the edge of the worksurface depth.

Undersurface Support
Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

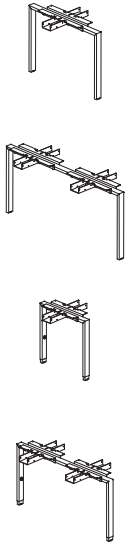
Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K2428SLUMSP	\$588
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLUMSP	615
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K3628SLUMSP	640
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K4828SLUMSP	971
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K6028SLUMSP	1053
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2") (shown)	53K2428SLUMAP	\$740
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K3028SLUMAP	763
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K3628SLUMAP	789
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2") (shown)	53K4828SLUMAP	1122
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K6028SLUMAP	1203

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support
Rails
➤ See page 5.163.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

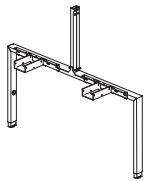
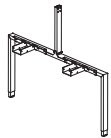
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUESSP	\$896
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUESSP	976
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUEASP	\$1022
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUEASP	1103

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤ See page 5.163.

Stanchion Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

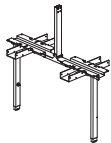
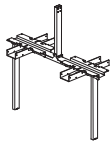
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height						
40 1/8"	23 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	24"D	53K5028SLURMSSP	\$1085
53 7/8"	23 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	30"D	53K6228SLURMSSP	1166
Adjustable Height						
Screw Adjust						
40 1/8"	23 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	24"D	53K5028SLURMASP	\$1234
53 7/8"	23 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	30"D	53K6228SLURMASP	1290

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Support leg is recessed 3" from the edge of the work-surface depth.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤ See page 5.163.

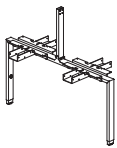
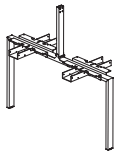
Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUMSSP	\$1085
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUMSSP	1166
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUMASP	\$1234
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUMASP	1315

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

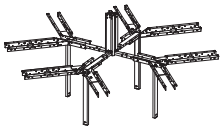
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤ See page 5.163.

90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FLSSP	\$3320
93 ¹ / ₂ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FLSSP	3320
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FLSAP	\$4072
93 ¹ / ₂ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FLSAP	4072

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYSP	\$2406
83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYSP	2443
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	102 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYSSP	2655
86 ¹ / ₁₆ "	99 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYSSP	2692
Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYAP	\$2870
83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYAP	2907
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	102 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FY SAP	3120
86 ¹ / ₁₆ "	99 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FY SAP	3157

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Slat/Fabric and Fabric Tiles

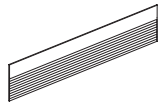
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W non-dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>Fabric Price Grade</i> <i>A or COM B</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>
Slat/Fabric Combination									
1½"	36"	18½"	1.2	53K3618NS	\$562	\$592	\$611	\$642	\$688
1½"	42"	18½"	1.3	53K4218NS	614	649	670	706	758
1½"	48"	18½"	1.5	53K4818NS	661	700	724	765	824
1½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	53K5418NS	714	757	785	830	896
1½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	53K6018NS	762	810	840	890	963
1½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	53K6618NS	814	863	895	946	1021
1½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	53K7218NS	863	920	956	1015	1102
1½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	53K7818NS	915	976	1014	1077	1169
1½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	53K8418NS	963	1028	1069	1137	1235
1½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9018NS	1012	1082	1126	1198	1304
1½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9618NS	1028	1103	1150	1228	1342
Fabric									
1½"	36"	18½"	1.2	53K3618N	\$343	\$373	\$392	\$423	\$469
1½"	42"	18½"	1.3	53K4218N	357	392	413	449	501
1½"	48"	18½"	1.5	53K4818N	373	412	437	477	536
1½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	53K5418N	388	431	459	504	570
1½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	53K6018N	403	451	481	531	604
1½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	53K6618N	418	467	499	550	625
1½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	53K7218N	434	491	527	586	673
1½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	53K7818N	449	510	548	611	703
1½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	53K8418N	464	529	570	638	736
1½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9018N	478	548	592	664	770
1½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9618N	493	568	615	693	807



IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤ See page 5.234.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤ See page 5.232.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied rail-road (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

How to Specify

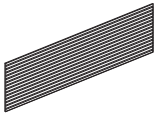
- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- 5 Finish designator

Slat Tiles

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Slat				
1½"	36"	18½"	53K3618SP	\$624
1½"	42"	18½"	53K4218SP	677
1½"	48"	18½"	53K4818SP	725
1½"	53⅞"	18½"	53K5418SP	777
1½"	59⅞"	18½"	53K6018SP	825
1½"	65⅞"	18½"	53K6618SP	876
1½"	71⅞"	18½"	53K7218SP	926
1½"	77⅞"	18½"	53K7818SP	975
1½"	83⅞"	18½"	53K8418SP	1027
1½"	89⅞"	18½"	53K9018SP	1075
1½"	95⅞"	18½"	53K9618SP	1090

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤ See page 5.234.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤ See page 5.232.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Top Caps

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

For Use in Straight Benching Applications

27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K36TCP	\$80
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K42TCP	97
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K48TCP	105
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K54TCP	107
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K60TCP	112
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K66TCP	124
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K72TCP	158
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	78"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K78TCP	174
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	84"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K84TCP	185
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K90TCP	203
27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K96TCP	211

For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)

27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K48TCLP	\$526
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------

For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)

27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K48TCYP	\$394
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

End Panels & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

- Model
- Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

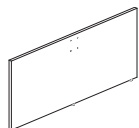
- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Fixed-Height End Panels					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2428EPS	\$284	\$485
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3028EPS	299	508
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3628EPS	308	524
47 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4828EPS	339	577
59 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6028EPS	374	633
For Use with Stanchions					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028EPSS	\$339	\$577
62 ³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228EPSS	374	633
End Panels for Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K2411EP	\$300	\$424
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K3011EP	283	446
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K3611EP	271	470
End Panels for Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K2405EP	\$149	\$254
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K3005EP	158	269
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K3605EP	166	282

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Stanchion for 50³/₁₆" and 62³/₁₆" End Panels				
45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KSSEPP	\$248

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$112



IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.



IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"-36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W-62"D.

Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

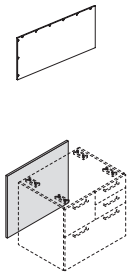
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty/"back panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
15"-48"W					
3/4"	14 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K1527MP	\$135	\$378
3/4"	17 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K1827MP	138	383
3/4"	23 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K2427MP	156	389
3/4"	26 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K2727MP	166	396
3/4"	29 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K3027MP	180	400
3/4"	32 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K3327MP	181	413
3/4"	35 15/16"	26 5/16"	53K3627MP	219	424
3/4"	38 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K3927MP	228	440
3/4"	41 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K4227MP	237	454
3/4"	44 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K4527MP	259	491
3/4"	47 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K4827MP	277	528
51"-78"W					
3/4"	50 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K5127MP	\$290	\$530
3/4"	53 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K5427MP	318	542
3/4"	56 7/8"	26 5/16"	53K5727MP	295	549
3/4"	59 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K6027MP	281	551
3/4"	62 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K6327MP	291	579
3/4"	65 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K6627MP	318	623
3/4"	68 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K6927MP	327	698
3/4"	71 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K7227MP	333	743
3/4"	74 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K7527MP	340	758
3/4"	77 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K7827MP	347	774

IMPORTANT:

Modesty/back panel should align with floating-surface pedestal.

➤ See next page for additional sizes.

For use as full modesty panel on open back storage or as a back panel for an open back storage unit; not for use as a kneespace modesty panel with full end panel.

Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
81"-96"W					
3/4"	80 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K8127MP	\$354	\$787
3/4"	83 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K8427MP	366	800
3/4"	86 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K8727MP	379	817
3/4"	89 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9027MP	391	833
3/4"	92 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9327MP	404	868
3/4"	95 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9627MP	416	907
99"-120"W					
3/4"	98 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9927MP	\$428	\$946
3/4"	101 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10227MP	441	982
3/4"	104 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10527MP	453	1018
3/4"	107 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10827MP	467	1029
3/4"	110 11/16"	26 5/16"	53K11127MP	479	1042
3/4"	113 11/16"	26 5/16"	53K11427MP	491	1054
3/4"	116 11/16"	26 5/16"	53K11727MP	504	1066
3/4"	119 11/16"	26 5/16"	53K12027MP	516	1078

IMPORTANT:
Modesty/back panel
should align with floating-
surface pedestal.

For use as full modesty
panel with open back
storage or as a back
panel for an open back
storage unit; not for use
as a kneespace modesty
panel with full end panel.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

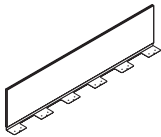
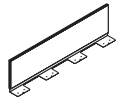
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Fabric Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	66"W Non-Dir. COM Yardage	Model	Fabric Price Grade				
					A or COM	B	C	D	E
12"H									
7/8"	24"	11 13/16"	.44	53K2412PSF	\$610	\$622	\$629	\$642	\$660
7/8"	30"	11 13/16"	.54	53K3012PSF	648	663	672	687	709
7/8"	36"	11 13/16"	.66	53K3612PSF	691	709	672	739	766
7/8"	42"	11 13/16"	.76	53K4212PSF	734	755	767	789	820
7/8"	48"	11 13/16"	.85	53K4812PSF	781	804	818	842	877
7/8"	54"	11 13/16"	1.0	53K5412PSF	808	835	852	880	921
7/8"	60"	11 13/16"	1.1	53K6012PSF	836	866	884	915	960
7/8"	66"	11 13/16"	1.2	53K6612PSF	866	898	919	952	1002
7/8"	72"	11 13/16"	1,3	53K7212PSF	896	931	953	990	1043
16"H									
7/8"	24"	15 13/16"	.58	53K2416PSF	\$648	\$664	\$674	\$690	\$714
7/8"	30"	15 13/16"	.74	53K3016PSF	691	711	724	744	775
7/8"	36"	15 13/16"	.88	53K3616PSF	734	758	773	797	833
7/8"	42"	15 13/16"	1.0	53K4216PSF	781	808	767	853	894
7/8"	48"	15 13/16"	1.1	53K4816PSF	831	861	879	910	955
7/8"	54"	15 13/16"	1.3	53K5416PSF	862	897	919	956	1009
7/8"	60"	15 13/16"	1.4	53K6016PSF	893	931	955	994	1051
7/8"	66"	15 13/16"	1.6	53K6616PSF	925	968	995	1040	1106
7/8"	72"	15 13/16"	1.8	53K7216PSF	958	1007	1037	1088	1161

Screens attach to under-side of work surface with integrated 47/16" brackets. For use with 1 3/16"-thick surfaces.

Privacy Screen Applications
➤ See page 5.83

Standard Includes

- Tackable fabric on both sides: fabric applied railroaded (horizontally)
- Metal frame with integrated attachment brackets on the bottom edge.

Note: COM yardage lists the quantity required for one complete tile (both sides).

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Resin Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
12"H				
1/4"	24"	11 13/16"	53K2412PSR	\$137
1/4"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K3012PSR	164
1/4"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K3612PSR	194
1/4"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K4212PSR	226
1/4"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K4812PSR	270
1/4"	54"	11 13/16"	53K5412PSR	314
1/4"	60"	11 13/16"	53K6012PSR	345
1/4"	66"	11 13/16"	53K6612PSR	388
1/4"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K7212PSR	433
1/4"	77 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K7812PSR	489
1/4"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K8412PSR	545
1/4"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K9012PSR	600
16"H				
1/4"	24"	15 3/4"	53K2416PSR	\$174
1/4"	30 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K3016PSR	206
1/4"	36 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K3616PSR	243
1/4"	42 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K4216PSR	283
1/4"	48 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K4816PSR	337
1/4"	54"	15 3/4"	53K5416PSR	392
1/4"	60"	15 3/4"	53K6016PSR	434
1/4"	66"	15 3/4"	53K6616PSR	488
1/4"	71 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K7216PSR	541
1/4"	77 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K7816PSR	614
1/4"	83 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K8416PSR	682
1/4"	89 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K9016PSR	752

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤ See page 5.183.

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color:
 - 23** = Mist
 - 24** = Breeze
 - 22** = Alpine White (+10%)

Resin End Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
12"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K2212PSER	\$137
1/4"	27 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K2812PSER	164
1/4"	33 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K3412PSER	194
16"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K2216PSER	\$174
1/4"	27 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K2816PSER	206
1/4"	33 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K3416PSER	243

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color:
 - 23** = Mist
 - 24** = Breeze
 - 22** = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

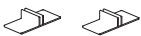
Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤ See page 5.183.

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	Model	Price
Freestanding Brackets (set of 2)				
5 1/8"	2 3/8"	1"	53KPSBFP	\$62



Surface-Mount Brackets (set of 2)				
9/16"	2 3/8"	1"	53KPSBSP	\$62



Square-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2 3/4"	2 3/8"	2 5/16"	53KPSBU2P	\$62



Knife-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 5/16"	53KPSBU1P	\$62

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

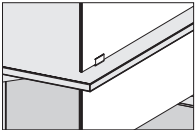
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 425 = Shadow
 - 462 = Cinder
 - 501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

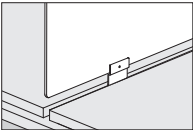
IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Pricing

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2

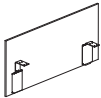
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
- 4 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
28"H					
3/4"	35 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K3628PSC	\$496	\$906
3/4"	41 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K4228PSC	533	973
3/4"	47 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K4828PSC	571	1040

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBFF	\$739	\$1056
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBFF	790	1112
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBFF	\$781	\$1082
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBFF	834	1146
34⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3618PUOBFF	890	1214
File/File						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBFF	\$718	\$1016
34½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBFF	768	1062
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBFF	\$756	\$1040
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBFF	807	1099
34⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3618PUOBFF	863	1157

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

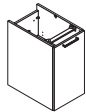
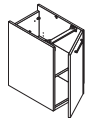
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBHR	\$770	\$1010
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBHR	817	1182
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOBHR	\$825	\$1099
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOBHR	877	1159
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBHL	\$770	\$1010
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBHL	817	1182
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOBHL	\$825	\$1099
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOBHL	877	1159

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces
must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

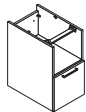
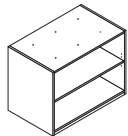
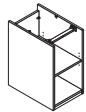
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open/unfinished top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option (omit for open/open model):
 ➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option (omit for open/open model):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and all open/open models)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and all open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2415PUOBOS	\$699	\$908
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3015PUOBOS	735	984
18"W Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2418PUOBOS	\$737	\$979
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3018PUOBOS	774	1067
30"W						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2430PUOBOS	\$787	\$1158
36"W						
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2436PUOBOS	\$971	\$1419
Open/File						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBOF	\$672	\$916
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBOF	707	984
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBOF	\$706	\$988
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBOF	743	947

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

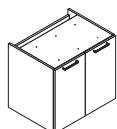
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

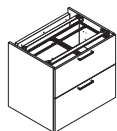
For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

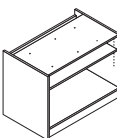
GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBH	\$749	\$1259
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBH	922	1556



Two-Drawer Lateral File						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBLF	\$902	\$1464
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBLF	922	1664



Printer/CPU Storage						
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	—	53KE2436PUOBPU	\$1206	\$1635

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W and printer/CPU models)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

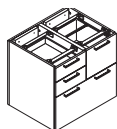
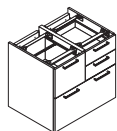
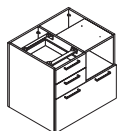
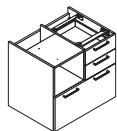
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels

➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip

➤ See page 5.195.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File						
Open Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBR	\$1360	\$1881
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBR	1476	2034
Box/Box Left, Open Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBL	\$1360	\$1881
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBL	1476	2034
File Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	2	53KE2430PUOBBBFL	\$1356	\$1858
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	2	53KE2436PUOBBBFL	1473	2032
Box/Box Left, File Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBFR	\$1356	\$1858
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBFR	1473	2032

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides

How to Specify

Pedestal

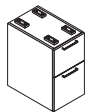
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBBBFS	\$785	\$1085
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBBBFS	832	1143
34⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3615PUOBBBFS	879	1205



File/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBFFS	\$761	\$1045
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBFFS	810	1092
34⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3615PUOBFFS	846	1139

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels

➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip

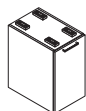
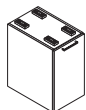
➤ See page 5.195.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUOBHRS	\$829	\$1101
28½⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUOBHRS	881	1174
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUOBHRS	\$890	\$1187
28½⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUOBHRS	944	1265
Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUOBHLS	\$829	\$1101
28½⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUOBHLS	881	1174
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUOBHLS	\$890	\$1187
28½⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUOBHLS	944	1265

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½⅙"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)

Starter Bracket

- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and open/open models)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2415PUOBOSS	\$756	\$967
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3015PUOBOSS	793	1042
18"W Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2418PUOBOSS	\$795	\$1037
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3018PUOBOSS	831	1104
30"W						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2430PUOBOSS	\$838	\$1192
36"W						
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2436PUOBOSS	\$1002	\$1461
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBOFS	\$729	\$974
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBOFS	765	1068
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBOFS	\$764	\$1050
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBOFS	926	1152

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
▶ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
▶ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
▶ See page 5.178.

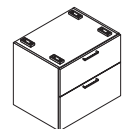
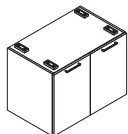
Undersurface Filler Strip
▶ See page 5.195.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBHS	\$843	\$1361
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBHS	1016	1651

Two-Drawer Lateral File with Spacers						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430LFOBMS	\$1070	\$1846
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436LFOBMS	1135	1958

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½⅙"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models:
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

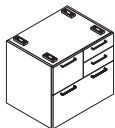
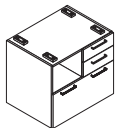
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Modesty/Back Panels

➤ See page 5.178.

Undersurface Filler Strip

➤ See page 5.195.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Multi-File with Spacers						
Open Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom (shown)						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBRS	\$1454	\$1977
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBRS	1570	2130
Box/Box Left, Open Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBLS	\$1454	\$1977
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBLS	1570	2130
File Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom (shown)						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	2	53KE2430PUOBBBFSL	\$1450	\$1975
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	2	53KE2436PUOBBBFSL	1567	2128
Box/Box Left, File Right, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBFRL	\$1450	\$1975
22¾"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBFRL	1567	2128

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½⅙"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Filler Strips

For Use with Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

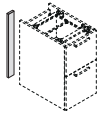
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- One filler strip: wood or laminate
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Filler Strip					
3/4"	23/4"	27 1/16"	53K0128CPFS	\$169	\$291

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUBBF	\$776	\$1093
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUBBF	826	1149
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUBBF	\$817	\$1119
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUBBF	871	1183
35½/8"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3618PUBBF	926	1251
File/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUFF	\$755	\$1053
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUFF	804	1100
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUFF	\$793	\$1077
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUFF	843	1136
35½/8"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3618PUFF	899	1194

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify
1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock
core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock
core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L
model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L
model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit
for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for
W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit
for standard drawers and L mod-
els):
WD = Wood interior drawers
(+5%)

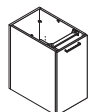
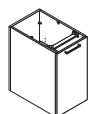
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHR	\$801	\$1155
29⅐⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHR	840	1107
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHR	\$848	\$1095
29⅐⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHR	877	1191
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHL	\$801	\$1155
29⅐⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHL	840	1107
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHL	\$848	\$1095
29⅐⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHL	891	1191

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 5.195.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- One adjustable shelf

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

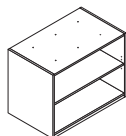
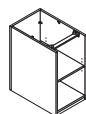
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf in open/open model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and open/open model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
23½"	14½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2415PUOS	\$735	\$946
29½½"	14½½"	27½½"	—	53KE3015PUOS	772	1021
18"W Legal Width						
23½"	17½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2418PUOS	\$774	\$1016
29½½"	17½½"	27½½"	—	53KE3018PUOS	810	1104
30"W						
23½"	29½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2430PUOS	\$817	\$1192
36"W						
23½"	35½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2436PUOS	\$1002	\$1461
Open/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2415PUOF	\$708	\$953
29½½"	14½½"	27½½"	1	53KE3015PUOF	743	1046
Legal Width						
23½"	17½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2418PUOF	\$742	\$1028
29½½"	17½½"	27½½"	1	53KE3018PUOF	780	1131

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Pricing

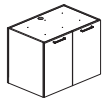
GSA SIN 711-8

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door and open storage models
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

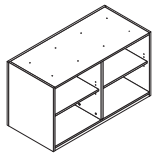
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open storage and printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open storage and printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, open storage, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



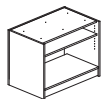
D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged-Door Storage						
23½"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430PUH	\$781	\$1297
23½"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436PUH	953	1588



Two-Drawer Lateral File						
23½"	29½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2430LFM2	\$933	\$1496
23½"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2436LFM2	974	1696



Open Storage						
23½"	47⅞"	27⅑⅙"	—	53KE2448PUOS	\$1239	\$2064



Printer/CPU Storage						
23½"	35½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	—	53KE2436PUPU	\$1237	\$1667

IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

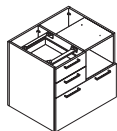
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



Multi-File

Open Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBR	\$1392	\$1913
23 1/2"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBR	1507	2066



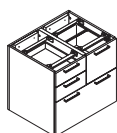
Box/Box Left, Open Right, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBL	\$1392	\$1913
23 1/2"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBL	1507	2066



File Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	53KE2430PUBBFL	\$1388	\$1911
23 1/2"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	53KE2436PUBBFL	1504	2064



Box/Box Left, File Right, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBFR	\$1388	\$1911
23 1/2"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBFR	1504	2064

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUBBFS	\$816	\$1117
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUBBFS	864	11751
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3615PUBBFS	910	1237



File/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUFFS	\$792	\$1077
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUFFS	841	1124
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	14½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3615PUFFS	878	1171

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides

How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf

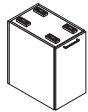
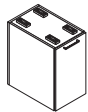
How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHRS	\$861	\$1133
29⅐⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHRS	912	1206
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHRS	\$921	\$1218
29⅐⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHRS	976	1297
Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHLS	\$861	\$1133
29⅐⅙"	14½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHLS	912	1206
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHLS	\$921	\$1218
29⅐⅙"	17½⅙"	27⅑⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHLS	976	1297

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½⅙"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces

➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 5.214.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf in open/open models

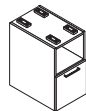
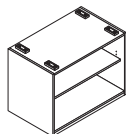
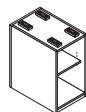
How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and model and open/open model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces

▶ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket

▶ See page 5.214.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
23½"	14½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2415PUOSS	\$788	\$999
29½½"	14½½"	27½½"	—	53KE3015PUOSS	824	1074
18"W Legal Width						
23½"	17½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2418PUOSS	\$826	\$1069
29½½"	17½½"	27½½"	—	53KE3018PUOSS	863	1157
30"W						
23½"	29½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2430PUOSS	\$870	\$1224
36"W						
23½"	35½½"	27½½"	—	53KE2436PUOSS	\$1033	\$1492
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2415PUOFS	\$761	\$1006
29½½"	14½½"	27½½"	1	53KE3015PUOFS	796	1100
Legal Width						
23½"	17½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2418PUOFS	\$795	\$1082
29½½"	17½½"	27½½"	1	53KE3018PUOFS	853	1183

Related Products:

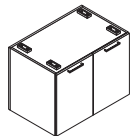
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21½"	13½½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers						
23½"	29½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2430PUHS	\$886	\$1403
23½"	35½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2436PUHS	1057	1694

Lateral File with Spacers						
23½"	29½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2430LFM2S	\$1101	\$1878
23½"	35½½"	27½½"	1	53KE2436LFM2S	1167	1990

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21¾"	13½½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door model

How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

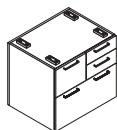
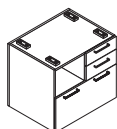
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: Worksur-
faces must be specified
separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-
file unit are non-locking
when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124–5.127.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File with Spacers						
Open Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom (shown)						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	2	53KE2430PUBBRS	\$1497	\$2020
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	2	53KE2436PUBBRS	1611	2172
Box/Box Left, Open Right, Lateral File Bottom						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	1	53KE2430PUBBLS	\$1497	\$2020
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	1	53KE2436PUBBLS	1611	2172
File Left, Box/Box Right, Lateral File Bottom (shown)						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	2	53KE2430PUBBFLS	\$1493	\$2018
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	2	53KE2436PUBBFLS	1608	2170
Box/Box Left, File Right, Lateral File Bottom						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	1	53KE2430PUBBFRS	\$1493	\$2018
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅝"	1	53KE2436PUBBFRS	1608	2170

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13½⅝"	2¾"	53KEPSBP	\$112

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock);
specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock
core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock
core (+\$66 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L
model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for
L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit
for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for
W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit
for standard drawers, L models,
and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

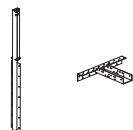
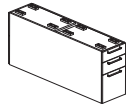
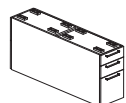
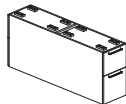
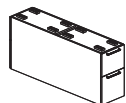
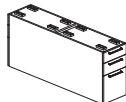
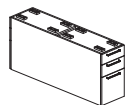
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces, stanchions, and starter bracket must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Specify 2 starter brackets for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File— Box/Box/File with Spacers						
47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD1	\$1756	\$2418
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD1	1861	2543
For Use with Stanchions						
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD1S	\$1783	\$2459
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD1S	1888	2571
File/File— File/File with Spacers						
47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD2	\$1700	\$2330
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD2	1810	2431
For Use with Stanchions						
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD2S	\$1727	\$2356
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD2S	1837	2459
Box/Box/File— File/File with Spacers						
47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD8	\$1729	\$2373
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD8	1836	2486
For Use with Stanchions						
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD8S	\$1754	\$2400
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD8S	1862	2514

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Stanchion for 50³/₁₆" and 62³/₁₆" Pedestals				
45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KSSDPP	\$248
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$112

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in center of pedestal top

How to Specify

Pedestal

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$132)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$132)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, sides, and 3/4"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: upholstery; COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
Note: Linear pull is not available on box/box/file, file/file, or active file models.
- 3 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Upholstery grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- 10 Upholstery designator (include for cushion-top model only)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



1 3/16" flat cushion matches low storage cushion.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Upholstery Price Grade</i>						
					<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Box/File with 1⁹/₁₆" Rounded Cushion Top											

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	53KE2415PMBFCL	\$885	\$911	\$927	\$944	\$968	\$993	\$1019
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	53KE2415PMBFCW	\$1430	\$1456	\$1472	\$1489	\$1513	\$1538	\$1564
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Box/File with 1 3/16" Flat Cushion Top

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	53KE2415PMBFFCL	\$885	\$911	\$927	\$944	\$968	\$993	\$1019
-----	-----------	---------	---	------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	53KE2415PMBFFCW	\$1430	\$1456	\$1472	\$1489	\$1513	\$1538	\$1564
-----	-----------	---------	---	------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

D	W	H	Model								Price
---	---	---	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Box/Box/File

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMBBFL							\$873
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMBBFW							\$1585
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

File/File

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMFFL							\$845
-----	-----------	----------	---	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMFFW							\$1508
-----	-----------	----------	---	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Active File

Laminate

22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1	53KE2215PMAFL							\$1045
-----------	-----------	-----	---	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Wood

22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1	53KE2215PMAFW							\$1442
-----------	-----------	-----	---	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Low Storage

Pricing

Wide Box/Lateral File and Wide Box/Lateral File/Open

GSA SIN 711-2

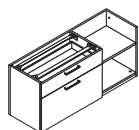
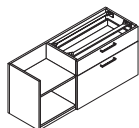
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File						
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE163022PFBLF	\$854	\$1274
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE163622PFBLF	919	1448
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE243022PFBLF	1006	1501
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE243622PFBLF	1079	1703
22"H Open Left, Wide Box/Lateral File Right						
16"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164222POLBLFR	\$1133	\$1636
16"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164822POLBLFR	1232	1778
23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244222POLBLFR	1338	1930
23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244822POLBLFR	1355	1956
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right						
16"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164222PBLFLOR	\$1133	\$1636
16"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164822PBLFLOR	1232	1778
23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244222PBLFLOR	1338	1930
23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244822PBLFLOR	1355	1956

IMPORTANT: Low storage models on this page must be used with either a single component top or cushion top.

Component top is required if adding an open-frame leg or end panel on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 5.211.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 5.213.

Low Storage

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H

- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
Note: Linear pull is not available on 22"H open/lateral file models.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)



IMPORTANT: Low storage lateral file and open/lateral file must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame leg or U-leg on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 5.211.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 5.213.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 5.212.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE163015LF1	\$531	\$926
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE163615LF1	570	993
23½"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE243015LF1	626	1088
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE243615LF1	675	1167
Mobile						
16"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE163015LFM1	\$590	\$1025
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE163615LFM1	632	1098
23½"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE243015LFM1	695	1203
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE243615LFM1	747	1290
22"H Open/Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE163022PFOLF	\$727	\$1255
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE163622PFOLF	781	1345
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE243022PFOLF	854	1470
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE243622PFOLF	919	1575
Mobile						
16"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE163022PMOLF	\$806	\$1387
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE163622PMOLF	865	1487
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE243022PMOLF	945	1623
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE243622PMOLF	1016	1739

Low Storage

Open Bookcase

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H

- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	15⅜"	53K163015BCO	\$647	\$870
15⅜"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K163615BCO	696	931
22⅛"	29⅝"	15⅜"	53K243015BCO	756	1011
22⅛"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K243615BCO	807	1083
22"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	21⅞"	53K163022BCO	\$810	\$1089
15⅜"	35⅞"	21⅞"	53K163622BCO	868	1165
22⅛"	29⅝"	21⅞"	53K243022BCO	943	1265
22⅛"	35⅞"	21⅞"	53K243622BCO	1009	1352

IMPORTANT: Low storage open bookcase must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a work-surface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 5.211.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 5.213.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 5.212.

Rectangular Component Tops

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage									
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630CPT	\$145	\$192	\$374	\$374	\$433	\$433
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636CPT	158	216	399	399	440	440
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1642CPT	166	300	519	519	553	553
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1648CPT	172	308	522	522	576	576
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1660CPT	179	323	527	527	582	582
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1666CPT	198	347	577	577	636	636
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1672CPT	220	371	598	598	660	660
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1684CPT	230	503	693	693	767	767
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1690CPT	238	508	705	705	776	776
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1696CPT	263	538	827	827	931	931
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K16108CPT	—	587	853	853	941	941
For Use with 24"D Low Storage									
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430CPT	\$157	\$203	\$387	\$387	\$446	\$446
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436CPT	168	228	411	411	453	453
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442CPT	304	333	530	530	580	580
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448CPT	311	340	534	534	586	586
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460CPT	317	347	539	539	594	594
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466CPT	338	403	588	588	648	648
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484CPT	387	627	712	712	774	774
24"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472CPT	351	416	610	610	672	672
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490CPT	394	515	716	716	789	789
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496CPT	474	639	850	850	942	942
24"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108CPT	—	647	866	866	952	952

* Knife rim tops are ⁵/₁₆" deeper (16³/₄" and 24⁵/₁₆", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs ⁵/₁₆" on user side.

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.

➤ See page 5.261.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Shelves

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1430OS	\$211	\$405
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1436OS	238	426
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2330OS	260	493
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2336OS	290	520
Straight Shelves					
14 ³ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1530SS	\$180	\$345
14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1536SS	203	364
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2330SS	217	342
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2336SS	183	325

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

Cushion Tops

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630PC	\$457	\$483	\$499	\$516	\$540	\$565	\$591
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636PC	467	493	509	526	550	575	601
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1642PC	472	498	514	531	555	580	606
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1648PC	477	503	519	536	560	585	611
For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430PC	\$491	\$524	\$544	\$565	\$595	\$626	\$658
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436PC	501	534	554	575	605	636	668
24"	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442PC	505	538	558	579	609	640	672
24"	48 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448PC	510	543	563	584	614	645	677

Ganging Bracket

For Use with Undersurface Storage & 24"D Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

• One ganging bracket: black finish
Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

How to Specify

1 Model



D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	KACGB1	\$37

IMPORTANT: Not for use with 16"D low storage.

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

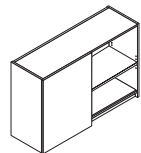
Solid Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29½⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K3016SOS	\$739	\$1149
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K3616SOS	796	1233
15¾"	41⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K4216SOS	843	1363
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K4816SOS	964	1491
15¾"	53⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K5416SOS	1021	1684
15¾"	59⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K6016SOS	1165	1747
15¾"	65⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K6616SOS	1282	1921
15¾"	71⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K7216SOS	1532	2309
15¾"	77⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K7816SOS	1624	2823
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K8416SOS	1722	3213
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K9016SOS	1825	3712
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K9616SOS	1934	4269
31"H						
15¾"	29½⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K3031SOS	\$1611	\$2481
15¾"	35⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K3631SOS	1724	2612
15¾"	41⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K4231SOS	1787	2750
15¾"	47⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K4831SOS	1851	2894
15¾"	53⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K5431SOS	1918	3216
15¾"	59⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K6031SOS	1988	3329
15¾"	65⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K6631SOS	2059	3365
15¾"	71⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K7231SOS	2135	3411



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: wood or laminate
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

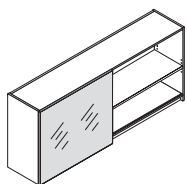
Writable Glass Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29½⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K3016SOS	\$821	\$1274
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K3616SOS	881	1365
15¾"	41⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K4216SOS	934	1555
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K4816SOS	1069	1654
15¾"	53⅞"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K5416SOS	1133	1913
15¾"	59⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K6016SOS	1291	1995
15¾"	65⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K6616SOS	1420	2194
15¾"	71⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K7216SOS	1697	2639
15¾"	77⅞⅙"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K7816SOS	1799	3066
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K8416SOS	1906	3454
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K9016SOS	2142	4196
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22⅜⅙"	53K9616SOS	2142	4607
31"H						
15¾"	29½⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K3031SOS	\$1862	\$2978
15¾"	35⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K3631SOS	1930	3134
15¾"	41⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K4231SOS	2000	3300
15¾"	47⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K4831SOS	2074	3473
15¾"	53⅞"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K5431SOS	2148	3859
15¾"	59⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K6031SOS	2226	3994
15¾"	65⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K6631SOS	2307	4038
15¾"	71⅞⅙"	31⅜⅙"	19⅝⅙"	53K7231SOS	2390	4776



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: writable glass
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

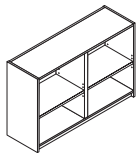
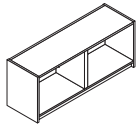
- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
- 6 Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Open (Matches Height of Sliding-Door Overheads)

GSA SIN 711-8



Filler Strips

►See page 5.195

LED and fluorescent
task lights

►See the Perks chapter in
the *Kimball Desks &
Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-
mounted overhead storage
requires Traxx and tiles,
specified separately.

►See the *Kimball Panel
Systems Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3016SOO	\$809	\$1536
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3616SOO	834	1600
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4216SOO	861	1667
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4816SOO	887	1736
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5416SOO	939	1808
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6016SOO	996	1884
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6616SOO	1055	1961
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7216SOO	1119	2042
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7816SOO	1176	2145
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8416SOO	1233	2253
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9016SOO	1295	2365
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9616SOO	1359	2483
31"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3031SOO	\$830	\$1010
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3631SOO	874	1147
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4231SOO	920	1400
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4831SOO	1008	1530
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5431SOO	1034	1951
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6031SOO	1089	2049
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6631SOO	1160	2089
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7231SOO	1248	2128
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7831SOO	1273	2192
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8431SOO	1304	2258
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9031SOO	1382	2326
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9631SOO	1466	2395

Statement of Line	►See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Center divider
- Finished inset top
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

22"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

For Use with 16"H Sliding-Door and Open Overheads

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
22"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	KAC3022TBKW	\$354	\$368	\$371	\$391
1 1/16"	35 11/16"	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	KAC3622TBKW	362	378	382	406
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	KAC4222TBKW	370	389	393	423
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	KAC4822TBKW	373	395	400	433
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	KAC5422TBKW	382	407	412	449
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	KAC6022TBKW	398	425	431	472
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	KAC6622TBKW	414	444	450	495
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	KAC7222TBKW	420	450	456	501
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	KAC7822TBKW	455	490	498	551
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	21 15/16"	84"	1.40	KAC8422TBKW	527	565	573	631
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	21 15/16"	90"	1.50	KAC9022TBKW	596	637	646	707
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	21 15/16"	96"	1.60	KAC9622TBKW	635	678	688	753
22"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	KAC3022TBKTB	\$799	\$813	\$816	\$836
5/8"	35 11/16"	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	KAC3622TBKTB	884	900	904	928
5/8"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	KAC4222TBKTB	916	935	939	969
5/8"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	KAC4822TBKTB	926	948	953	986
5/8"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	KAC5422TBKTB	956	981	986	1023
5/8"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	KAC6022TBKTB	987	1014	1020	1061
5/8"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	KAC6622TBKTB	1011	1041	1047	1092
5/8"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	KAC7222TBKTB	1028	1060	1068	1117
5/8"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	KAC7822TBKTB	1088	1123	1131	1184
For Use with 84-96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)									
5/8"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	84"	0.71	KAC4222TBKTB	\$916	\$935	\$939	\$969
5/8"	44 3/4"	21 15/16"	90"	0.80	KAC4522TBKTB	921	943	947	980
5/8"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	96"	0.81	KAC4822TBKTB	926	948	953	986

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 22 3/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤ See page 5.250.

Tackboards for 31"H Overheads
➤ See page 5.243.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest overheads; two 41 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 84"W overhead, two 44 3/4"W tackboards with tool bar for an 90"W overhead, or two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 96"W overhead. For these applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

How to Specify

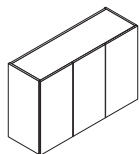
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Solid Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H								
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	2	53K3019SOH	\$587	\$1056
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	2	53K3619SOH	671	1144
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K4219SOH	774	1319
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K4819SOH	1015	1542
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K5419SOH	1103	1775
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6019SOH	1191	1838
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6619SOH	1224	2005
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7219SOH	1251	2089
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7819SOH	1283	2449
15¾"	83¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8419SOH	1355	2782
15¾"	89¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9019SOH	1449	3197
15¾"	95¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9619SOH	1543	3330
31"H								
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	2	53K3031SOH	\$868	\$1689
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	2	53K3631SOH	964	1877
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K4231SOH	1083	2108
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K4831SOH	1216	2369
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	3	53K5431SOH	1260	2827
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6031SOH	1360	2915
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6631SOH	1450	2930
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7231SOH	1561	2945
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7831SOH	1591	3033
15¾"	83¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8431SOH	1630	3124
15¾"	89¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9031SOH	1727	3311
15¾"	95¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9631SOH	1831	3510

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

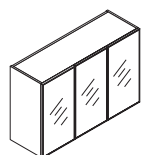
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29½"	18½"	19½"	2	53K3019SOH	\$989	\$1181
15¾"	35⅞"	18½"	19½"	2	53K3619SOH	1057	1271
15¾"	41⅞"	18½"	19½"	3	53K4219SOH	1177	1447
15¾"	47⅞"	18½"	19½"	3	53K4819SOH	1287	1725
15¾"	53⅞"	18½"	19½"	3	53K5419SOH	1398	2167
15¾"	59½"	18½"	19½"	4	53K6019SOH	1552	2085
15¾"	65½"	18½"	19½"	4	53K6619SOH	1710	2254
15¾"	71½"	18½"	19½"	4	53K7219SOH	2048	2335
15¾"	77½"	18½"	19½"	4	53K7819SOH	2121	2701
15¾"	83¾"	18½"	19½"	4	53K8419SOH	2215	3032
15¾"	89¾"	18½"	19½"	6	53K9019SOH	2309	3570
15¾"	95¾"	18½"	19½"	6	53K9619SOH	2402	3702
31"H							
15¾"	29½"	31¾"	19½"	2	53K3031SOH	\$1127	\$2398
15¾"	35⅞"	31¾"	19½"	2	53K3631SOH	1252	2665
15¾"	41⅞"	31¾"	19½"	3	53K4231SOH	1408	2995
15¾"	47⅞"	31¾"	19½"	3	53K4831SOH	1581	3365
15¾"	53⅞"	31¾"	19½"	3	53K5431SOH	1638	4016
15¾"	59½"	31¾"	19½"	4	53K6031SOH	1770	4141
15¾"	65½"	31¾"	19½"	4	53K6631SOH	1887	4160
15¾"	71½"	31¾"	19½"	4	53K7231SOH	2029	4182
15¾"	77½"	31¾"	19½"	4	53K7831SOH	2067	4307
15¾"	83¾"	31¾"	19½"	4	53K8431SOH	2118	4436
15¾"	89¾"	31¾"	19½"	6	53K9031SOH	2245	4703
15¾"	95¾"	31¾"	19½"	6	53K9631SOH	2380	4984

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

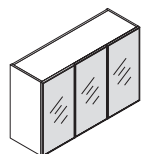
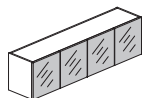
- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G = Glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/
Silver Frost
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Writable Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



Filler Strips
►See page 5.195.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
►See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K3019SOH	\$1044	\$1406
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K3619SOH	1117	1506
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K4219SOH	1261	1677
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K4819SOH	1356	1822
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K5419SOH	1513	2112
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6019SOH	1638	2199
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6619SOH	1803	2421
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7219SOH	2160	2909
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7819SOH	2254	2884
15¾"	83¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8419SOH	2348	3216
15¾"	89¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9019SOH	2441	3860
15¾"	95¾"	18½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9619SOH	2538	3995
31"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K3031SOH	\$2144	\$2746
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K3631SOH	2211	3051
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K4231SOH	2279	3429
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K4831SOH	2349	3853
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K5431SOH	2491	4597
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6031SOH	2639	4740
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6631SOH	2798	4765
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7231SOH	2965	4787
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7831SOH	3115	4932
15¾"	83¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8431SOH	3270	5079
15¾"	89¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9031SOH	3434	5385
15¾"	95¾"	31¾ ¹ / ₁₆ "	19½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9631SOH	3605	5707

Statement of Line	►See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: writable glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

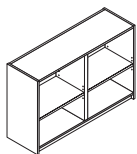
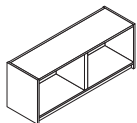
- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Open (Height Matches Hinged-Door Overheads)

GSA SIN 711-8



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3019SOO	\$565	\$865
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3619SOO	646	945
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4219SOO	742	1019
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4819SOO	828	1058
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5419SOO	864	1303
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6019SOO	895	1368
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6619SOO	943	1409
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE7219SOO	1034	1492
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE7819SOO	1067	1833
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE8419SOO	1121	2170
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE9019SOO	1131	2465
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE9619SOO	1196	2596
31"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3031SOO	\$830	\$1010
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3631SOO	874	1147
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4231SOO	920	1400
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4831SOO	1008	1530
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5431SOO	1034	1951
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6031SOO	1089	2049
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6631SOO	1160	2089
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7231SOO	1248	2128
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7831SOO	1273	2192
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8431SOO	1304	2258
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9031SOO	1382	2326
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9631SOO	1466	2395

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

19"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

For Use with 19"H and 31"H Hinged-Door
and Open Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
19"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 1/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	KAC3020TBKW	\$322	\$333	\$336	\$352
1 1/16"	35 1/16"	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	KAC3620TBKW	330	343	346	366
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	KAC4220TBKW	336	352	355	379
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	KAC4820TBKW	340	358	362	389
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	KAC5420TBKW	349	369	373	404
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	KAC6020TBKW	363	385	390	424
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	KAC6620TBKW	379	404	409	446
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	KAC7220TBKW	381	407	412	451
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	KAC7820TBKW	415	442	448	489
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	19 1/8"	84"	1.40	KAC8420TBKW	482	512	518	563
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	19 1/8"	90"	1.50	KAC9020TBKW	542	583	592	653
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	19 1/8"	96"	1.60	KAC9620TBKW	579	622	632	697
19"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 1/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	KAC3020TBKTB	\$726	\$740	\$743	\$763
5/8"	35 1/16"	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	KAC3620TBKTB	804	820	824	848
5/8"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	KAC4220TBKTB	814	833	837	867
5/8"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	KAC4820TBKTB	833	855	860	893
5/8"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	KAC5420TBKTB	870	895	900	937
5/8"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	KAC6020TBKTB	898	925	931	972
5/8"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	KAC6620TBKTB	918	948	954	999
5/8"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	KAC7220TBKTB	935	967	975	1024
5/8"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	KAC7820TBKTB	989	1024	1032	1085
For Use with 84-96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)									
5/8"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	84"	0.71	KAC4220TBKTB	\$814	\$833	\$837	\$867
5/8"	44 3/4"	19 1/8"	90"	0.75	KAC4520TBKTB	824	844	849	880
5/8"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	96"	0.81	KAC4820TBKTB	833	855	860	893

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤ See page 5.250.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest overheads; two 41 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 84"W overhead, two 44 3/4"W tackboards with tool bar for an 90"W overhead, or two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 96"W overhead. For these applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

How to Specify

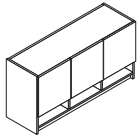
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

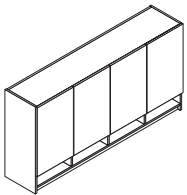
Solid Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H								
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$1212	\$1567
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	2	53K3624SOPSH	1249	1658
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K4224SOPSH	1288	1832
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K4824SOPSH	1327	2048
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K5424SOPSH	1407	2482
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K6024SOPSH	1491	2540
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K6624SOPSH	1581	2582
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K7224SOPSH	1676	2668
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K7824SOPSH	1760	3012
15¾"	83¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K8424SOPSH	1848	3342
15¾"	89¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	6	53K9024SOPSH	1940	4005
15¾"	95¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	6	53K9624SOPSH	2038	4159



36"H								
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1250	\$2113
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	2	53K3636SOPSH	1316	2247
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K4236SOPSH	1462	2497
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K4836SOPSH	1573	2752
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	3	53K5436SOPSH	1667	3442
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K6036SOPSH	1766	3538
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K6636SOPSH	1873	3571
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K7236SOPSH	1986	3612
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K7836SOPSH	2064	3685
15¾"	83¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	4	53K8436SOPSH	2137	3758
15¾"	89¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	6	53K9036SOPSH	2212	3834
15¾"	95¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	6	53K9636SOPSH	2344	3911

Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent
task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in
the *Kimball Desks &
Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead
storage requires Traxx and
tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the *Kimball Panel
Systems Price List*.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

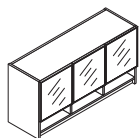
- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- ③ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

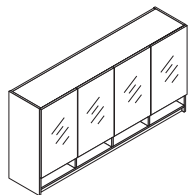
Pricing

Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$1531	\$2178
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3624SOPSH	1579	2293
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4224SOPSH	1628	2414
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4824SOPSH	1678	2541
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K5424SOPSH	1779	2744
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6024SOPSH	1886	2964
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6624SOPSH	1998	3200
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7224SOPSH	2118	3457
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7824SOPSH	2224	3733
15¾"	83¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K8424SOPSH	2336	4031
15¾"	89¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9024SOPSH	2452	4354
15¾"	95¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9624SOPSH	2574	4703



36"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1626	\$2746
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3636SOPSH	1711	2920
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4236SOPSH	1901	3247
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4836SOPSH	2044	3578
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K5436SOPSH	2167	4475
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6036SOPSH	2298	4600
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6636SOPSH	2435	4642
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7236SOPSH	2581	4697
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7836SOPSH	2685	4790
15¾"	83¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K8436SOPSH	2779	4885
15¾"	89¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9036SOPSH	2875	4983
15¾"	95¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9636SOPSH	3048	5083

Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the Traxx chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

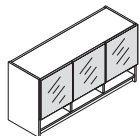
- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G = Glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/
Silver Frost
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

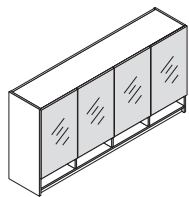
Pricing

Writable Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$2050	\$2816
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3624SOPSH	2114	2965
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4224SOPSH	2179	3121
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4824SOPSH	2246	3285
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K5424SOPSH	2381	3547
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6024SOPSH	2524	3832
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6624SOPSH	2674	4138
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7224SOPSH	2835	4470
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7824SOPSH	2977	4828
15¾"	83¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K8424SOPSH	3126	5213
15¾"	89¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9024SOPSH	3283	5630
15¾"	95¾"	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9624SOPSH	3446	6081



36"H							
15¾"	29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1723	\$2910
15¾"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K3636SOPSH	1814	3096
15¾"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4236SOPSH	2016	3441
15¾"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K4836SOPSH	2167	3793
15¾"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K5436SOPSH	2298	4744
15¾"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6036SOPSH	2435	4875
15¾"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K6636SOPSH	2581	4920
15¾"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7236SOPSH	2735	4978
15¾"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K7836SOPSH	2845	5078
15¾"	83¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	53K8436SOPSH	2945	5179
15¾"	89¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9036SOPSH	3048	5282
15¾"	95¾"	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6	53K9636SOPSH	3231	5389

Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the Traxx chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

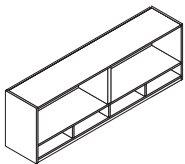
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

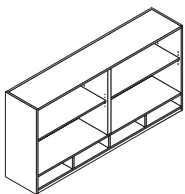
Open with Paper Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	WC	Number of Main Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3024SOPSO	\$922	\$1398
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3624SOPSO	951	1460
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4224SOPSO	981	1523
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4824SOPSO	1010	1559
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K5424SOPSO	1071	1861
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6024SOPSO	1135	1927
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6624SOPSO	1204	1971
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K7224SOPSO	1276	2050
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K7824SOPSO	1340	2397
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K8424SOPSO	1393	2734
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9024SOPSO	1442	3271
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9624SOPSO	1493	3414
36"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3036SOPSO	\$1096	\$1577
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3636SOPSO	1166	1714
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4236SOPSO	1240	1927
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4836SOPSO	1319	2071
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K5436SOPSO	1412	2507
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6036SOPSO	1510	2657
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6636SOPSO	1616	2683
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K7236SOPSO	1729	2738
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K7836SOPSO	1850	2791
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K8436SOPSO	1980	2848
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9036SOPSO	2118	2906
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9636SOPSO	2398	2963



Filler Strips

➤ See page 5.195.

LED and fluorescent task lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT:

Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.

➤ See the Traxx chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- 5"H paper storage area below open section
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

13"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

For Use with 24" & 36"H Overheads with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
13"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 1/16"	13 3/8"	30"	0.30	KAC3014TBKW	\$224	\$232	\$234	\$246
1 1/16"	35 1/16"	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	KAC3614TBKW	230	240	243	258
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	KAC4214TBKW	234	246	249	267
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	KAC4814TBKW	238	252	255	276
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	KAC5414TBKW	243	259	262	286
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	KAC6014TBKW	254	271	275	301
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	KAC6614TBKW	264	283	287	317
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	KAC7214TBKW	267	288	292	324
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	KAC7814TBKW	289	312	317	351
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	KAC8414TBKW	335	359	365	402
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	KAC9014TBKW	379	405	411	451
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	13 3/8"	96"	1.00	KAC9614TBKW	405	432	438	479
13"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 1/16"	13 3/8"	30"	0.30	KAC3014TBKTB	\$508	\$516	\$518	\$530
5/8"	35 1/16"	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	KAC3614TBKTB	563	573	576	591
5/8"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	KAC4214TBKTB	584	596	599	617
5/8"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	KAC4814TBKTB	598	612	615	636
5/8"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	KAC5414TBKTB	609	625	628	652
5/8"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	KAC6014TBKTB	628	645	649	675
5/8"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	KAC6614TBKTB	643	662	666	696
5/8"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	KAC7214TBKTB	654	675	679	711
5/8"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	KAC7814TBKTB	692	715	720	754
5/8"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	KAC8414TBKTB	744	768	774	811
5/8"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	KAC9014TBKTB	831	857	863	903
For Use with 96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)									
5/8"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	96"	0.81	KAC4814TBKTB	\$598	\$612	\$615	\$636

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤ See page 5.250.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W overhead. For this application, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

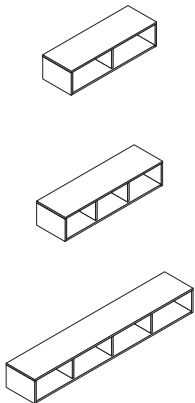
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Cubbies

Pricing

Wall Cubbies

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
10"H						
14"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	53K3010WCBO	\$441	\$679
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	53K3610WCBO	498	759
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K4210WCBO	577	860
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K4810WCBO	616	1002
14"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K5410WCBO	636	1191
14"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K6010WCBO	655	1268
14"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K6610WCBO	671	1411
14"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K7210WCBO	691	1420
14"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K7810WCBO	715	1634
14"	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K8410WCBO	823	1662
14"	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K9010WCBO	855	1879
14"	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K9610WCBO	1026	1994

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

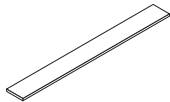
- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- ③ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)

Wall-Mount Shelves

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface Width</i>	<i>Weight Limit</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Wall Shelves							
8"	24"	1"	24"	20 lbs.	53KE0824SH	\$283	\$461
8"	30"	1"	30"	20 lbs.	53KE0830SH	289	471
8"	36"	1"	36"	20 lbs.	53KE0836SH	295	482
8"	42"	1"	42"	20 lbs.	53KE0842SH	300	490
8"	48"	1"	48"	20 lbs.	53KE0848SH	306	499
8"	54"	1"	54"	30 lbs.	53KE0854SH	341	556
8"	60"	1"	60"	30 lbs.	53KE0860SH	347	567
8"	66"	1"	66"	30 lbs.	53KE0866SH	354	577
8"	72"	1"	72"	30 lbs.	53KE0872SH	359	585

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
- ③ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT: For display purposes only. Width of shelf matches worksurface width.

Filler Strips

For Use with Traxx-Mounted Overheads

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

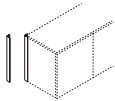
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- One metal filler strip: black finish

How to Specify

- 1 Model



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Strips				
1⅜"		10¼"	53K0110CPFS	\$58
1⅜"		16"	53K0116CPFS	58
1⅜"		18⅜"	53K0119CPFS	58
1⅜"		24⅞"	53K0124CPFS	58
1⅜"		31⅜"	53K0131CPFS	58
1⅜"		36⅞"	53K0136CPFS	58

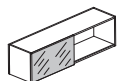
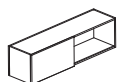
Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

Center-Mount Overheads

Sliding Door for Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Door						
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3016SOSU	\$763	\$1185
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3616SOSU	817	1271
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4216SOSU	901	1398
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4816SOSU	993	1537
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	53K5416SOSU	1093	1690
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6016SOSU	1199	1799
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6616SOSU	1320	1979
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	53K7216SOSU	1578	2380
Writable Glass Door						
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3016SOSUG2	\$901	\$1400
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3616SOSUG2	961	1490
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4216SOSUG2	1038	1625
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4816SOSUG2	1148	1779
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	53K5416SOSUG2	1241	1895
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6016SOSUG2	1370	2120
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6616SOSUG2	1501	2320
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	53K7216SOSUG2	1777	2763

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
▶ See page 5.236.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
- 4 Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead

Hinged Doors For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Hinged Doors							
Two Doors (shown)							
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	1	53K3016SOHU	\$803	\$1246
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	1	53K3616SOHU	863	1337
Three Doors							
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K4216SOHU	\$947	\$1470
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K4816SOHU	1046	1616
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K5416SOHU	1149	1779
Four Doors							
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K6016SOHU	\$1263	\$1894
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K6616SOHU	1388	2086
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	2	53K7216SOHU	1660	2581
Writable Glass Hinged Doors							
Two Doors							
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K3016SOHUG2	\$1123	\$1532
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K3616SOHUG2	1197	1630
Three Doors							
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K4216SOHUG2	\$1293	\$1761
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K4816SOHUG2	1451	1946
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K5416SOHUG2	1594	2103
Four Doors							
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K6016SOHUG2	\$1720	\$2325
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K6616SOHUG2	1885	2518
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	—	53K7216SOHUG2	2241	3034

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
➤ See page 5.236.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge;
no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set
of matching doors on wood models;
two sets of two matching doors on
laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock);
specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock
core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock
core (+\$66 per lock)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L
model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L
model)
- Door front finish designator (omit
for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for
W model)
- Back finish designator (omit for W
model)

Writable Glass Door Models

- Model
- Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
- Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
- Wood finish price group (omit for L
model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L
model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for
W model)
- Back finish designator (omit for W
model)

Center-Mount Overhead Straight Shelves

For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Straight Shelves							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1630OSS	\$180	\$338	\$345
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1636OSS	203	364	364
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1642OSS	237	383	383
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSS	265	399	399
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	54"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1654OSS	282	438	438
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	60"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1660OSS	309	458	458
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	66"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1666OSS	332	478	478
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	72"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1672OSS	351	499	499
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	78"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1678OSS	379	524	524
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	84"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1684OSS	526	549	549
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	90"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1690OSS	446	581	581
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	96"	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1696OSS	495	588	588

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.

➤ See page 5.236.

Shelf Dividers

➤ See page 5.236.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

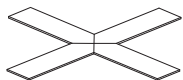
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened rim
W = Wood with wood softened rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened (L models only)
F = Softened (LW or W models only)
Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
- 4 Shelf finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Shelf finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Mitred Shelves

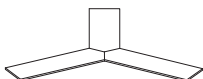
Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	49 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSSLM	\$1215	\$2138	\$2181



For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48 ³ / ₄ "	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSSYM	\$1091	\$1924	\$1962

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and mitred
shelf brackets, specified
separately, are required.
➤ See page 5.236.

Shelf Dividers
➤ See page 5.236.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened rim
W = Wood with wood softened rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened (L models only)
F = Softened (LW or W models only)
Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
- ④ Shelf finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Shelf finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

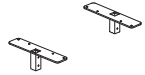
Center-Mount Brackets and Shelf Dividers

For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	53KOBP	\$88
Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Bracket				
9 27/32"	6 1/32"		53KSKOP	\$156
Mitred Shelf Brackets				
<i>For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center</i>				
9 13/16"	1"		53KOBLP	\$112
<i>For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center</i>				
9 13/16"	1"		53KOBYP	\$100
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	53K1606OSDP	\$163



IMPORTANT: Specify two
Xsede accessory-rail-
mount stanchion brackets
per overhead.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

How to Specify

Priority Brackets, Dividers, Mitred Shelf Brackets

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Bracket

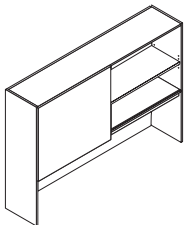
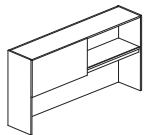
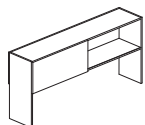
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Highback Organizers

Solid Sliding Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244.

LED and Fluorescent Task Lights
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSF	\$1378	\$2790
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSF	1532	3102
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSF	1707	3460
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBS	\$1388	\$2802
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBS	1542	3113
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBS	1718	3470
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7838HBS	1732	3571
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K8438HBS	1768	3607
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBS	1804	3643
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBS	2002	4047
50"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6050HBS	\$1931	\$3592
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6650HBS	2032	3703
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7250HBS	2140	3817

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
 - On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
 - On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

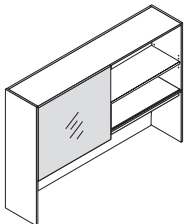
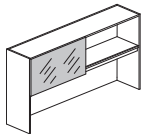
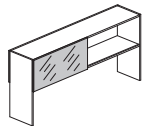
Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Sliding Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSFG2	\$1792	\$2791
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSFG2	1993	3102
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSFG2	2222	3457
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBSG2	\$1802	\$2803
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBSG2	2003	3113
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBSG2	2233	3467
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7838HBSG2	2251	3537
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K8438HBSG2	2298	3572
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBSG2	2344	3645
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBSG2	2605	4050
50"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6050HBSG2	\$2607	\$3755
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6650HBSG2	2745	3871
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7250HBSG2	2889	3991



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244

LED and Fluorescent Task Lights
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
 - On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
 - On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

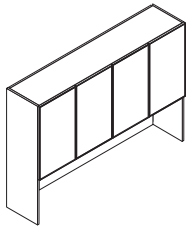
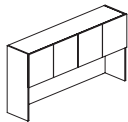
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern:
 - 202G** = Ice Gloss Writable
- ④ Door frame paint finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Chassis finish designator
- ⑦ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Highback Organizers

Solid Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244

Lighting
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6038HBH	\$1259	\$2156
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6638HBH	1323	2191
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7238HBH	1388	2334
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7838HBH	1683	2712
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8438HBH	1706	3074
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9038HBH	1718	3159
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9638HBH	1908	3268
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10238HBH	2073	3403
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10838HBH	2333	3547
50"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6050HBH	\$1311	\$2848
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6650HBH	1427	2909
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7250HBH	1567	3014
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7850HBH	1698	3495
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8450HBH	1754	3961
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9050HBH	1790	4562
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9650HBH	1823	4719
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10250HBH	1956	4923
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10850HBH	2096	5126

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

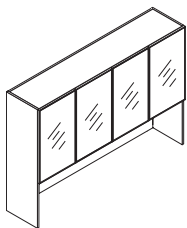
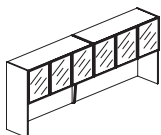
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Highback Organizers

Glass Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244

Lighting
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBHG	\$1888	\$2272
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBHG	2098	2315
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBHG	2338	2395
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBHG	2390	3235
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBHG	2442	3370
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBHG	2456	3510
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBHG	2729	3616
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBHG	3695	3753
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBHG	3929	3895
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBHG	\$2324	\$3421
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBHG	2409	3563
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBHG	2497	3711
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBHG	2634	3934
16"	84 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBHG	2780	4169
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBHG	2931	4421
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBHG	3093	4597
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBHG	3263	4781
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBHG	3442	4973

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

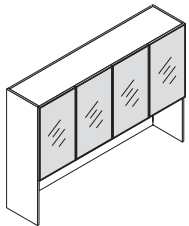
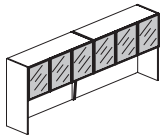
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244

Lighting
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBHG2	\$1994	\$3096
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBHG2	2214	3440
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBHG2	2467	3834
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBHG2	2520	3948
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBHG2	2571	3987
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBHG2	2592	4027
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBHG2	2880	4475
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBHG2	3900	6057
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBHG2	4147	6446
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBHG2	\$2441	\$3608
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBHG2	2530	3760
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBHG2	2622	3916
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBHG2	2765	4151
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBHG2	2918	4399
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBHG2	3078	4664
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBHG2	3247	4850
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBHG2	3426	5044
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBHG2	3615	5246

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

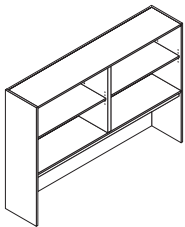
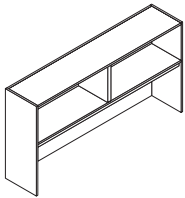
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Highback Organizers

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 5.243–5.244

Lighting
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6038HBO	\$1216	\$1565
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6638HBO	1294	1612
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7238HBO	1471	1703
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7838HBO	1581	2080
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8438HBO	1660	2443
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9038HBO	1726	2788
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9638HBO	1795	2903
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10238HBO	1876	3058
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10838HBO	1992	3225
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6050HBO	\$1232	\$1971
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6650HBO	1327	2030
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7250HBO	1456	2149
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7850HBO	1579	2636
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8450HBO	1667	3104
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9050HBO	1718	3377
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9650HBO	1732	3512
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10250HBO	1858	3740
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10850HBO	1992	3948

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Tackboards

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Highback Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
18"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58 1/8"	18 13/16"	60"	0.80	KAC5918TBK	\$320	\$342	\$346	\$379
1 1/16"	64 1/8"	18 13/16"	66"	0.90	KAC6518TBK	334	358	364	401
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	18 13/16"	72"	0.98	KAC7118TBK	338	364	370	379
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	18 13/16"	78"	1.00	KAC7718TBK	367	394	400	441
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	18 13/16"	84"	1.10	KAC8318TBK	427	457	463	508
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	18 13/16"	90"	1.20	KAC8918TBK	483	515	523	572
1 1/16"	94 1/2"	18 13/16"	96"	1.30	KAC9518TBK	515	550	558	611
For Use with 102-108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
1 1/16"	49 1/8"	18 13/16"	102"	0.64	KAC5018TBK	\$290	\$309	\$313	\$341
1 1/16"	52 1/8"	18 13/16"	108"	0.73	KAC5318TBK	307	327	331	361
18"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	58 1/8"	18 13/16"	60"	0.80	KAC5918TBKTB	\$583	\$605	\$610	\$643
5/8"	64 1/8"	18 13/16"	66"	0.90	KAC6518TBKTB	603	627	633	670
5/8"	70 1/16"	18 13/16"	72"	0.98	KAC7118TBKTB	609	635	641	682
5/8"	76 1/16"	18 13/16"	78"	1.00	KAC7718TBKTB	621	648	654	695
5/8"	82 1/16"	18 13/16"	84"	1.10	KAC8318TBKTB	633	663	669	714
For Use with 90-108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
5/8"	44"	18 13/16"	90"	0.60	KAC4418TBKTB	\$392	\$408	\$412	\$436
5/8"	47"	18 13/16"	96"	0.65	KAC4718TBKTB	402	420	423	450
5/8"	49 1/8"	18 13/16"	102"	0.64	KAC5018TBKTB	412	431	313	463
5/8"	52 1/8"	18 13/16"	108"	0.73	KAC5318TBKTB	420	440	444	474

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for 102"W and 108"W highback organizers; two 49 1/8"W tackboards for a 102"W highback organizer or two 52 1/8"W tackboards for a 108"W highback organizer. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the four widest highback organizers; two 44"W tackboards with tool bar for a 90"W highback organizer, two 47"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W highback organizer, two 49 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 102"W highback organizer, or two 52 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 108"W highback organizer.

For 90"W and 96"W applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

Metal Slat Wall Tiles

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

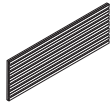
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Slat tile

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>For Use Highback Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Slat Wall Tiles					
3/4"	58 1/8"	13"	60"	KAC5813SW	\$579
3/4"	64 1/8"	13"	66"	KAC6413SW	588
3/4"	70 1/8"	13"	72"	KAC7013SW	599
3/4"	76 1/8"	13"	78"	KAC7613SW	599
3/4"	82 1/8"	13"	84"	KAC8213SW	599
3/4"	88 1/8"	13"	90"	KAC8813SW	599
3/4"	46 1/8"	13"	96"	KAC4613SW (specify 2)	599
3/4"	49 1/8"	13"	102"	KAC4913SW (specify 2)	599
3/4"	52 1/8"	13"	108"	KAC5213SW (specify 2)	599

IMPORTANT: Specify two tiles (same model) for the 96", 102", and 108"W highback organizers.

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

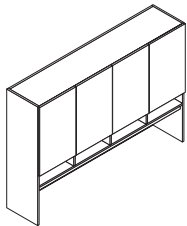
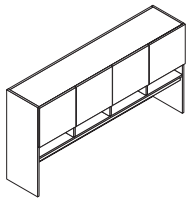
Highback Organizers

Solid Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6038HBPSH	\$1425	\$2758
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6638HBPSH	1558	2807
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7238HBPSH	1703	2890
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7838HBPSH	1839	3266
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8438HBPSH	1940	3626
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9038HBPSH	2038	4024
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9638HBPSH	2119	4347
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10238HBPSH	2214	4477
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10838HBPSH	2347	4634
50"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6050HBPSH	\$1888	\$3438
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6650HBPSH	2009	3498
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7250HBPSH	2137	3614
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7850HBPSH	2308	4093
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8450HBPSH	2493	4554
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9050HBPSH	2692	5389
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9650HBPSH	2908	5468
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10250HBPSH	3140	5543
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10850HBPSH	3232	5951

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodate two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 5.243.

Lighting

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

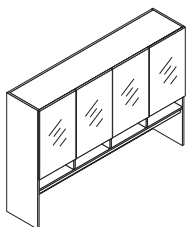
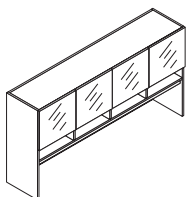
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66 per lock)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Highback Organizers

Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBPSHG	\$1853	\$3504
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBPSHG	2025	3565
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBPSHG	2214	3671
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBPSHG	2392	4149
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBPSHG	2523	4605
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBPSHG	2649	5111
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBPSHG	2754	5520
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBPSHG	2879	5686
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBPSHG	3051	5884
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBPSHG	\$2455	\$4298
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBPSHG	2611	4372
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBPSHG	2779	4519
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBPSHG	3001	5116
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBPSHG	3240	5556
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBPSHG	3499	6574
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBPSHG	3779	6672
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBPSHG	4081	6763
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBPSHG	4202	7260

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodate two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 5.243.

Lighting

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

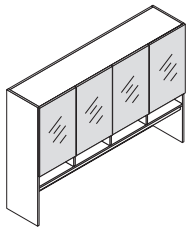
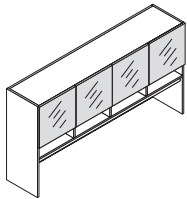
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/
Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBPSHG2	\$1964	\$3713
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBPSHG2	2147	3778
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBPSHG2	2346	3891
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBPSHG2	2534	4397
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBPSHG2	2673	4880
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBPSHG2	2807	5418
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBPSHG2	2920	5851
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBPSHG2	3051	6027
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBPSHG2	3234	6238
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBPSHG2	\$2602	\$4513
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBPSHG2	2767	4590
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBPSHG2	2945	4745
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBPSHG2	3179	5372
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBPSHG2	3434	5833
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBPSHG2	3710	6903
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBPSHG2	4006	7006
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBPSHG2	4327	7101
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBPSHG2	4453	7623

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 5.243.

Lighting

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Chassis finish designator

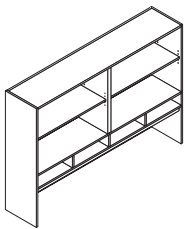
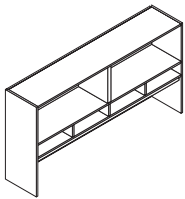
Highback Organizers

Open with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤See page 5.243.

Lighting

➤See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Main Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6038HBPSO	\$1216	\$2121
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6638HBPSO	1294	2165
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7238HBPSO	1471	2899
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7838HBPSO	1581	2625
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8438HBPSO	1660	2986
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9038HBPSO	1726	3573
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9638HBPSO	1795	3690
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10238HBPSO	1876	3850
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10838HBPSO	1992	4005
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6050HBPSO	\$1557	\$2534
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6650HBPSO	1674	2593
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7250HBPSO	1800	2709
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7850HBPSO	1890	3189
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8450HBPSO	1985	3651
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9050HBPSO	2084	4147
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9650HBPSO	2188	4280
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10250HBPSO	2298	4492
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10850HBPSO	2412	4695

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at center top
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below open sections
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Tackboards

For Use with Hinged-Door Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Highback Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
12"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58 1/8"	12 15/16"	60"	0.54	KAC5912TBK	\$213	\$228	\$231	\$253
1 1/16"	64 1/8"	12 15/16"	66"	0.60	KAC6512TBK	223	239	243	267
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	12 15/16"	72"	0.66	KAC7112TBK	235	253	257	284
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	12 15/16"	78"	0.71	KAC7712TBK	245	264	268	298
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	12 15/16"	84"	0.76	KAC8312TBK	285	306	310	341
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	12 15/16"	90"	0.82	KAC8912TBK	322	344	349	383
1 1/16"	94 1/2"	12 15/16"	96"	0.89	KAC9512TBK	343	366	372	407
For Use with 102-108"W Highback Organizers (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
1 1/16"	49 1/8"	12 15/16"	102"	0.46	KAC5012TBK	193	205	208	227
1 1/16"	52 1/8"	12 15/16"	108"	0.49	KAC5312TBK	205	218	221	241
12"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	58 1/8"	12 15/16"	60"	0.54	KAC5912TBKTB	\$389	\$404	\$407	\$429
5/8"	64 1/8"	12 15/16"	66"	0.60	KAC6512TBKTB	402	418	422	446
5/8"	70 1/16"	12 15/16"	72"	0.66	KAC7112TBKTB	417	435	439	466
5/8"	76 1/16"	12 15/16"	78"	0.71	KAC7712TBKTB	426	445	449	479
5/8"	82 1/16"	12 15/16"	84"	0.76	KAC8312TBKTB	434	455	459	490
5/8"	88 1/16"	12 15/16"	90"	0.82	KAC8912TBKTB	441	463	468	502
For Use with 96-108"W Highback Organizers (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
5/8"	47"	12 15/16"	96"	0.45	KAC4712TBKTB	\$272	\$284	\$287	\$305
5/8"	49 1/8"	12 15/16"	102"	0.46	KAC5012TBKTB	276	288	291	253
5/8"	52 1/8"	12 15/16"	108"	0.49	KAC5312TBKTB	280	293	296	316

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 13 9/16".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for 102"W and 108"W highback organizers; two 49 1/8"W tackboards for a 102"W highback organizer or two 52 1/8"W tackboards for a 108"W highback organizer. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest highback organizers; two 47"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W highback organizer, two 49 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 102"W highback organizer, or two 52 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 108"W highback organizer. For 90"W and 96"W applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

How to Specify

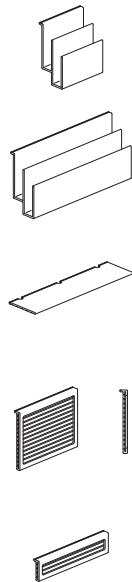
- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

Tool Bar Accessories

For Use with Tackboards with Tool Bar

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	80KHCDHM	Open on ends.	\$74
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	80KHFHM	Open on ends.	\$86
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	1/8"	80KHTSM	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	\$50
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅞"	5½"	80KPFM	Face opening for picture is 1/16"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	\$74
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	80KNHM	Opening for name insert is 1/16"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	\$50

Models on this page are for use with Priority tackboard with tool bar or Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the horizontal track.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

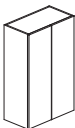
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Solid Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHR	\$678	\$1369
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHR	730	1471
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHL	\$678	\$1369
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHL	730	1471
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCH	\$880	\$1777
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCH	968	1951
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHR	\$732	\$1552
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHR	789	1677
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHL	\$732	\$1552
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHL	789	1677
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCH	\$1171	\$2468
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCH	1261	2683

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG	\$926	\$1434
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG	1043	1619
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG	\$926	\$1434
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG	1043	1619
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG	\$1202	\$1860
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG	1382	2148
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHRG	\$1036	\$1585
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHRG	1126	1723
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHLG	\$1036	\$1585
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHLG	1126	1723
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCHG	\$1299	\$1988
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCHG	1412	2160

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

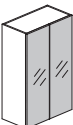
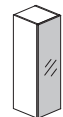
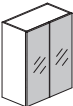
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Writable Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG2	\$983	\$1516
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG2	1099	1709
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG2	\$983	\$1516
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG2	1099	1709
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG2	\$1274	\$1968
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG2	1457	2265
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHRG2	\$1140	\$1744
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHRG2	1239	1895
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHLG2	\$1140	\$1744
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHLG2	1239	1895
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCHG2	\$1429	\$2186
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCHG2	1552	2376

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/
Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

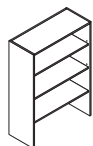
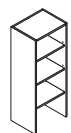
IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCO	\$459	\$925
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCO	493	994
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCO	609	1229
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCO	654	1320
50"H					
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCO	\$677	\$1131
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCO	697	1142
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCO	893	1492
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCO	919	1508

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Chassis finish designator

IMPORTANT:

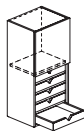
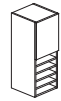
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Solid Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHR	\$736	\$1484
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHR	792	1598
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHL	\$736	\$1484
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHL	792	1598
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHR	\$805	\$1708
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHR	868	1845
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHL	\$805	\$1708
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHL	868	1845

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$283

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Organizer

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Project Trays

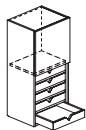
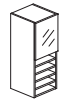
- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHRG	\$1007	\$1557
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG	1131	1759
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHLG	\$1007	\$1557
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG	1131	1759
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHRG	\$1140	\$1744
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHRG	1239	1895
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHLG	\$1140	\$1744
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHLG	1239	1895

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$283

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Glass Door Models

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

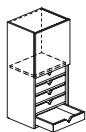
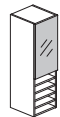
- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHRG2	\$1064	\$1647
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG2	1194	1857
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHLG2	\$1064	\$1647
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG2	1194	1857
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHRG2	\$1254	\$1919
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHRG2	1362	2085
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHLG2	\$1254	\$1919
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHLG2	1362	2085

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$283

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Writable Glass

Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

- 1 Model
- 2 Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Wood finish designator

Open-Top Lateral Files

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM3	\$1027	\$1935
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM3	1089	2087



Four Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM4	\$1140	\$2254
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM4	1211	2382

IMPORTANT: Rectangular worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 5.124.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 5.214.

Finished-Top Lateral Files

Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Standard Includes

- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Two Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	53KE2430LFF2	\$962	\$1092	\$1556	\$1556
24"	36"	28¾"	53KE2436LFF2	1016	1153	1888	\$1888
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	53KE2530LFF2	—	—	\$1649	\$1649
25"	36"	28¾"	53KE2536LFF2	—	—	1946	1946
Three Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2430LFF3	\$1095	\$1242	\$2079	\$2079
24"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2436LFF3	1156	1311	2229	2229
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2530LFF3	—	—	\$2140	\$2140
25"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2536LFF3	—	—	2297	2297
Four Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	53KE2430LFFFB4	\$1454	\$1621	\$2637	\$2637
24"	36"	54"	53KE2436LFFFB4	1522	1698	2766	2766
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	53KE2530LFFFB4	—	—	\$2711	\$2711
25"	36"	54"	53KE2536LFFFB4	—	—	2844	2844
Four Drawers with Unfinished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	53KE2430LFF4	\$1246	\$1412	\$2397	\$2397
24"	36"	54"	53KE2436LFF4	1314	1489	2526	2526
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	53KE2530LFF4	—	—	\$2472	\$2472
25"	36"	54"	53KE2536LFF4	—	—	2605	2605

These models coordinate with the aesthetic and heights of flush-surface applications.

Ganging Bracket
▶ See page 5.214.

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Freestanding Shelving Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

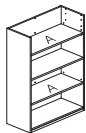
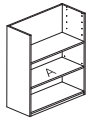
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¼".

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Adjustable Shelves</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Shelves						
15⅜"	35⅞"	41⅞"	1	53K3642BCSUSS	\$712	\$1305
Four Shelves						
15⅜"	35⅞"	48⅞"	2	53K3650BCSUSS	\$840	\$1543

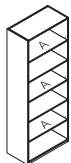
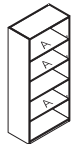
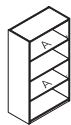
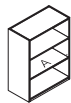
Straight Shelves and
Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 5.264.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

30"W Straight Front

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Adjustable Shelves</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Two Shelves						
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3028BCOSSF	\$528	\$1015
Three Shelves						
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	40"	1	53K3040BCOSSF	\$644	\$1268
Four Shelves						
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53"	2	53K3053BCOSSF	\$780	\$1517
Five Shelves						
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	3	53K3067BCOSSF	\$975	\$1833
Six Shelves						
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K3080BCOSSF	\$1068	\$1988
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"*	3	53K3084BCOSSF	1173	2177

*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¹/₄".

Component tops for use
with 16"D low storage may
be used on straight-front
freestanding open book-
cases.

➤ See page 5.211.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 1 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

36"W Straight Front

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

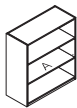
- ¾"-thick shelves
- 1 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

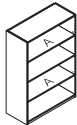
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



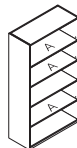
D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	27 9/16"	1	53K3628BCOSSF	581	1068



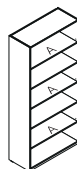
Three Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	40"	1	53K3640BCOSSF	697	1320



Four Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	53"	2	53K3653BCOSSF	832	1571



Five Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	3	53K3667BCOSSF	1027	1887



Six Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	3	53K3680BCOSSF	1120	2040
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	84"	3	53K3684BCOSSF	1224	2230

*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1 1/4".

Component tops for use
with 16"D low storage may
be used on straight-front
freestanding open book-
cases.

► See page 5.211.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

36"W Arc Front

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

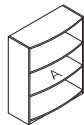
- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³/₁₆"D end panels
- 11⁷/₈" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

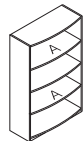
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



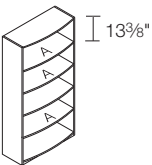
D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves						
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3628BCOF	\$612	\$1124



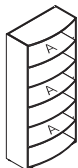
Three Shelves						
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	1	53K3640BCOF	\$748	\$1374



Four Shelves						
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	52 ⁷ / ₈ "	2	53K3653BCOF	\$885	\$1624



Five Shelves						
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	67"	3	53K3667BCOF	\$1083	\$1986



Six Shelves						
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K3680BCOF †	\$1173	\$2094

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¹/₄".

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

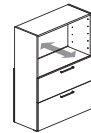
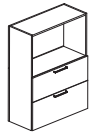
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



20 9/16"

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	53KE3650LFFOFF	\$2560	\$3733
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	53KE3650LFFOPF	\$2347	\$3374

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

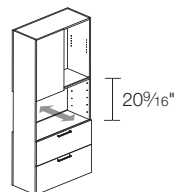
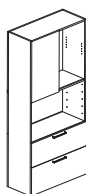
Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSFF	\$2588	\$3772
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFF	2953	4295
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSPF	\$2375	\$3414
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPF	2740	3937

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

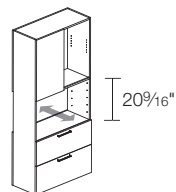
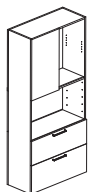
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSFF	\$2588	\$3772
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFF	2953	4295
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSPF	\$2375	\$3414
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPF	2740	3937

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

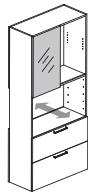
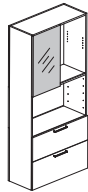
GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



20 1/16"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	\$2992	\$3987
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	3415	4539
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSPFG2	\$2751	\$3614
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPFG2	3173	4166

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

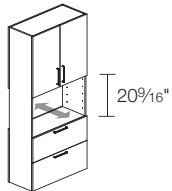
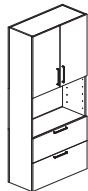
Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHFF	\$2857	\$4037
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFF	3263	4738

Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHFP	\$2644	\$3800
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFP	3050	4380

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¹/₄" apart
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model;
two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

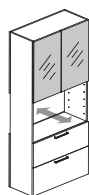
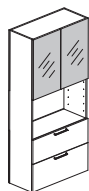
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	\$3304	\$4396
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	3773	5009
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHHPFG2	\$2969	\$4024
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHHPFG2	3533	4637

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.264.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¹/₄" apart
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Shelves and Back Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1536OS	\$307	\$400



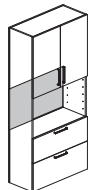
Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₄ "	53K1518SS	\$145	\$283
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₄ "	53K1536SS	\$203	\$364
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₁₆ "	67" and 80"H units	53K3621BPLF	\$233	\$370
3 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	50"H units	53K3622BPLF	233	370

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

16"D Vertical Storage

Space Dividers

Pricing

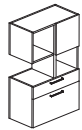
GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

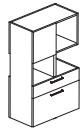
- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Right					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFRP	\$2497	\$3881



11⁹/₁₆"

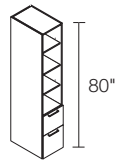
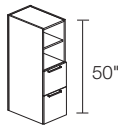
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Left					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFLP	\$2497	\$3881

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
File/File					
23½"	14½⅙"	41½⅙"	53KE1542VBFFF	\$1457	\$2653
23½"	14½⅙"	48⅞"	53KE1550VBFFF	1504	2741
23½"	14½⅙"	66⅞"	53KE1567VBFF	1550	2825
23½"	14½⅙"	79⅜"	53KE1580VBFF	1598	3109

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" and 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H units: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage

Single-Door Wardrobe/Shelf Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"W					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1542VWHR	\$1225	\$1875
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHR	1290	1973
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1567VWHR	1357	2079
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1580VWHR	1430	2188
Hinged Left					
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1542VWHL	\$1225	\$1875
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHL	1290	1973
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1567VWHL	1357	2079
23½"	14½ ⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1580VWHL	1430	2188
18"W					
23½"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1867VWHR	\$1409	\$2619
23½"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1880VWHR	1549	2828
Hinged Left					
23½"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1867VWHL	\$1409	\$2619
23½"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1880VWHL	1549	2828

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
 - 42"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
 - 50"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 80"H models: four adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

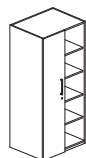
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - ▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage

Wardrobe and Open Shelf Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	41 11/16"	53K2442VWHROS	\$1704	\$2607
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHROS	1852	2834
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	66 7/8"	53K2467VWHROS	2013	3079
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	79 3/16"	53K2480VWHROS	2188	3346
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	41 11/16"	53K2442VWHLOS	\$1704	\$2607
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHLOS	1852	2834
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	66 7/8"	53K2467VWHLOS	2013	3079
23 1/2"	23 15/16"	79 3/16"	53K2480VWHLOS	2188	3346
30"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	53K3067VWHROS	\$2133	\$3627
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	53K3080VWHROS	2219	3989
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	53K3067VWHLOS	\$2133	\$3627
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	53K3080VWHLOS	2219	3989

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
 - 42"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
 - 50"H units: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 67"H models: two adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 80"H models: three adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage

Double-Door Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Shelves (see description at left)
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

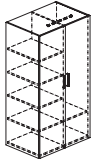
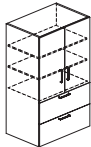
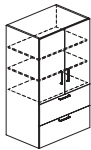
- Two lateral file drawers
- Shelves above drawers (see description at left)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking

Wardrobe model—
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)

Lateral file/storage model—
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



Wardrobe model—

- 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- 80"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf

Lateral file model—

- 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)
- 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

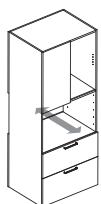
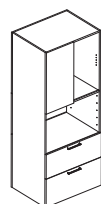
D	W	H	Number of Lock Cores	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
30"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	29½⅛"	66⅞"	2	53KE3067VHF2 †	\$2267	\$3916
23½"	29½⅛"	79⅜⅛"	2	53KE3080VHF2 †	2290	4229
36"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	2	53KE3667VHF2 †	\$2300	\$4126
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜⅛"	2	53KE3680VHF2 †	2322	4456
Wardrobe on Right						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	1	53K3667VHH	\$2033	\$3933
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜⅛"	1	53K3680VHH †	2054	4248

24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



20 9/16"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE243667LFFOSFF	\$2613	\$3809
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOSFF	2983	4338

Partial Back					
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE243667LFFOSPF	\$2399	\$3448
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOSPF	2767	3977

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

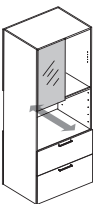
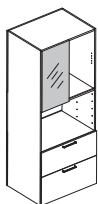
Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.272.

24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



20⁹/₁₆"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K243667LFOSFFG2	\$3022	\$4026
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K243680LFOSFFG2	3450	4585

Partial Back					
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K243667LFOSPFG2	\$2779	\$3651
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K243680LFOSPFG2	3173	4209

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1¹/₄" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$66)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

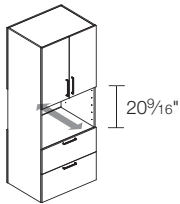
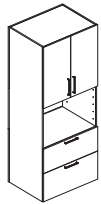
Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.272.

24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE243667LFFOHFF	\$2886	\$4078
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOHFF	3296	4785

Partial Back					
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE243667LFFOHFF	\$2670	\$3838
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOHFF	3081	4423

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1 1/4" apart
- Finished back: one piece for full-back model;
two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 5.272.

24"D Vertical Storage

Shelves, Back Panels, and Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

Shelves and Back Panels

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

Worksurface Support Bracket

- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Shelves and Back Panels

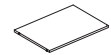
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket

- 1 Model



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2236OS	\$324	\$583



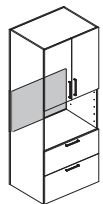
Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

21 ³ / ₁₆ "	16 ³ / ₁₆ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	53K2116SS †	\$159	\$260
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-------	-------

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	53K2236SS	\$243	\$400
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3 ⁴ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₁₆ "	67" and 80"H units	53K3621BPLF	\$233	\$370
3 ⁴ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	50"H units	53K3622BPLF	233	370



D	W	H	Model	Price
Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2"	DFWBVS	\$85

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

24"D Vertical Storage

Front Access Storage Towers

Pricing

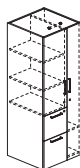
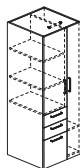
GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 77 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$117; specify three lock cores separately)
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$198)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$198)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	\$1771	\$3133
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	1806	3196
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRBBF	1841	3249
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VWHRBBF	1879	3639
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	\$1771	\$3133
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	1806	3196
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VWHLBBF	1841	3249
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VWHLBBF	1879	3639
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VWHRFFF	\$1724	\$3085
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VWHRFFF	1759	3148
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRFF	1795	3212
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VWHRFF	1830	3597
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VWHLFFF	\$1724	\$3085
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VWHLFFF	1759	3148
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VWHLFF	1795	3212
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VWHLFF	1830	3597

24"D Vertical Storage

Side-Access Bookcase Storage Towers

Pricing

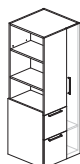
GSA SIN 711-2

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 77 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking door & drawers, key specific (+\$78); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking door and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$132)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	\$1875	\$3307
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	1914	3375
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VBWHRBBF	1952	3443
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VBWHRBBF	1991	3857
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	\$1875	\$3307
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	1914	3375
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	1952	3443
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VBWHLBBF	1991	3857
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHRFFF	\$1827	\$3270
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	1864	3337
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHRFF	1902	3404
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VBWHRFF	1939	3813
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	\$1827	\$3270
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	1864	3337
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VBWHLFF	1902	3404
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	79 3/16"	53KE2480VBWHLFF	1939	3813

30"D Vertical Storage

Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	\$2195	\$3732
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	2264	3849
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRBBF	2386	4056
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRBBF	2410	4096
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	\$2195	\$3732
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	2264	3849
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHLBBF	2386	4056
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHLBBF	2410	4096
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRFFF	\$2148	\$3659
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRFFF	2217	3772
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRFF	2339	3975
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRFF	2362	4015
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHLFFF	\$2148	\$3659
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLFFF	2217	3772
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ " (shown)	53KE1567VWHLFF	2339	3975
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRFF	2362	4015

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area:
 - 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Side-access wardrobe area with coat hook (42"H) or removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel (50" and 67"H); interior width 7⁷/₈"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

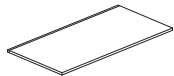
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 5.50 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$117); specify three lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$198)
 - KRS** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$198)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Table Desks

Facet Base and Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Facet Base				
26 ³ / ₈ "	56"	29 ¹ / ₂ "	53K265730TBFCTWH	\$2085

Rectangular Back-Painted Glass Top				
36"	72"	1/2"	53K3672WSSBPG	\$3252

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>HPL (LW)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Rectangular Laminate or Wood Top							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WSS	\$368	\$487	\$690	\$690
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3272WSS	—	—	\$759	\$759

Elliptical Back-Painted Glass Top				
38"	72"	1/2"	53K3872WSELBPG	\$3649

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Elliptical Laminate or Wood Top									
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3872WSEL	\$659	\$906	\$1161	\$1161	\$1279	\$1279

* Height (thickness) for TFL table tops is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Facet base and tops are specified separately. Facet base is for use with tops shown on this page only.

Standard Includes

Facet Base

- White metal base
- Tesa tape to secure laminate or wood tops to base; not required for glass tops
- Ships ready to assemble

Top

- Top: laminate, wood, or Ice Gloss back-painted glass
- Rim on all sides of wood and laminate tops

How to Specify

Facet Base or Glass Tops

- 1 Model

Laminate or Wood Tops

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option (include for rectangular laminate or wood model only):
X = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



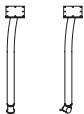
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter	27¾"	3"		53K26BRFP †	\$1754



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	53K2626BSFP †	\$1754



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	CBS2716CY	\$866	\$1126



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	AB2802BC	\$235

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤ See pages 5.143–5.145.

Standard Includes

- Metal base or legs: steel;
cylinder base: laminate or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Cylinder Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Column Legs

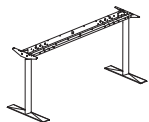
- 1 Model
- 2 Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Standard
- 4 Finish designator:
 Paint number or
490 = Polished Chrome

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Main T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436BTTFMP	\$846
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442BTTFMP	873
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448BTTFMP	900
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454BTTFMP	929
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460BTTFMP	958
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466BTTFMP	986
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472BTTFMP	1016
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478BTTFMP	1046
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484BTTFMP	1078
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490BTTFMP	1112
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496BTTFMP	1145

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

➤ See page 5.106 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

➤ See page 5.299.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

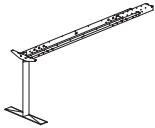
- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Return T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBTFRP	\$635
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBTFRP	656
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBTFRP	674
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBTFRP	696
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBTFRP	718
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBTFRP	739
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBTFRP	763
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBTFRP	787
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBTFRP	808

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.
➤ See page 5.106 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - One non-adjustable T-leg
 - Return mounting bracket
 - Attachment hardware
 - Ships ready to assemble
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

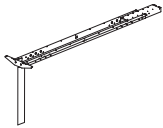
- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Extension Post-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBCFEP	\$571
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBCFEP	590
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBCFEP	607
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBCFEP	627

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤ See page 5.163.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - Return bracket
 - Post leg
 - Ships ready to assemble
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

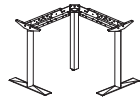
- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

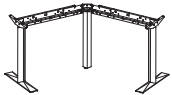
90° and 120° Corner

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
90°					
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBLFP	\$1980
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBLFP	1980



120°					
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBYFP	\$2179
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBYFP	2179

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
►See page 5.299.

Statement of Line	►See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Adjustable-Height Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

†GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

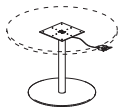
How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

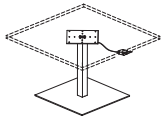
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

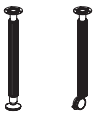
- 1 Model
- 2 Base function:
 - S** = Static
 - M** = Mobile
- 3 Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 510** = Silver Frost Metallic



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter	27 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "		53K26BRGMP †	\$2819



Square					
24"	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₄ " x 2 ³ / ₄ "	53K2626BSGMP †	\$2819



Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)					
2 ³ / ₈ "		25 ³ / ₄ "–34 ⁵ / ₈ " without top		CBM2803CA2	\$949

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.

➤ See page 5.104 for base requirements.

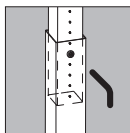
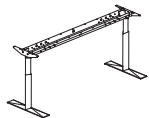
Table tops
➤ See pages 5.143–5.145.

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

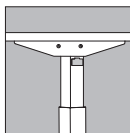
Pricing

Main T-Leg

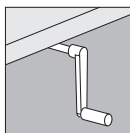
GSA SIN 711-2



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

➤ See page 5.106 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

➤ See page 5.299.

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBT	\$892	\$1114	\$1337
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	919	1149	1379
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	947	1184	1423
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	977	1221	1465
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1007	1259	1511
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	1039	1298	1557
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	1071	1337	1606
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	1102	1378	1654
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	1136	1420	1703
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	1170	1462	1754
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBT	1205	1506	1807

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - Two manually adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
 - Crank model adjusts from 26³/₁₆"–44¹/₂"; crank handle mounts on right
- Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.*
- Attachment hardware
 - Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

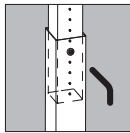
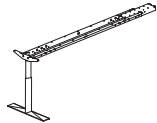
- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMMP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMMP** = Click Manual Adjust
 - RMMP** = Crank Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ④ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

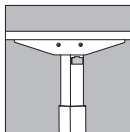
Return T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤ See page 5.163.

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	\$711	\$835
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	735	919
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	759	947
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	782	977
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	804	1007
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	831	1039
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	857	1071
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	881	1102
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	909	1136

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable T-leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"

Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.

- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

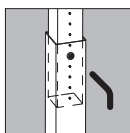
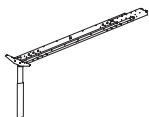
- 1 Model
- 2 Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMRP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMRP** = Click Manual Adjust
- 3 Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- 4 Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

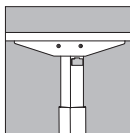
Pricing

Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
►See page 5.163.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Incremental</i>	<i>Click</i>
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBC	\$570	\$669
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBC	589	735
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBC	606	759
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBC	626	782

Statement of Line	►See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
- Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.*
- Attachment hardware
 - Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMEP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMEP** = Click Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

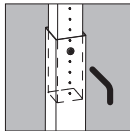
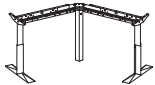
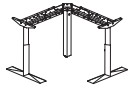
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

90° and 120° Corner

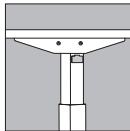
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

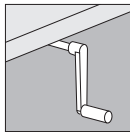
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤ See page 5.299.

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
90°							
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBL	\$2085	\$2606	\$3127
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBL	2085	2606	3127
120°							
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBY	\$2293	\$2866	\$3440
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBY	2293	2866	3440

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
 - Crank model adjusts from 26³/₁₆"–44¹/₂"; crank handle mounts on right
- Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.*
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

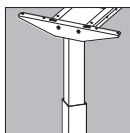
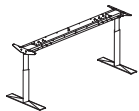
- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMP** = Click Manual Adjust
 - RMP** = Crank Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ④ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

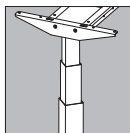
Main T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBT	\$1738	\$2260
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	1793	2331
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	1847	2403
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	1905	2476
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1966	2552
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	2026	2633
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	2087	2713
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	2151	2795
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	2215	2880
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	2281	2963
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBT	2349	3053

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

➤ See page 5.106 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

➤ See page 5.299.

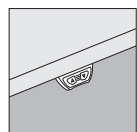
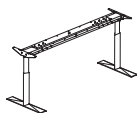
Snap-on Cable Managers

➤ See page 5.299.

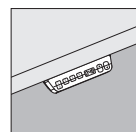
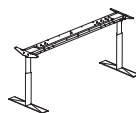
Height-Adjustable Table Desk Surround

➤ See page 5.295.

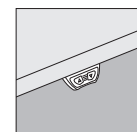
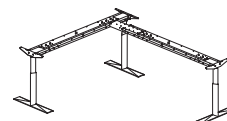
Height-Adjustment Switch/Control Box Options:



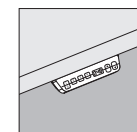
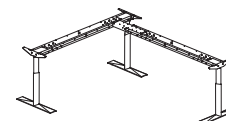
STD_MAIN = Non-programmable for use with single main surface with-out a return or extension



PROG_MAIN = Programmable with digital readout (+\$132) for use with single main surface without a return or extension



STD_RETURN = Non-programmable (+\$56) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension



PROG_RETURN = Programmable with digital readout (+\$187) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈"
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆"

Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.

- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration; 10' cord
- Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.*

- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - SEMP** = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
 - DEMP** = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- ③ Height-adjustment switch/control box option:
 - See designators and descriptions at left.
- ④ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ⑤ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

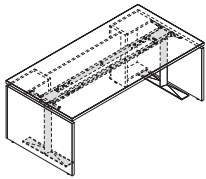
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

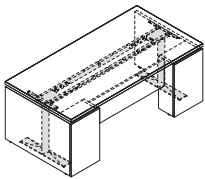
Table Desk Surround for Use with Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



User Side



Approach Side

IMPORTANT: For use only with single-stage electric height-adjustable table base, specified separately. ► See page 5.294.

Flush-mount rectangular worksurface must be specified separately to match the depth and width of the table desk surround model.

Table desk surround provides a floating surface effect.

*Lowest position for worksurfaces is 27⁹/₁₆"H.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL Ends TFL Modesty (LL)</i>	<i>TFL Ends Wood Modesty (LW)</i>	<i>Wood Ends TFL Modesty (WL)</i>	<i>Wood Ends Wood Modesty (WW)</i>
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Height Adjustable Main T-Leg Table Base							
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "	53KE3060DS	\$866	\$883	\$1623	\$1623
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	65 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "	53KE3066DS	888	905	1656	1656
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "	53KE3072DS	910	928	1690	1690
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "	53KE3672DS	933	952	1724	1724

Standard Includes

- Two end supports
- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

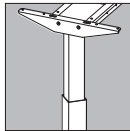
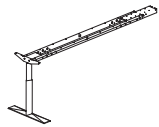
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LL = TFL ends/TFL modesty
LW = TFL ends/wood modesty
WL = wood ends/TFL modesty
WW = wood ends/wood modesty
- ③ End support finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ End support finish designator
- ⑤ Modesty panel finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Modesty panel finish designator

Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

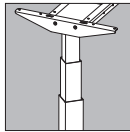
Return T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

➤ See page 5.163.

Snap-on Cable Managers

➤ See page 5.299.

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	\$1336	\$1738
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	1379	1793
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	1420	1847
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1465	1905
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	1511	1966
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	1557	2026
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	1606	2087
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	1654	2150
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	1703	2214

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable T-leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second

Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.

- Ships ready to assemble
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

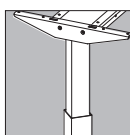
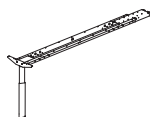
- 1 Model
- 2 Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - SERP** = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
 - DERP** = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- 3 Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- 4 Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

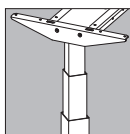
Extension Post-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

➤ See page 5.163.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Single Stage</i>	<i>Dual Stage</i>
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBC	\$1071	\$1392
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBC	1103	1434
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBC	1137	1479
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBC	1173	1525

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - One electronically adjustable post leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second
- Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.*
- Ships ready to assemble
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

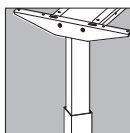
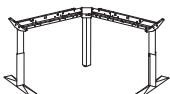
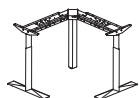
- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - SEEP** = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
 - DEEP** = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

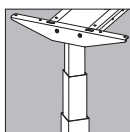
90° and 120° Corner

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



Single Stage



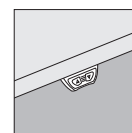
Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

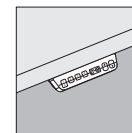
T-leg Casters
➤ See page 5.299.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤ See page 5.163.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Single Stage</i>	<i>Dual Stage</i>
90°						
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBL	\$4066	\$5284
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBL	4066	5284
120°						
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBY	\$4472	\$5813
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBY	4472	5813



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second
- Note: Adjustment range does not include worksurface thickness.*
- Control box with up/down control switch; 10' cord
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- 3 Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+\$132)
- 4 Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- 5 Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Accessories

For Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only.
➤ See pages 119 and 123 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	53KCST	\$25

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

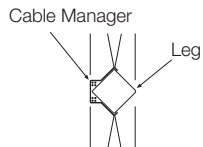
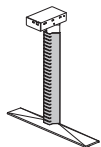
- 1 Model

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	3 15/16"	16"	53K16CMSD	\$89
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	3 15/16"	21 1/8"	53K21CMSS	\$103

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	53K2424CN	\$987
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	53K2626CN	\$1114

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
- ④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Top finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Priority worksurfaces & tables
- Priority storage

Price Group 1

MC Amber Cherry
CC Cordoba Cherry
MH Mocha Cherry
SC Sedona Cherry

IM Brighton Maple
TM Huntington Maple

ES Espresso Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
TW Tribeca Walnut
UW Urban Walnut

CO Canyon Straight Grain
DF Driftwood Straight Grain
YO Monterey Straight Grain
NW Tuscan Straight Grain

Price Group 2

CS Coco Sapele
SS Sienna Sapele

CZ Clear Zebrawood

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-specified laminate is available on:

- HPL worksurfaces
- HPL tables

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

HPL

Applies to:

- Priority worksurfaces & tables

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

CZ Clear Zebrawood

TFL

Applies to:

- Priority worksurfaces & tables
- Priority storage with TFL fronts/chassis
- Center drawers

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

CZ Clear Zebrawood

Statement of Line	► See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

► See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

For items not listed here, refer to the applicable pricing pages for finish availability.

Paint

Applies to:

- Round support columns
- Top caps
- Slat tiles
- Fabric privacy screen frames
- Static and mobile fixed-height column legs

Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

Price Group M^{1, 2}

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
505	Satin Bronze Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

Non-Paint³

490	Polished Chrome
-----	-----------------

¹ No upcharge for metallic paint on round support columns.

² Not available on static and mobile fixed-height column legs.

³ Available on static and mobile fixed-height column legs only.

Applies to:

- Square fluted support column
- Adjustable height U-legs
- Support rails and brackets
- Bridge kit
- Open-frame legs & U-legs
- 90° & 120° corner supports
- Starter brackets & stanchions
- Resin privacy screen brackets
- Center-mount brackets & dividers
- Round & square metal bases
- T-leg bases
- Post-extension T-leg base
- Snap-on cable manager
- Static and mobile adjustable-height column legs

Price Group 1

462	Cinder
405	Designer White ⁸
425	Shadow ^{5, 8}

Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic ⁸
501	Platinum Metallic
510	Silver Frost Metallic ^{5, 6}
544	Silver Pearl ⁸

Non-Paint⁷

497	Polished Aluminum
-----	-------------------

⁴ Not available on round & square metal bases.

⁵ Not available on square fluted support column.

⁶ Available on static and mobile adjustable-height column leg only.

⁷ Available on T-leg foot only.

⁸ Not available on static and mobile adjustable-height column legs.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

PVC

Applies to:

- Softened rim (P) on worksurfaces
- Worksurface wire manager

Woodgrain¹

MC	Amber Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood
CC	Cordoba Cherry
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
UW	Urban Walnut

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

¹ Not available on worksurface wire manager

Resin

Applies to:

- Privacy screens

Resin

22	Alpine White
23	Mist
24	Breeze

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Slat/fabric tiles
- Fabric tiles
- Privacy screens
- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile cushion-top pedestals
- Cushion tops
- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce¹
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona¹
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex¹
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray¹
Network¹

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™ ¹
Flock

¹ Not available on tackboards.

Notes

Statement of Line	▶ See page 5.3
Planning	5.33
Pricing	5.111
Surface Materials	5.301

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18



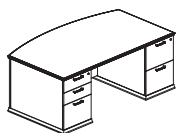
▶ See page

Statement of Line	6.2
Planning	6.5
Overview	6.5
Technology Management	6.6
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	6.8
Typical Configurations	6.9
Filing Capabilities	6.11
Locking Information	6.12
Pricing	6.13
Double-Pedestal Desks	6.13
Single-Pedestal Desks	6.14
U- and P-Shaped Desks	6.16
Executive Returns	6.17
Bridges	6.18
Credenzas	6.19
Lateral Files	6.22
Worksurfaces	6.23
Modesty & Support Panels	6.25
Undersurface Pedestals	6.26
Mobile Pedestals	6.28
Vertical Storage	6.29
Horizontal Organizers	6.34
Set-on-Surface Storage	6.35
Freestanding Bookcases	6.38
Lowback Organizers	6.39
Transaction Counters	6.39
Overhead Storage	6.40
Highback Organizers	6.42
Component Tops	6.44
Accessories	6.46
Tables	6.47
Surface Materials	6.48
Wood and Laminate	6.48
Paint and Non-Paint	6.49
Fabric and Upholstery	6.50

Built-Up Desks & Storage

Statement of Line

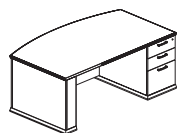
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Arc worksurface
- = Rectangular worksurface
- See page 6.13 to specify.

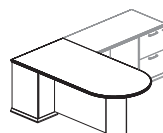
	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		● ■
43"D		●



Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Arc worksurface,
- See page 6.14.
- = Rectangular worksurface,
- See page 6.15.

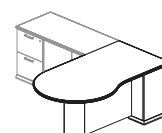
	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		● ■
43"D		●



U-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 6.16 to specify.

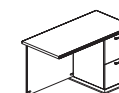
	72"W
36"D	●



P-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 6.16 to specify.

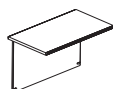
	72"W
36"D	●



Executive Returns

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 6.17 to specify.

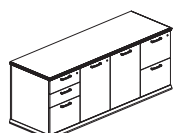
	43"W	49"W
36"D	●	●



Bridges

- See page 6.18 to specify.

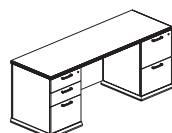
	37"W	43"W	49"W
25"D	●	●	●



Storage Credenzas

- See page 6.19 to specify.

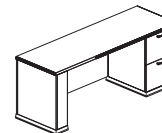
	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

- See page 6.19 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

- Available in left and right models.
- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- See pages 6.20–6.21 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	■	■ ●

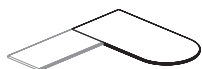


Lateral Files

- = Two-drawer models
- = Two-drawer models
- See page 6.22 to specify.

	29"H	54"H
24"D	●	■

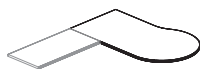
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 6.23 to specify.

72"W
36"D



P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 6.23 to specify.

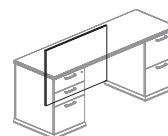
72"W
36"D



Credenza Worksurfaces

➤ See page 6.24 to specify.

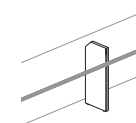
37"W 73"W 85"W 97"W 109"W
24"D



Modesty Panels

➤ See page 6.25 to specify.

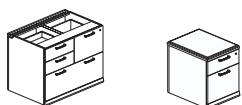
24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W
25"H



Undersurface Support Panels

➤ See page 6.25 to specify.

27"H
12"D

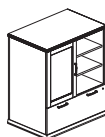


Undersurface and Mobile Pedestals

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

- See page 6.26 for 18"W models.
- See page 6.27 for 36"W models.
- See page 6.28 for mobile models.

18"W 36"W
24"D

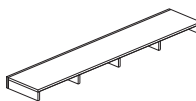


Vertical Storage

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

- See page 6.29 for 43"H models.
- See pages 6.30-6.31 for 54"H models.
- See pages 6.32-6.33 for 67"H models.

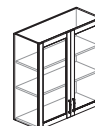
18/19"W 36/37"W
24"D



Horizontal Organizers

➤ See page 6.34 to specify.

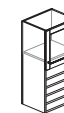
36"W 72"W
14"D



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

- = Open shelves
- = Wood door(s)
- ▲ = Glass door(s)
- See pages 6.35-6.36.

18"W 36"W
15"D



Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

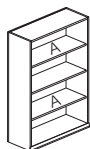
- = Wood door
- ▲ = Glass
- See page 6.37 to specify.

18"W
15"D

Storage and Accessories

Statement of Line

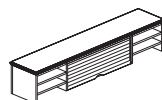
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Freestanding Bookcases

➤ See page 6.38 to specify.

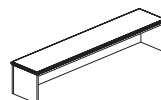
	28"H	52"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●



Lowback Organizer

➤ See page 6.39 to specify.

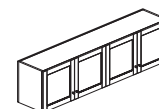
	72/73"W
15"D	●



Transaction Counters

➤ See page 6.39 to specify.

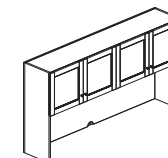
	73"W
15"D	●



Overhead Storage

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors
➤ See page 6.40 for wall mount or suspended models.
➤ See page 6.41 for Traxx mount models.

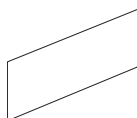
	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Highback Organizers

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors
➤ See page 6.42 to specify.

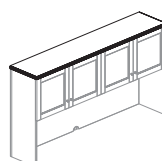
	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W	108"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Tackboards

For use with highback organizers.
➤ See page 6.43 to specify.

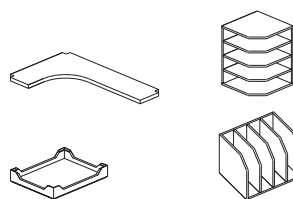
	28"W	34"W	52"W	58"W
15"D	●	●	●	●
	64"W	70"W	82"W	94"W
15"D	●	●	●	●



Component Tops

➤ See page 6.44 for use on bookcases highback organizers, and overheads.
➤ See page 6.45 for use with vertical storage.

	Various
15"D	●
24"D	●



Accessories

Project trays, storage cubbies, and shelves for use with single-pedestal desks and credenzas are available.
➤ See page 6.46 to specify.



Conference Table Top and Base

➤ See page 6.47 to specify.



Occasional Tables

➤ See page 6.47 to specify.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
 - Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
 - Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
 - Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

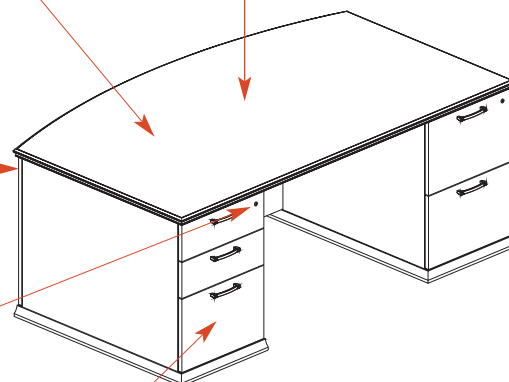
Worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, 3-ply balanced construction with a $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide solid wood rim.

Hinged access doors for cable routing are located on the approach side of desks.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤ See page 6.12 for lock information.

Pedestals are legal width on most models.

Drawer fronts are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, 3-ply construction with vertically matched grain. 5-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Details

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawer suspensions are $\frac{3}{4}$ extension. File and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Rims on adjoining worksurfaces (e.g., single-pedestal desk to a return) are miter cut to ensure a clean, flush fit.

Wood-door storage is available in plain-sliced or diamond-matched veneer on selected models.

Glass-door storage features a crisscross glass pattern. Glass is tempered.

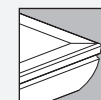
Hinged modesty panels are standard on all bridges and returns for access to wall outlets.



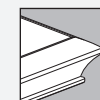
Metal worksurface grommets are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Rim Profiles:



GR Groove

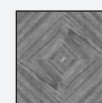


RD Ridge

Door Patterns:



Plain-sliced
Wood

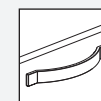


Diamond-
matched
Wood

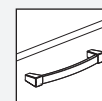


12 Crisscross
Glass

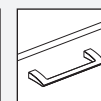
Pull Options:



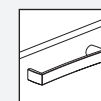
51 Camber



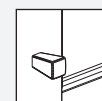
52 Bridge



53 Sweep



54 Sway



59 Funnel

Note: Funnel pull is standard on high-back organizers, bookcase organizers, and overhead storage doors only.

Pull Finishes:

CM Carbon Metallic

MB Matte Black

SN Satin Nickel

Note: Specify option and finish together in one step. Example:

51MB = Camber pull, matte black

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Modesty panels on bridges and returns are hinged for access to wall outlets.

Undersurface wire manager, specified separately, helps manage cords and cables below the worksurface.

Power outlet strip, specified separately, provides electrical below the worksurface.

Cord openings under worksurface are standard in kneespace of all assembled desks for routing cords and cables.

A structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

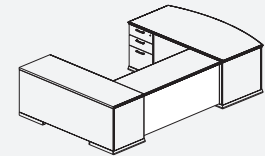
Optional, factory-installed pop-up power/data center provides connectivity directly on the worksurface; upcharge applies.

Optional, factory-installed grommets are available on desks, returns, bridges credenzas, and component worksurfaces; upcharge applies.
➤ See next page for details and grommet locations.

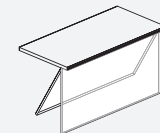
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Modesty Panels:



Modesty panels on returns and bridges are recessed 3" from the back edge of the worksurface to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.



Hinged modesty panel on returns and bridges swing inward to allow easy access to all outlets.

Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

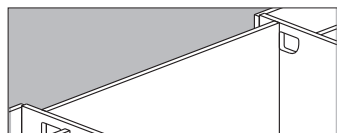
Grommet Designators:

G7MB = Matte Black
G7SN = Satin Nickel

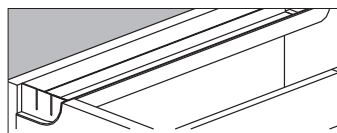
continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Cord Opening Locations:



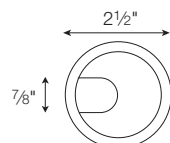
Double and single-pedestal desks, credenzas, and returns feature a cord opening on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface.



24"D modular undersurface pedestals feature two cord openings (with black grommets); one in the back upper corner of each pedestal side panel.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining pedestals or dropped vertically anywhere along the cable channel.

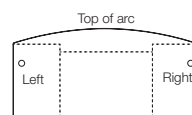
Worksurface Grommets:



Metal worksurface grommets (G7) are available as a factory-installed option or separately for field installation; upcharge applies.

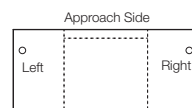
Dimensions shown at right are from center of grommet to edge of worksurface.

Note: If specifying a center location, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening to avoid conflict with undersurface storage.



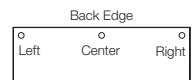
Arc Desks

Grommet to top of arc	13 1/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



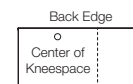
Rectangular Desks

Grommet to approach side	7 1/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



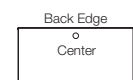
Credenzas and Component Work-surfaces (freestanding)

Grommet to approach side	5"
Grommet to side edge	5"



Returns

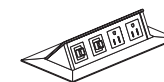
Grommet to back edge	5"
----------------------	----



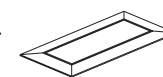
Bridges

Grommet to back edge	5"
----------------------	----

Power/Data Centers:



Open



Closed

Pop-up power/data center is available factory installed in any standard grommet location; upcharge applies.

Standard features include:

- Anodized aluminum (MB matte black)
- Fluid, one-touch accessibility
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two blank voice/data ports
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power card
- 47/16"D x 85/16"W

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

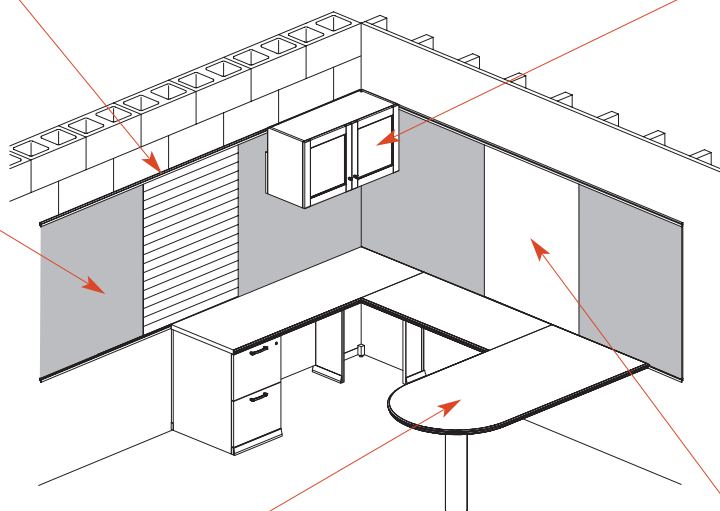
Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

U- and P-shaped worksurfaces and bridges without modesty panels can be mounted to lower Traxx.

Note: Credenza worksurfaces (page 345) are not designed for Traxx applications.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

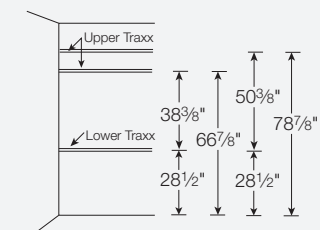
Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66 ⁷ / ₈ "H
Worksurfaces	28 ¹ / ₂ "H
Conferencing Solutions	78 ⁷ / ₈ "H

➤ See the Traxx chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List* for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

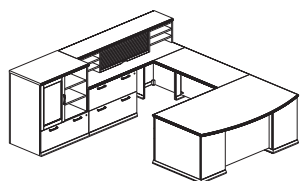
➤ See the Traxx chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List* for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces.

Typical Configurations

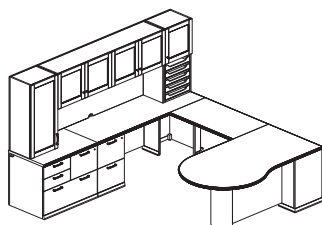
Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

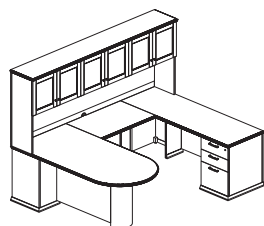
Executive U



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
43"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk with arc top (right)	15K4373DRFAW1	1	\$4618
25"D x 48"W bridge with modesty	15K2548BEFW	1	1641
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal lateral file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW6	1	4115
72"W lowback organizer	15K7215LBSW	1	3227
24"D x 43"H storage/lateral file	15K3643VHSLW	1	4368
Total			\$17969

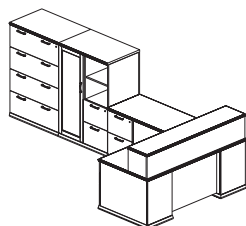


Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W P-shaped desk with modesty panel (right)	15K3773DPRFW	1	\$4497
25"D x 42"W bridge with modesty	15K2542BEFW	1	1576
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal file/file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW2	1	3592
24"D x 36"W worksurface	15K2436WSSW	1	793
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2596
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3964
18"W set-on-surface bookcase (left)	15K1838BCHLW	1	2038
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	2086
Project trays	15K1216T	5	(each) 331
Total			\$22799



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W U-shaped desk with modesty panel (left)	15K3773DULFW	1	\$4045
25"D x 36"W bridge without modesty panel	15K2536BEXW	1	838
24"D x 73"W single-pedestal box/box/file credenza (right)	15K2473CRFW1	1	3607
96"W highback organizer	15K9638HBHW	1	5517
15"D x 97"W component top	15K1597CPTW	1	1052
94"W x 16"H tackboard	AC9416TBK	1	500
Total			\$15562

L Configuration



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk (right)	15K3773DRFW1	1	\$4225
24"D x 43"W file/file return (left)	15K2543RLEFW2	1	2841
15"D x 73"W transaction counter	15K7315TCW	1	2245
24"D x 54"H vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3654VWSFW	1	4856
24"D x 54"H 4-drawer lateral file	15K2436LFF4W	2	(each) 4406
Total			\$22982

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

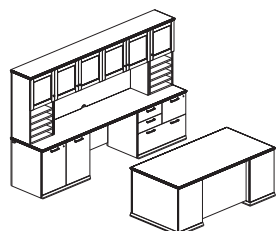
To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

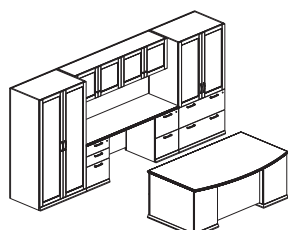
Planning

continued

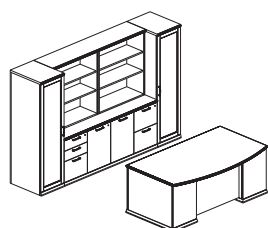


Wall Units

<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
37"D x 73"W double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFW8	1	\$4475
24"D x 109"W worksurface	15K24109WSSW	1	1389
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2596
24"D x 36"W hinged-door storage	15K2436PUHW	1	2221
36"W modesty panel	15K3625MPW	1	638
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3964
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (left)	15K1838BCSHLW	1	2086
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	2086
109"W component top	15K15109CPTW	1	1277
Total			\$20734



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
43"D x 73"W arc-top double-pedestal desk	15K4373DDFAW8	1	\$5389
24"D x 72"W kneespace credenza	15K2472CKFW8	1	4174
72"W overhead cabinet (suspended)	15K7218SOHW	1	3626
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/lateral file	15K3668VHF2W	1	5399
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3668VHHW	1	5004
Total			\$23594



<i>Description</i>	<i>Base Model*</i>	<i>Qty</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"D x 72"W arc double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFAW8	1	\$5097
24"D x 72"W storage credenza	15K2472CSFW8	1	4563
36"W set-on open bookcases	15K3638BCOW	2	(each) 1614
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (right)	15K1868VWHRW	1	3636
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (left)	15K1868VWHLW	1	3636
72"W component top	15K1572CPTW	1	803
18"W component top	15K2418CPTW	2	(each) 718
Total			\$21685

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top), 31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks: 48x73 &	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top) & all extended tops	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns						
25x49, 25x43	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Storage and Kneespace	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
24x72, 24x73	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
24x66, 24x67	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Undersurface Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
Component & mobile	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Center Drawers						
22 x 36		17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 30		17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 18		17"	14½"	1½"	—	—

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



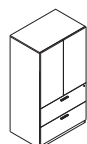
KCC*001



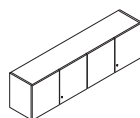
KCC*002



KCC*001



KCC*001



KCC*003

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

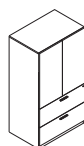
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

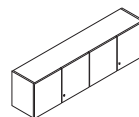
➤Contact Customer Service for available key number range for black lock cores with round keys.



KCC*005



KCC*005



KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK

will unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Pricing

Model/Key Range Price



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$25

Change Key

KCCB1CK \$9

Master Key

KC2GMK \$15

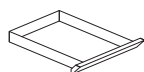
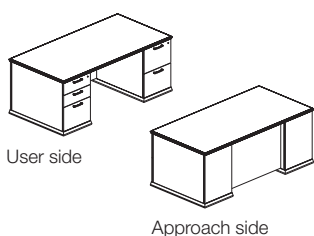
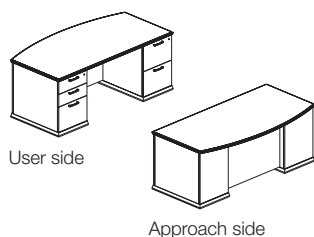
How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key.

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>End Depth</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Arc Top

36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K3773DDFA	\$5097
42 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K4373DDFA	5389

Rectangular Top

30 ³ / ₄ "	66 ³ / ₄ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	—	15K3167DDF	\$4316
36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	—	15K3773DDF	4475

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
21 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2230CD	For use with 66 ³ / ₄ "W desk	\$358
21 ³ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2236CD	For use with 72 ⁷ / ₈ "W desk	400

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface

How to Specify

Desk

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option: ➤ See page 6.5.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$50); specify two lock core separately
Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- 8 Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 10 Worksurface finish designator
- 11 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

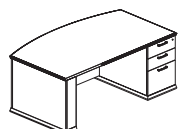
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>End Depth</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Pedestal on Right

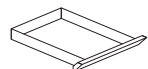
36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K3773DRFA	\$4320
42 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K4373DRFA	4618

Pedestal on Left

36 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K3773DLFA	\$4320
42 ³ / ₄ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	54"	27 ³ / ₄ "	6"	15K4373DLFA	4618

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
21 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2230CD	For use with 72 ⁷ / ₈ "W desk	\$358



IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for
Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 6.46.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
- Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- Pull option:
➤See page 6.5 for designators.
- Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

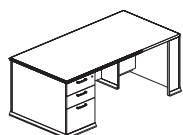
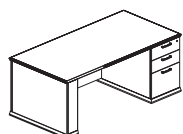
- Model
- Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Pedestal Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	15K3167DRF	\$3855
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	15K3773DRF	4225
Pedestal on Left							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	15K3167DLF	\$3855
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	15K3773DLF	4225

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Center Drawers					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	AC2218CD	For use with 66¾"W desk	\$265
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	AC2230CD	For use with 72⅞"W desk	358

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for
Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 6.46.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
- Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- Pull option:
➤See page 6.5 for designators.
- Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- Model
- Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

U- and P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conference Area Diameter</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Kneespace Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------	--------------

U-Shaped Desk

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DURF	\$4045
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DULF	\$4045
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

P-Shaped Desk

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DPRF	\$4497
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15K3773DPLF	\$4497
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------------	--------------

Center Drawer

21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	AC2218CD	For use with U- and P-shaped desks	\$265
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	-------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Fixed shelf in end support
- Ships fully assembled

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

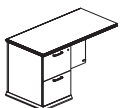
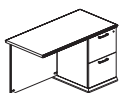
- Model
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

U- and P-shaped desks are for use with returns and bridges; they are not for use as a stand alone unit.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2543RREF	\$2841
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2549RREF	2934
Pedestal on Left						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2543RLEF	\$2841
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2549RLEF	2934

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed); ships unattached (installation is required)
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

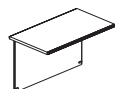
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 7 Center technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Executive returns are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2536BEX	\$838
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2542BEX	880
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2548BEX	917
With Modesty Panel						
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2536BEF	\$1454
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2542BEF	1576
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2548BEF	1641

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed) on bridge with modesty panel; ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ④ Center technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

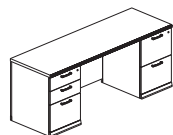
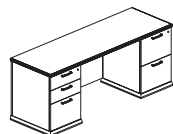
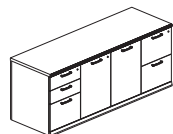
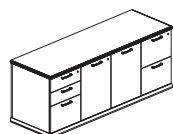
Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage Credenzas †						
For Freestanding Applications						
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	—	15K2467CSF	\$4346
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	—	15K2473CSF	4576
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	—	15K2466CSF	\$4329
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	71 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	—	15K2472CSF	4563
Kneespace Credenzas ††						
For Freestanding Applications						
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K2467CKF	\$3864
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K2473CKF	4196
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K2466CKF	\$3896
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	71 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K2472CKF	4174



Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on the front edge only.

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Center section on storage model: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

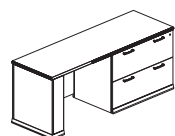
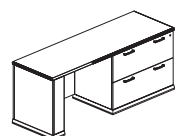
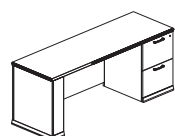
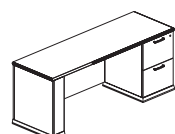
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- ④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock cores separately
- ⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- ⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- ⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- ⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Right Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Pedestal Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2467CRF	\$3339
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2473CRF	3607
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	51"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Letter	15K2466CRF	\$3318
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Legal	15K2472CRF	3592
Lateral File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2473CRF	\$4137
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36"	15K2472CRF	\$4115

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza

➤See page 6.46.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

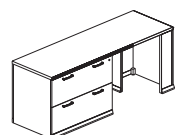
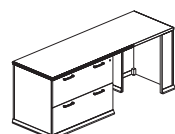
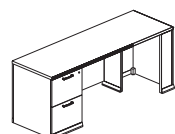
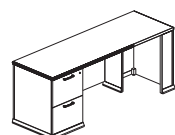
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤See page 6.5 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- 8 Center technology mgmt option (omit for lateral file models):
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step 7 for designators.
- 10 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Left Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤ See page 6.46.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace Width</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Pedestal Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24 1/8"	66 7/8"	28 7/8"	51"	27 3/4"	Letter	15K2467CLF	\$3339
24 1/8"	72 7/8"	28 7/8"	54"	27 3/4"	Legal	15K2473CLF	3607
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24 1/8"	66 3/8"	28 7/8"	51"	27 3/4"	Letter	15K2466CLF	\$3318
24 1/8"	72 3/8"	28 7/8"	54"	27 3/4"	Legal	15K2472CLF	3592
Lateral File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24 1/8"	72 7/8"	28 7/8"	36"	27 3/4"	36"	15K2473CLF	\$4137
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24 1/8"	72 3/8"	28 7/8"	36"	27 3/4"	36"	15K2472CLF	\$4115

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 7 Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- 8 Center technology mgmt option (omit for lateral file models):
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 9 Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 7 for designators.
- 10 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K2437LFF2	\$2651
Four Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K2437LFF4	\$4435
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	54 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	15K2436LFF4	\$4406

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on the front edge only.

➤ See page 6.27 for undersurface two-drawer lateral file pedestal that can be combined with a credenza worksurface for use in ganging applications.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished back
- Reinforced drawer bottoms

How to Specify

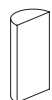
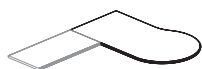
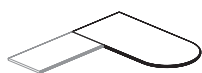
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Top finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U- & P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conference Area Diameter</i>	<i>Kneespace Height</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------

U-Shaped Worksurface

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K3773WSUR	\$2287
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	—	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K3773WSUL	\$2287
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--------------------	--------------------	--------

P-Shaped Worksurface

Right

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K3773WSPR	\$2604
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Left

36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	42"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15K3773WSPL	\$2604
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	--------

Related Products:

<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
-----------------	----------	--------------	--------------

Wood Column Base

6"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	AC2806SFB	\$660
----	--------------------	------------------	-------

Wood Half-Cylinder Base

12"	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	AC2812SHB	\$701
-----	--------------------	------------------	-------

IMPORTANT: For use in Traxx applications only. Traxx, tiles, and worksurface brackets must be specified separately.

➤ See the Traxx chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all sides

How to Specify

Worksurface

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Rim profile (omit for bases):
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Base

- Model
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 4 Left technology mgmt option:
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+\$63)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$63)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+\$400)
X = None
- 5 Center technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 4 for designators.
- 6 Right technology mgmt option:
➤ See step 4 for designators.
- 7 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Worksurface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Freestanding Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2437WSS	\$810
24 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2473WSS	1014
24 ¹ / ₈ "	84 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2485WSS	1085
24 ¹ / ₈ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2497WSS	1246
24 ¹ / ₈ "	108 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K24109WSS	1389
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2436WSS	\$793
24 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2472WSS	998
24 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2484WSS	1071
24 ¹ / ₈ "	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2496WSS	1230
24 ¹ / ₈ "	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K24108WSS	1372

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

For use with 24"D undersurface pedestals to create storage and knee-space credenzas only.

Credenza worksurfaces cannot be used to create modular single-pedestal credenzas.

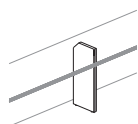
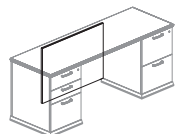
Grommet option is not available on 15K2436WSSW and 15K2437WSSW worksurfaces. Omit steps ③, ④, and ⑤.

Modesty Panels and Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panels				
¾"	24"	25⅜"	15K2425MPW	\$576
¾"	30"	25⅜"	15K3025MPW	608
¾"	36"	25⅜"	15K3625MPW	638
¾"	42"	25⅜"	15K4225MPW	668
¾"	48"	25⅜"	15K4825MPW	689
Undersurface Support Panel				
11½"	1⅜"	27⅜"	15K1228SSW	\$342

Modesty panels are for use with undersurface pedestals and credenza worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneespace credenza.

Modesty panels must always span between two pedestals and can be mounted flush or recessed; they cannot span behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface support panel is required when kneespace area is greater than 48" wide.

Standard Includes

- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

18"W

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUBBFW	\$1959
File/File Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUFFW	\$1919
Printer Pedestal				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2418PUPSLW	\$1906

Credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Interior clearance dimensions for printer pedestal are 21"D x 16⁷/₁₆"W x 20³/₈".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- One adjustable shelf at top and pull-out shelf at bottom of printer pedestal
- Base rail on front side only

How to Specify

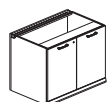
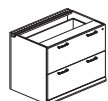
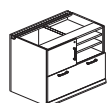
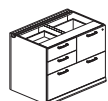
- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for printer pedestal):
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ③ Lock option (omit for printer pedestal):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

36"W

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Multi-File Storage				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUBBFLW	\$2596
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUHSLW	\$2537
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436LFM2W	\$2365
Hinged-Door Storage				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUHW	\$2221

Modular credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Lock in multi-file storage locks both the lateral file drawer and the file drawer. Box drawers are non-locking.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment on applicable models
- Reinforced bottom in lateral file drawer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Upholstery Price Grade</i>						
				<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Mobile Box/File with Cushion Top										
23¼"	18½"	22⅞"	15K2418PMBFCW	\$2338	\$2355	\$2365	\$2375	\$2390	\$2406	\$2422
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>						
Mobile Pedestal										
23¼"	18½"	26"	15K2418PMPBFW	\$2207						

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Four dual-wheel casters
- Anti-tip device in bottom file drawer
- Base rail on front side
- Upholstered cushion top on applicable model: upholstery fabric

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Upholstery price grade (include for cushion-top pedestal only)
- ⑦ Upholstery designator (include for cushion-top pedestal only)

COM yardage = 0.50 yard

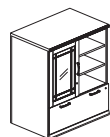
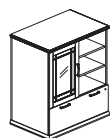
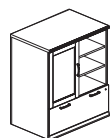
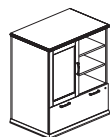
Cushion-top pedestal is not available in leather upholstery.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

43"H

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	37"	42 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K3743VHSLW	\$4390
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	42 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K3643VHSLW	\$4368
Multi-Storage with Glass Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	37"	42 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K3743VHSLGW	\$4797
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	42 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15K3643VHSLGW	\$4774

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang $\frac{1}{2}$ " on the front edge only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file drawer
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf behind door
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment

How to Specify

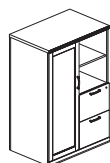
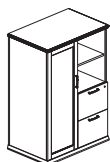
- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- 4 Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawer and door, key random (+\$66)
KSB = Locking drawer and door, key specific (+\$18)
XKRB = Locking drawer, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawer, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$25)
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage/Wardrobe				
<i>For Freestanding Applications</i>				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	37"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3754VWSFW	\$4876
<i>For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications</i>				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3654VWSFW	\$4856

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Two file drawers
- Wood door
- Lock in file drawer (locks both file drawers)
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Coat rod and one adjustable shelf behind door (30"H clearance for coat)
- One adjustable shelf in open compartment

How to Specify

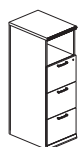
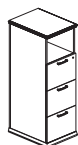
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$66)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$18); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Vertical File with Open Storage Compartment				
<i>For Freestanding Applications</i>				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	19"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1954VSF3W	\$3437
<i>For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications</i>				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	54 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1854VSF3W	\$3414

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Three file drawers
- Finished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

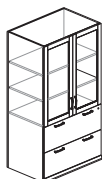
Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Shelf Storage/Lateral File				
24 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	67"	15K3668VHF2W	\$5399

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file
- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two lateral file drawers with reinforced drawer bottoms
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 6.5 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$66)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$18); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤ See page 6.45.

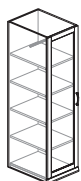
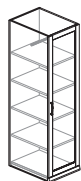
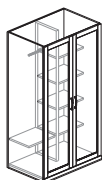
For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Double-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	67"	15K3668VHHW	\$5004
Single-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
Hinged Right				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	67"	15K1868VWHRW	\$3636
Hinged Left				
24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	67"	15K1868VWHLW	\$3636

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 6.45.

Single door unit can be used as a wardrobe by removing the top three shelves.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Coat rod
- Base rail on front side only
- Four shelves in single-door unit and right side of double-door unit (three adjustable/removable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed)

How to Specify

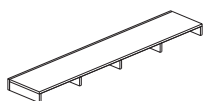
- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤See page 6.5 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Horizontal Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"W				
13 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	15K1436SHOW	\$965
72"W				
13 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	15K1472SHOW	\$1478



For use on worksurfaces only.

Accommodates project trays in storage compartments.

➤ See page 6.46.

Horizontal organizers are stackable; recommended not to exceed three high.

Cannot be used in conjunction with a highback organizer.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Finished back
- Two storage compartments in 36"W model; four storage compartments in 72"W model

How to Specify

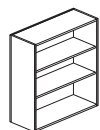
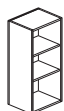
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"W				
14"	18"	38½"	15K1838BCOW	\$1207
36"W				
14"	36"	38½"	15K3638BCOW	\$1614

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

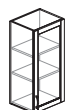
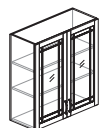
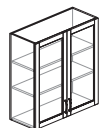
➤ See page 6.44.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

With Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Double Wood Doors				
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3638BCHW	\$2656
Double Glass Doors				
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K3638BCHGW	\$3531
Single Wood Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHRW	\$2038
Hinged Left				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHLW	\$2038
Single Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHRGW	\$2424
Hinged Left				
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	15K1838BCHLGW	\$2424

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤See page 6.5 for designators.
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

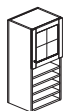
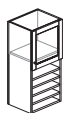
Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 6.44.

Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHRW	\$2086
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHLW	\$2086
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHRFW	\$2483
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHLFW	\$2483
Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHRGW	\$2483
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	15K1838BCSHLGW	\$2483

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤ See page 6.44.

Project trays

➤ See page 6.46.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Ships assembled

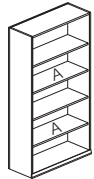
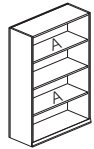
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
59CM = Funnel (Carbon Metallic)
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Note: "A" indicates adjustable shelves.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
One Shelf				
15 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	27 ³ / ₄ "	15K3628BCOFW	\$1328
Three Shelves				
15 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	52"	15K3652BCOFW	\$2146
Four Shelves				
15 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	67"	15K3668BCOFW	\$2589

For use on floor only; can be used in freestanding and ganging applications.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 6.44.

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- ¾" thick shelves
- Base rail on front side only
- Ships assembled

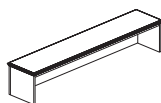
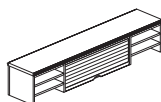
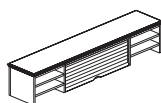
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Lowback Organizers and Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lowback Organizers				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7315LBS	\$3240
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7215LBS	\$3227
Transaction Counter				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15K7315TC	\$2245

For use on 72"W desks, credenzas, or worksurfaces.

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs 1/2" on all four sides; gang-ing organizer overhangs 1/2" on the front edge only.

Storage compartments in lowback organizer accommodate project trays.
➤See page 6.46.

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

Lowback Organizer

- Finished back
- Receding tambour door (wood) in center section (non-locking)
- Two fixed shelves in right and left compartments

Transaction Counter

- Finished back
- Tackboard on user side: Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

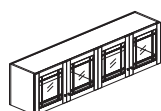
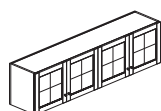
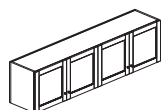
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Overhead Storage

Wall Mount or Suspended

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHW	\$1757
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHW	2441
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHW	3288
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHW	3626
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHFW	\$2289
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHFW	3572
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHFW	3911
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHFW	4115
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHGW	\$2289
14¾"	53⅞"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHGW	3572
14¾"	65⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHGW	3911
14¾"	71⅞"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHGW	4115

Related Products:

<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wall-Mount Bracket			
72"	KAC72WMB	Bracket can be cut-to-size to accommodate cabinets less than 72" wide.	\$107

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤ See page 6.44.

Wall-mount bracket must be specified separately for wall-mount models.

Mounts flush to the wall

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Full-height back panel
- Mounting hardware (suspended model only)

How to Specify

Cabinet

- Model
- Support type:
M = Wall mount
S = Suspended
- Pull option (door knob):
59CM = Funnel (Carbon Metallic)
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Wall-Mount Bracket

- Model

Overhead Storage

Traxx Mount

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMW	\$1757
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMW	2441
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMW	3288
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMW	3626
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMFV	\$2289
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMFV	3572
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMFV	3911
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMFV	4115
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMGW	\$2289
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMGW	3572
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMGW	3911
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMGW	4115

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strip				
1⅜"	18⅞"		DF0119CPFS	
Can be applied to back edge of cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket; metal with black finish.				\$54

IMPORTANT: Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

➤ See the Traxx chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤ See page 6.44.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- ¾-height back panel

How to Specify

Overhead Storage

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
59CM = Funnel (Carbon Metallic)
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Filler Strip

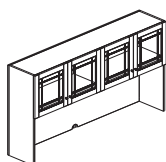
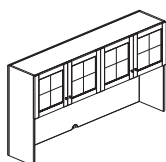
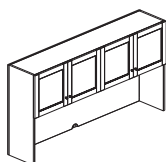
- ① Model

Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHW	\$3813
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHW	3964
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHW	4656
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHW	5517
14¾"	107⅞"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHW	6298
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHFW	\$4248
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHFW	4457
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHFW	5059
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHFW	5966
14¾"	107⅞"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHFW	6958
Glass Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHGW	4248
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHGW	4457
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHGW	5059
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHGW	5966
14¾"	107⅞"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHGW	6958

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤ See page 6.44.

108"W unit accommodate two AC5218 tackboards or smaller and two KCU49 task lights or smaller.

Tackboards

➤ See page 6.43.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Cord management grommet in upper and lower center of back panel
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons; assembly required.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
59CM = Funnel (Carbon Metallic)
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+\$66 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator

Tackboards

For Use with Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W Non-Dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i> Gr. A-E	<i>Seating Fabric</i> Gr. 1-3	<i>Gr. 4-6</i>
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$262	\$289	\$295	\$336
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	296	323	329	370
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	358	385	391	432
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	363	390	396	437
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	344	412	427	529
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	379	447	462	564
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	432	513	531	654
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	500	581	599	722

Mounts on back panel of highback or wall with dual-lock fasteners.

Backside of tackboards feature vertical channels in both ends and center to provide cable management access for task light cords.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Seating fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

➤ See page 6.50 for fabric patterns.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator

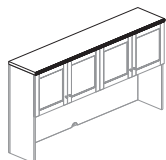
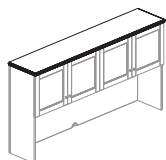
Component Tops

For Use on Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overheads

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
15¼"	36⅞"	1⅜"	15K1537CPTW	\$645
15¼"	54⅞"	1⅜"	15K1555CPTW	707
15¼"	66⅞"	1⅜"	15K1567CPTW	756
15¼"	72⅞"	1⅜"	15K1573CPTW	818
15¼"	84⅞"	1⅜"	15K1585CPTW	885
15¼"	96⅞"	1⅜"	15K1597CPTW	1052
15¼"	108⅞"	1⅜"	15K15109CPTW	1277
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
15¼"	35⅞"	1⅜"	15K1536CPTW	\$631
15¼"	53⅞"	1⅜"	15K1554CPTW	689
15¼"	65⅞"	1⅜"	15K1566CPTW	742
15¼"	71⅞"	1⅜"	15K1572CPTW	803
15¼"	83⅞"	1⅜"	15K1584CPTW	871
15¼"	95⅞"	1⅜"	15K1596CPTW	1037
15¼"	107⅞"	1⅜"	15K15108CPTW	1261



Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired on bookcase, overhead cabinets, and highback organizers.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

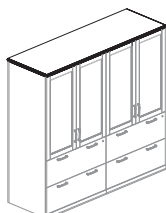
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Component Tops

For Use on Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
24"D				
<i>For Freestanding Applications</i>				
24 1/8"	18 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2419CPTW	\$737
24 1/8"	36 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2437CPTW	794
24 1/8"	54 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2455CPTW	877
24 1/8"	72 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2473CPTW	982
<i>For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications</i>				
24 1/8"	17 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2418CPTW	\$718
24 1/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2436CPTW	781
24 1/8"	53 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2454CPTW	861
24 1/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	15K2472CPTW	968

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired 24"D vertical storage units.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Tray				
13"	16¼"	27⁄8"	15K1216T	\$331

Storage Cubby				
13⅞"	13⅞"	16¾"	15K1317SMC	\$1037

Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Desks

For Use with 31x67 Single-Pedestal Desk

20⅞"	13½"	¾"	15K2014SHW	\$277
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 37x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk

20⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K2016SHW	\$284
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 43x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk or 37x73 Single-Pedestal Desk

26⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K2616SHW	\$306
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 48x73 or 42x73 Extended Single-Pedestal Desk

32⅞"	16¼"	¾"	15K3216SHW	\$344
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

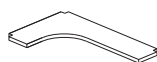
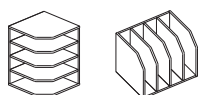
Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Credenzas

For Use with 24x72 or 24x73 Single-Pedestal Credenza

217⁄16"	16¼"	¾"	15K2116SHW	\$284
---------	------	----	-------------------	-------

For Use with 24x66 or 24x67 Single-Pedestal Credenza

217⁄16"	13½"	¾"	15K2114SHW	\$277
---------	------	----	-------------------	-------



Project trays can be used individually or stacked. They can be freestanding or used in storage compartments of bookcase organizers, lowback organizers, and horizontal organizers.

Tackboards should not extend behind the storage cubbies.

Pre-bored holes in single-pedestal desk or credenza will accommodate either one or two shelves.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

Storage Cubby

- Finished on all sides
- Opening between shelves is 39⁄16"
- Fixed shelves

Shelves

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Tables

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-8
†† GSA SIN 711-9
††† GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Conference Table Top ††				
42" diameter	1¾"		15K42RD	\$2380
Cylinder Base †††				
Wood				
16" diameter	27½"		CBS2716CYW	\$1126
Laminate				
16" diameter	27½"		CBS2716CYL	\$866
Occasional Table †				
24"	24"	20⅛"	15K2424CN	\$1125

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

Standard Includes

- Occasional table ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Table Top or Occasional Table

- Model
- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Cylinder Base

- Model
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

Additional bases are available for the round table top.

➤ See the Contemporary/Transitional Tables chapter in the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at www.kimball.com.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Wood

Applies to:

- All wood surfaces

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

HPL

- All HPL Surfaces

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Applies to:

- Drawer pulls

Paint

514 Carbon Metallic

Plated

MB Matte Black
SN Satin Nickel

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.5
Pricing	6.13
Surface Materials	6.48

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile cushion-top pedestals
- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce¹
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona¹
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex¹
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray¹
Network¹

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™ ¹
Flock

¹ Not available on tackboards.

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
15K10838HBHFW	6.42	15K2014SHW	6.46	15K2472CLF	6.21	15K3625MPW	6.25	15K5418SOHMF	6.41
15K10838HBHGW	6.42	15K2016SHW	6.46	15K2472CPTW	6.45	15K3628BCOFW	6.38	15K5418SOHMGW	6.41
15K10838HBHW	6.42	15K2114SHW	6.46	15K2472CRF	6.20	15K3638BCHGW	6.36	15K5418SOHMH	6.41
15K1216T	6.46	15K2116SHW	6.46	15K2472CSF	6.19	15K3638BCHW	6.36	15K5418SOHW	6.40
15K1228SSW	6.25	15K24108WSS	6.24	15K2472WSS	6.24	15K3638BCOW	6.35	15K6618SOHFW	6.40
15K1317SMC	6.46	15K24109WSS	6.24	15K2473CKF	6.19	15K3643VHSLGW	6.29	15K6618SOHGW	6.40
15K1436SHOW	6.34	15K2418CPTW	6.45	15K2473CLF	6.21	15K3643VHSLW	6.29	15K6618SOHMF	6.41
15K1472SHOW	6.34	15K2418PMBFCW	6.28	15K2473CPTW	6.45	15K3652BCOFW	6.38	15K6618SOHMGW	6.41
15K15108CPTW	6.44	15K2418PMPBFW	6.28	15K2473CRF	6.20	15K3654VWSFW	6.30	15K6618SOHMH	6.41
15K15109CPTW	6.44	15K2418PUBBFW	6.26	15K2473CSF	6.19	15K3668BCOFW	6.38	15K6618SOHW	6.40
15K1536CPTW	6.44	15K2418PUFFW	6.26	15K2473WSS	6.24	15K3668VHF2W	6.32	15K6638HBHFW	6.42
15K1537CPTW	6.44	15K2418PUPSLW	6.26	15K2484WSS	6.24	15K3668VHHW	6.33	15K6638HBHGW	6.42
15K1554CPTW	6.44	15K2419CPTW	6.45	15K2485WSS	6.24	15K3743VHSLGW	6.29	15K6638HBHW	6.42
15K1555CPTW	6.44	15K2424CN	6.47	15K2496WSS	6.24	15K3743VHSLW	6.29	15K7215LSBW	6.39
15K1566CPTW	6.44	15K2425MPW	6.25	15K2497WSS	6.24	15K3754VWSFW	6.30	15K7218SOHFW	6.40
15K1567CPTW	6.44	15K2436CPTW	6.45	15K2536BEF	6.18	15K3773DDF	6.13	15K7218SOHGW	6.40
15K1572CPTW	6.44	15K2436LFF4	6.22	15K2536BEX	6.18	15K3773DDFA	6.13	15K7218SOHMF	6.41
15K1573CPTW	6.44	15K2436LFM2W	6.27	15K2542BEF	6.18	15K3773DLF	6.15	15K7218SOHMGW	6.41
15K1584CPTW	6.44	15K2436PUBBFLW	6.27	15K2542BEX	6.18	15K3773DLFA	6.14	15K7218SOHMH	6.41
15K1585CPTW	6.44	15K2436PUHSLW	6.27	15K2543RLEF	6.17	15K3773DPLF	6.16	15K7218SOHW	6.40
15K1596CPTW	6.44	15K2436PUHW	6.27	15K2543RREF	6.17	15K3773DPRF	6.16	15K7238HBHFW	6.42
15K1597CPTW	6.44	15K2436WSS	6.24	15K2548BEF	6.18	15K3773DRF	6.15	15K7238HBHGW	6.42
15K1838BCHLGW	6.36	15K2437CPTW	6.45	15K2548BEX	6.18	15K3773DRFA	6.14	15K7238HBHW	6.42
15K1838BCHLW	6.36	15K2437LFF2	6.22	15K2549RLEF	6.17	15K3773DULF	6.16	15K7315LSBW	6.39
15K1838BCHRGW	6.36	15K2437LFF4	6.22	15K2549RREF	6.17	15K3773DURF	6.16	15K7315TCW	6.39
15K1838BCHRW	6.36	15K2437WSS	6.24	15K2616SHW	6.46	15K3773WSPL	6.23	15K8438HBHFW	6.42
15K1838BCOW	6.35	15K2454CPTW	6.45	15K3025MPW	6.25	15K3773WSPR	6.23	15K8438HBHGW	6.42
15K1838BCSHLFW	6.37	15K2455CPTW	6.45	15K3167DDF	6.13	15K3773WSUL	6.23	15K8438HBHW	6.42
15K1838BCSHLGW	6.37	15K2466CKF	6.19	15K3167DLF	6.15	15K3773WSUR	6.23	15K9638HBHFW	6.42
15K1838BCSHLW	6.37	15K2466CLF	6.21	15K3167DRF	6.15	15K4225MPW	6.25	15K9638HBHGW	6.42
15K1838BCSHRFW	6.37	15K2466CRF	6.20	15K3216SHW	6.46	15K42RD	6.47	15K9638HBHW	6.42
15K1838BCSHRGW	6.37	15K2466CSF	6.19	15K3618SOHFW	6.40	15K4373DDFA	6.13	53K0110CPFS	5.231
15K1838BCSHRW	6.37	15K2467CKF	6.19	15K3618SOHGW	6.40	15K4373DLFA	6.14	53K0116CPFS	5.231
15K1854VSF3W	6.31	15K2467CLF	6.21	15K3618SOHMF	6.41	15K4373DRFA	6.14	53K0119CPFS	5.231
15K1868VWHLW	6.33	15K2467CRF	6.20	15K3618SOHMGW	6.41	15K4825MPW	6.25	53K0124CPFS	5.231
15K1868VWHRW	6.33	15K2467CSF	6.19	15K3618SOHMH	6.41	15K5418SOHFW	6.40	53K0128CPFS	5.195
15K1954VSF3W	6.31	15K2472CKF	6.19	15K3618SOHW	6.40	15K5418SOHGW	6.40	53K0131CPFS	5.231

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K0136CPFS	5.231	53K10850HBPSHG	5.246	53K1550BCHL	5.251	53K1648OSSYM	5.235	53K1850BCHR	5.251
53K10227MP	5.179	53K10850HBPSHG2	5.247	53K1550BCHLG	5.252	53K1648PC	5.213	53K1850BCHRG	5.252
53K10228MP	5.155	53K10850HBPSO	5.248	53K1550BCHLG2	5.253	53K1654OSS	5.234	53K1850BCHRG2	5.253
53K10238HBH	5.239	53K11127MP	5.179	53K1550BCHR	5.251	53K1660CPT	5.211	53K1850BCO	5.254
53K10238HBHG	5.240	53K11128MP	5.155	53K1550BCHRG	5.252	53K1660OSS	5.234	53K1850BCSHL	5.255
53K10238HBHG2	5.241	53K1128SS	5.147	53K1550BCHRG2	5.253	53K1666CPT	5.211	53K1850BCSHLG	5.256
53K10238HBO	5.242	53K11427MP	5.179	53K1550BCO	5.254	53K1666OSS	5.234	53K1850BCSHLG2	5.257
53K10238HBPSH	5.245	53K11428MP	5.155	53K1550BCSHL	5.255	53K1672CPT	5.211	53K1850BCSHR	5.255
53K10238HBPSHG	5.246	53K11727MP	5.179	53K1550BCSHLG	5.256	53K1672OSS	5.234	53K1850BCSHRG	5.256
53K10238HBPSHG2	5.247	53K11728MP	5.155	53K1550BCSHLG2	5.257	53K1678OSS	5.234	53K1850BCSHRG2	5.257
53K10238HBPSO	5.248	53K12027MP	5.179	53K1550BCSHR	5.255	53K1684CPT	5.211	53K1867VWHL	5.273
53K10250HBH	5.239	53K12028MP	5.155	53K1550BCSHRG	5.256	53K1684OSS	5.234	53K1867VWHR	5.273
53K10250HBHG	5.240	53K1228MPH	5.153	53K1550BCSHRG2	5.257	53K1690CPT	5.211	53K1880VWHL	5.273
53K10250HBHG2	5.241	53K1266WSRCW	5.146	53K1550VWHL	5.273	53K1690OSS	5.234	53K1880VWHR	5.273
53K10250HBO	5.242	53K1430OS	5.212	53K1550VWHR	5.273	53K1696CPT	5.211	53K2116SS	5.279
53K10250HBPSH	5.245	53K1436OS	5.212	53K1567VWHL	5.273	53K1696OSS	5.234	53K21CMSS	5.299
53K10250HBPSHG	5.246	53K1518SS	5.270	53K1567VWHR	5.273	53K16CMSD	5.299	53K2212PSER	5.182
53K10250HBPSHG2	5.247	53K1527MP	5.178	53K1580VWHL	5.273	53K1714T	5.255, 5.256, 5.257	53K2216PSER	5.182
53K10250HBPSO	5.248	53K1528MP	5.154	53K1580VWHR	5.273	53K1827MP	5.178	53K2218CDW	5.117
53K1028SLUMSAP	5.152	53K1530SS	5.212	53K1606OSDP	5.236	53K1828MP	5.154	53K2230CDW	5.117
53K10527MP	5.179	53K1536OS	5.270	53K16108CPT	5.211	53K1828MPH	5.153	53K2236CDW	5.117
53K10528MP	5.155	53K1536SS	5.212, 5.270	53K163015BCO	5.210	53K1838BCHL	5.251	53K2236OS	5.279
53K10827MP	5.179	53K1538BCHL	5.251	53K163022BCO	5.210	53K1838BCHLG	5.252	53K2236SS	5.279
53K10828MP	5.155	53K1538BCHLG	5.252	53K1630CPT	5.211	53K1838BCHLG2	5.253	53K2328EP	5.148
53K10838HBH	5.239	53K1538BCHLG2	5.253	53K1630OSS	5.234	53K1838BCHR	5.251	53K2330OS	5.212
53K10838HBHG	5.240	53K1538BCHR	5.251	53K1630PC	5.213	53K1838BCHRG	5.252	53K2330SS	5.212
53K10838HBHG2	5.241	53K1538BCHRG	5.252	53K163615BCO	5.210	53K1838BCHRG2	5.253	53K2336OS	5.212
53K10838HBO	5.242	53K1538BCHRG2	5.253	53K163622BCO	5.210	53K1838BCO	5.254	53K2336SS	5.212
53K10838HBPSH	5.245	53K1538BCO	5.254	53K1636CPT	5.211	53K1838BCSHL	5.255	53K2405EP	5.177
53K10838HBPSHG	5.246	53K1538BCSHL	5.255	53K1636OSS	5.234	53K1838BCSHLG	5.256	53K2405EPT	5.149
53K10838HBPSHG2	5.247	53K1538BCSHLG	5.256	53K1636PC	5.213	53K1838BCSHLG2	5.257	53K2405SLOFPP	5.165
53K10838HBPSO	5.248	53K1538BCSHLG2	5.257	53K1642CPT	5.211	53K1838BCSHR	5.255	53K2406WSD	5.162
53K10850HBH	5.239	53K1538BCSHR	5.255	53K1642OSS	5.234	53K1838BCSHRG	5.256	53K24102WSS	5.124
53K10850HBHG	5.240	53K1538BCSHRG	5.256	53K1642PC	5.213	53K1838BCSHRG2	5.257	53K24102WSSFB	5.126
53K10850HBHG2	5.241	53K1538BCSHRG2	5.257	53K1648CPT	5.211	53K1850BCHL	5.251	53K24108CPT	5.211
53K10850HBO	5.242	53K1542VWHL	5.273	53K1648OSS	5.234	53K1850BCHLG	5.252	53K24108WSS	5.124
53K10850HBPSH	5.245	53K1542VWHR	5.273	53K1648OSSLM	5.235	53K1850BCHLG2	5.253	53K24108WSSFB	5.126

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K2411EP	5.177	53K2436PC	5.213	53K2448TBTFRP	5.286	53K2466TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2484TBTfmp	5.285
53K2411EPT	5.149	53K2436TBT	5.290, 5.294	53K2448TBY	5.293, 5.298			53K2484TBTFRP	5.286
53K2411SLOFPP	5.165	53K2436TBTfmp	5.285	53K2448TBYFP	5.288	53K2466TBTfmp	5.285	53K2484WBAE	5.139
53K24120WSS	5.124	53K2436WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2448WBAE	5.139	53K2466TBTFRP	5.286	53K2484WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K24120WSSFB	5.126	53K2436WSS	5.124	53K2448WBL	5.137, 5.138	53K2466WBAE	5.139	53K2484WBU	5.140
53K2412PSF	5.180	53K2436WSSFB	5.126	53K2448WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2466WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2484WSS	5.124
53K2412PSR	5.181	53K2441SLUESSHP	5.166	53K2448WBU	5.140	53K2466WBU	5.140	53K2484WSSFB	5.126
53K2412WSS	5.162	53K2442CPT	5.211	53K2448WBY	5.137, 5.138	53K2466WSS	5.124	53K2490CPT	5.211
53K2416PSF	5.180	53K2442PC	5.213	53K2448WSS	5.124	53K2466WSSFB	5.126	53K2490TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296
53K2416PSR	5.181	53K2442TBC	5.292, 5.297	53K2448WSSFB	5.126	53K2466WSTPL	5.131		
53K2424CN	5.300	53K2442TBCFEP	5.287	53K2450VWHLOS	5.274	53K2467VWHLOS	5.274	53K2490TBTfmp	5.285
53K2427MP	5.178	53K2442TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2450VWHROS	5.274	53K2467VWHROS	5.274	53K2490TBTFRP	5.286
53K2428EP	5.148			53K2454TBC	5.292, 5.297	53K2472CPT	5.211	53K2490WBAE	5.139
53K2428EPS	5.177	53K2442TBTfmp	5.285	53K2454TBCFEP	5.287	53K2472TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2490WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K2428MP	5.154	53K2442TBTFRP	5.286	53K2454TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296			53K2490WBU	5.140
53K2428MPH	5.153	53K2442VWHLOS	5.274			53K2472TBTfmp	5.285	53K2490WSS	5.124
53K2428SLOAP	5.165	53K2442VWHROS	5.274	53K2454TBTFMP	5.285	53K2472TBTFRP	5.286	53K2490WSSFB	5.126
53K2428SLOSP	5.165	53K2442WBAE	5.139	53K2454TBTFRP	5.286	53K2472WBAE	5.139	53K2496CPT	5.211
53K2428SLUEAP	5.166	53K2442WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2454WBAE	5.139	53K2472WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2496TBT	5.290, 5.294
53K2428SLUESP	5.166	53K2442WBU	5.140	53K2454WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2472WBU	5.140	53K2496TBTfmp	5.285
53K2428SLUMAP	5.168	53K2442WSS	5.124	53K2454WBU	5.140	53K2472WSS	5.124	53K2496WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K2428SLUMSP	5.168	53K2442WSSFB	5.126	53K2454WSS	5.124	53K2472WSSFB	5.126	53K2496WSS	5.124
53K2428SLUSAP	5.152	53K2448CPT	5.211	53K2454WSSFB	5.126	53K2472WSTPL	5.131	53K2496WSSFB	5.126
53K2428ST	5.149	53K2448FLSAP	5.172	53K2460CPT	5.211	53K2478TBT5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296		53K25102WSS	5.125
53K243015BCO	5.210	53K2448FLSSP	5.172	53K2460TBC	5.292, 5.297			53K25102WSSFB	5.127
53K243022BCO	5.210	53K2448FYAP	5.173	53K2460TBCFEP	5.287	53K2478TBTfmp	5.285	53K25108WSS	5.125
53K2430CPT	5.211	53K2448FYSAP	5.173	53K2460TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2478TBTFRP	5.286	53K25108WSSFB	5.127
53K2430PC	5.213	53K2448FYSP	5.173			53K2478WBAE	5.139	53K25120WSS	5.125
53K2430WSS	5.124	53K2448FYSSP	5.173	53K2460TBTFMP	5.285	53K2478WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K25120WSSFB	5.127
53K2430WSSFB	5.126	53K2448PC	5.213	53K2460TBTFRP	5.286	53K2478WBU	5.140	53K2530WSS	5.125
53K243615BCO	5.210	53K2448TBC	5.292, 5.297	53K2460WBAE	5.139	53K2478WSS	5.124	53K2530WSSFB	5.127
53K243622BCO	5.210	53K2448TBCFEP	5.287	53K2460WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K2478WSSFB	5.126	53K2536WSS	5.125
53K243667LFOSFFG2	5.277	53K2448TBL	5.293, 5.298	53K2460WBU	5.140	53K2480VWHLOS	5.274	53K2536WSSB	5.125
53K243667LFOSPPFG2	5.277	53K2448TBLFP	5.288	53K2460WSS	5.124	53K2480VWHROS	5.274	53K2536WSSBFB	5.127
53K243680LFOSFFG2	5.277	53K2448TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2460WSSFB	5.126	53K2484CPT	5.211	53K2536WSSFB	5.127
53K243680LFOSPPFG2	5.277			53K2460WSTPL	5.131	53K2484TBT	5.290, 5.291, 5.294, 5.296	53K2536WSSRFBL	5.127
53K2436CPT	5.211	53K2448TBTfmp	5.285	53K2466CPT	5.211			53K2536WSSRFBR	5.127

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	▶ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
53K2536WSSRL	5.125	53K2626BSFP	5.284	53K3028SLOAP	5.165	53K3048WBY	5.137, 5.138	53K3084BCOSSF	5.261
53K2536WSSRR	5.125	53K2626BSGMP	5.289	53K3028SLOSP	5.165	53K3050BCH	5.251	53K3084WBAE	5.139
53K2542WSS	5.125	53K2626CN	5.300	53K3028SLUEAP	5.166	53K3050BCHG	5.252	53K3084WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K2542WSSB	5.125	53K265730TBFCTWH	5.283	53K3028SLUESP	5.166	53K3050BCHG2	5.253	53K3084WBU	5.140
53K2542WSSBFB	5.127	53K26BRFP	5.284	53K3028SLUMAP	5.168	53K3050BCO	5.254	53K3090WBAE	5.139
53K2542WSSFB	5.127	53K26BRGMP	5.289	53K3028SLUMSP	5.168	53K3053BCOSSF	5.261	53K3090WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K2542WSSRFBL	5.127	53K2727MP	5.178	53K3028SLUSAP	5.152	53K3054WBAE	5.139	53K3090WBU	5.140
53K2542WSSRFBR	5.127	53K2728MP	5.154	53K3028ST	5.149	53K3054WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3096WBS	5.134, 5.135
53K2542WSSRL	5.125	53K2812PSER	5.182	53K3031SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K3054WBU	5.140	53K3260WSS	5.128
53K2542WSSRR	5.125	53K2816PSER	5.182	53K3031SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K3060WBAE	5.139	53K3260WSTPL	5.131
53K2548WSS	5.125	53K2928EP	5.148	53K3031SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K3060WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3266WSS	5.128
53K2548WSSB	5.125	53K3005EP	5.177	53K3036SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K3060WBU	5.140	53K3266WSTPL	5.131
53K2548WSSBFB	5.127	53K3005EPT	5.149	53K3036SOPSO	5.227	53K3060WSS	5.128	53K3266WSU	5.132
53K2548WSSFB	5.127	53K3005SLOFPP	5.165	53K3036WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3060WSTPL	5.131	53K3272WSPL	5.132
53K2548WSSRFBL	5.127	53K3010WCBO	5.229	53K3038BCH	5.251	53K3066WBAE	5.139	53K3272WSPR	5.132
53K2548WSSRFBR	5.127	53K3011EP	5.177	53K3038BCHG	5.252	53K3066WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3272WSS	5.128, 5.283
53K2548WSSRL	5.125	53K3011EPT	5.149	53K3038BCHG2	5.253	53K3066WBU	5.140	53K3272WSTPL	5.131
53K2548WSSRR	5.125	53K3011SLOFPP	5.165	53K3038BCO	5.254	53K3066WSS	5.128	53K3272WSU	5.132
53K2554WSS	5.125	53K3012PSF	5.180	53K3040BCOSSF	5.261	53K3066WSTPL	5.131	53K3313MP	5.158
53K2554WSSFB	5.127	53K3012PSR	5.181	53K3041SLUESSHP	5.166	53K3066WSU	5.132	53K3327MP	5.178
53K2560WSS	5.125	53K3016PSF	5.180	53K3042WBAE	5.139	53K3067BCOSSF	5.261	53K3328MP	5.154
53K2560WSSFB	5.127	53K3016PSR	5.181	53K3042WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3067VWHLOS	5.274	53K3412PSER	5.182
53K2560WSTPL	5.131	53K3016SOHU	5.233	53K3042WBU	5.140	53K3067VWHROS	5.274	53K3416PSER	5.182
53K2566WSS	5.125	53K3016SOHUG2	5.233	53K3048FLSAP	5.172	53K3072WBAE	5.139	53K3528EP	5.148
53K2566WSSFB	5.127	53K3016SOO	5.217	53K3048FLSSP	5.172	53K3072WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3605EP	5.177
53K2566WSTPL	5.131	53K3016SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K3048FYAP	5.173	53K3072WBU	5.140	53K3605EPT	5.149
53K2572WSS	5.125	53K3016SOSU	5.232	53K3048FYSAP	5.173	53K3072WSPL	5.132	53K3605SLOFPP	5.165
53K2572WSSFB	5.127	53K3016SOSUG2	5.232	53K3048FYSP	5.173	53K3072WSPR	5.132	53K3609MPHG	5.145
53K2572WSTPL	5.131	53K3019SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K3048FYSSP	5.173	53K3072WSS	5.128, 5.283	53K3610WCBO	5.229
53K2578WSS	5.125	53K3024SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K3048TBL	5.293, 5.298	53K3072WSTPL	5.131	53K3611EP	5.177
53K2578WSSFB	5.127	53K3024SOPSO	5.227	53K3048TBLFP	5.288	53K3072WSU	5.132	53K3611EPT	5.149
53K2584WSS	5.125	53K3027MP	5.178	53K3048TBY	5.293, 5.298	53K3078WBAE	5.139	53K3611SLOFPP	5.165
53K2584WSSFB	5.127	53K3028BCOSSF	5.261	53K3048TBYFP	5.288	53K3078WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3612PSF	5.180
53K2590WSS	5.125	53K3028EP	5.148	53K3048WBAE	5.139	53K3078WBU	5.140	53K3612PSR	5.181
53K2590WSSFB	5.127	53K3028EPS	5.177	53K3048WBL	5.137, 5.138	53K3080BCOSSF	5.261	53K3613MP	5.158
53K2596WSS	5.125	53K3028MP	5.154	53K3048WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3080VWHLOS	5.274	53K3616PSF	5.180
53K2596WSSFB	5.127	53K3028MPH	5.153	53K3048WBU	5.140	53K3080VWHROS	5.274	53K3616PSR	5.181

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K3616SOHU	5.233	53K3636WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3672WBEL	5.141	53K4072WSEL	5.145	53K42SRUP	5.163
53K3616SOHUG2	5.233	53K3636WSCC	5.133	53K3672WBEL	5.141	53K4113MP	5.159	53K42TCP	5.176
53K3616SOO	5.217	53K3638BCH	5.251	53K3672WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K4128MP	5.157	53K42WBKBP	5.164
53K3616SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K3638BCHG	5.252	53K3672WBU	5.140	53K4210WCBO	5.229	53K4343WSCC	5.133
53K3616SOSU	5.232	53K3638BCHG2	5.253	53K3672WBW	5.142	53K4212PSF	5.180	53K4413MP	5.159
53K3616SOSUG2	5.232	53K3638BCO	5.254	53K3672WSA	5.128	53K4212PSR	5.181	53K4428MP	5.157
53K3618N	5.174	53K3640BCOF	5.263	53K3672WSS	5.128	53K4213MP	5.158	53K4513MP	5.158
53K3618NS	5.174	53K3640BCOSSF	5.262	53K3672WSSBPG	5.283	53K4216PSF	5.180	53K4527MP	5.178
53K3618SP	5.175	53K3641SLUESSHP	5.166	53K3672WSU	5.132	53K4216PSR	5.181	53K4528MP	5.154
53K3619SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K3642BCSUSS	5.260	53K3678WBAE	5.139	53K4216SOHU	5.233	53K4713MP	5.159
53K3621BPLF	5.270, 5.279	53K3642WBAE	5.139	53K3678WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K4216SOHUG2	5.233	53K4728MP	5.157
53K3622BPLF	5.270, 5.279	53K3642WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3678WBU	5.140	53K4216SOO	5.217	53K4806MPCSW	5.161
53K3624SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K3642WBU	5.140	53K3680BCOF	5.263	53K4216SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K4810WCBO	5.229
53K3624SOPSO	5.227	53K3648WBAE	5.139	53K3680BCOSSF	5.262	53K4216SOSU	5.232	53K48120WBS	5.136
53K3627MP	5.178	53K3648WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3680VHH	5.275	53K4216SOSUG2	5.232	53K4812MPCSW	5.161
53K3628BCOF	5.263	53K3648WBU	5.140	53K3684BCOSSF	5.262	53K4218N	5.174	53K4812PSF	5.180
53K3628BCOSSF	5.262	53K3650BCH	5.251	53K3684WBAE	5.139	53K4218NS	5.174	53K4812PSR	5.181
53K3628EP	5.148	53K3650BCHG	5.252	53K3684WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K4218SP	5.175	53K4813MP	5.158
53K3628EPS	5.177	53K3650BCHG2	5.253	53K3684WBU	5.140	53K4219SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K48144WBS	5.136
53K3628MP	5.154	53K3650BCO	5.254	53K3684WSU	5.132	53K4224SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K4816PSF	5.180
53K3628MPH	5.153	53K3650BCSUSS	5.260	53K3690WBAE	5.139	53K4224SOPSO	5.227	53K4816PSR	5.181
53K3628PSC	5.184	53K3653BCOF	5.263	53K3690WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K4227MP	5.178	53K4816SOHU	5.233
53K3628SLOAP	5.165	53K3653BCOSSF	5.262	53K3690WBU	5.140	53K4228MP	5.154	53K4816SOHUG2	5.233
53K3628SLOSP	5.165	53K3654WBAE	5.139	53K3696WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K4228MPH	5.153	53K4816SOO	5.217
53K3628SLUEAP	5.166	53K3654WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K36RD	5.143	53K4228PSC	5.184	53K4816SOS	5.215, 5.216
53K3628SLUESP	5.166	53K3654WBU	5.140	53K36SRUP	5.163	53K4231SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K4816SOSU	5.232
53K3628SLUMAP	5.168	53K3660WBAE	5.139	53K36TCP	5.176	53K4231SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K4816SOSUG2	5.232
53K3628SLUMSP	5.168	53K3660WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3737WSCC	5.133	53K4231SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K4818N	5.174
53K3628SLUSAP	5.152	53K3660WBU	5.140	53K3872WSAS	5.128	53K4236SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K4818NS	5.174
53K3628ST	5.149	53K3666WBAE	5.139	53K3872WSEL	5.283	53K4236SOPSO	5.227	53K4818SP	5.175
53K3631SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K3666WBS	5.134, 5.135	53K3872WSELBPG	5.283	53K4242SL	5.150	53K4819SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221
53K3631SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K3666WBU	5.140	53K3872WSS	5.128	53K4242SQ	5.143	53K4824SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226
53K3631SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K3667BCOF	5.263	53K3872WSU	5.132	53K4242WSCC	5.133	53K4824SOPSO	5.227
53K3636SL	5.150	53K3667BCOSSF	5.262	53K3884WSU	5.132	53K4272WSA	5.128	53K4827MP	5.178
53K3636SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K3667VHH	5.275	53K3913MP	5.158	53K4272WSAS	5.128	53K4828EPS	5.177
53K3636SOPSO	5.227	53K3672RC	5.145	53K3927MP	5.178	53K4278WBV	5.144	53K4828MP	5.154
53K3636SQ	5.143	53K3672WBAE	5.139	53K3928MP	5.154	53K42RD	5.143	53K4828MPH	5.153

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K4828PSC	5.184	53K4949CCR	5.121	53K5418SP	5.175	53K6018SP	5.175	53K6050HBPSHG	5.246
53K4828SLOAP	5.165	53K5009MPHG	5.160	53K5419SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K6019SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K6050HBPSHG2	5.247
53K4828SLOSP	5.165	53K5013MP	5.159	53K5424SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K6024SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K6050HBPSO	5.248
53K4828SLUEAP	5.166	53K5028EPSS	5.177	53K5424SOPSO	5.227	53K6024SOPSO	5.227	53K6050HBS	5.237
53K4828SLUESP	5.166	53K5028MP	5.157	53K5427MP	5.178	53K6027MP	5.178	53K6050HBSEG2	5.238
53K4828SLUMAP	5.168	53K5028MPH	5.156	53K5428MP	5.154	53K6028EPS	5.177	53K6060SQ	5.143
53K4828SLUMSP	5.168	53K5028SLUEASP	5.169	53K5428MPH	5.153	53K6028MP	5.154	53K6060WBS	5.136
53K4828SLURMAP	5.167	53K5028SLUESSP	5.169	53K5431SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K6028SLOAP	5.165	53K6066WBS	5.136
53K4828SLURMSP	5.167	53K5028SLUMASP	5.171	53K5431SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K6028SLOSP	5.165	53K6072WBS	5.136
53K4831SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K5028SLUMSSP	5.171	53K5431SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K6028SLUEAP	5.166	53K6078WBS	5.136
53K4831SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K5028SLURMAP	5.170	53K5436SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K6028SLUESP	5.166	53K6084WBS	5.136
53K4831SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K5028SLURMSSP	5.170	53K5436SOPSO	5.227	53K6028SLUMAP	5.168	53K6090WBS	5.136
53K4836SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K5072WSACL	5.130	53K54SRUP	5.163	53K6028SLUMSP	5.168	53K6096WBS	5.136
53K4836SOPSO	5.227	53K5072WSACR	5.130	53K54TCP	5.176	53K6028SLURMAP	5.167	53K60RD	5.143
53K4848CCDL	5.121	53K5072WSSCL	5.129	53K54WBKBP	5.164	53K6028SLURMSP	5.167	53K60SRUP	5.163
53K4848CCDR	5.121	53K5072WSSCR	5.129	53K5613MP	5.159	53K6031SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K60TCP	5.176
53K4848SQ	5.143	53K5113MP	5.158	53K5628MP	5.157	53K6031SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K60WBKBP	5.164
53K4848WBS	5.136	53K5127MP	5.178	53K5713MP	5.158	53K6031SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K6228EPSS	5.177
53K4854WBS	5.136	53K5128MP	5.154	53K5727MP	5.178	53K6032HBSF	5.237	53K6228SLUEASP	5.169
53K4860WBS	5.136	53K5309MPHG	5.160	53K5728MP	5.154	53K6032HBSFG2	5.238	53K6228SLUESSP	5.169
53K4866WBS	5.136	53K5313MP	5.159	53K6006MPCSW	5.161	53K6036SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K6228SLUMASP	5.171
53K4872WBS	5.136	53K5328MP	5.157	53K6010WCBO	5.229	53K6036SOPSO	5.227	53K6228SLUMSSP	5.171
53K4872WSACL	5.130	53K5328MPH	5.156	53K6012MPCSW	5.161	53K6038HBH	5.239	53K6228SLURMAP	5.170
53K4872WSACR	5.130	53K5410WCBO	5.229	53K6012PSF	5.180	53K6038HBHG	5.240	53K6228SLURMSSP	5.170
53K4872WSSCL	5.129	53K5412PSF	5.180	53K6012PSR	5.181	53K6038HBHG2	5.241	53K6313MP	5.158
53K4872WSSCR	5.129	53K5412PSR	5.181	53K6013MP	5.158	53K6038HBO	5.242	53K6327MP	5.178
53K4878WBS	5.136	53K5413MP	5.158	53K6014WBS	5.136	53K6038HBPSH	5.245	53K6328MP	5.154
53K4884WBS	5.136	53K5416PSF	5.180	53K6016PSF	5.180	53K6038HBPSHG	5.246	53K6509MPHG	5.160
53K4890WBS	5.136	53K5416PSR	5.181	53K6016PSR	5.181	53K6038HBPSHG2	5.247	53K6528MPH	5.156
53K4896WBS	5.136	53K5416SOHU	5.233	53K6016SOHU	5.233	53K6038HBPSO	5.248	53K6610WCBO	5.229
53K48RD	5.143	53K5416SOHUG2	5.233	53K6016SOHUG2	5.233	53K6038HBS	5.237	53K6612PSF	5.180
53K48SRUP	5.163	53K5416SOO	5.217	53K6016SOO	5.217	53K6038HBSG2	5.238	53K6612PSR	5.181
53K48TCLP	5.176	53K5416SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K6016SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K6050HBH	5.239	53K6613MP	5.158
53K48TCP	5.176	53K5416SOSU	5.232	53K6016SOSU	5.232	53K6050HBHG	5.240	53K6616PSF	5.180
53K48TCYP	5.176	53K5416SOSUG2	5.232	53K6016SOSUG2	5.232	53K6050HBHG2	5.241	53K6616PSR	5.181
53K48WBKBP	5.164	53K5418N	5.174	53K6018N	5.174	53K6050HBO	5.242	53K6616SOHU	5.233
53K4949CCL	5.121	53K5418NS	5.174	53K6018NS	5.174	53K6050HBPSH	5.245	53K6616SOHUG2	5.233

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K6616SOO	5.217	53K6650HBS	5.237	53K7238HBHG2	5.241	53K7831SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K8428MP	5.155
53K6616SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K6650HBSG2	5.238	53K7238HBO	5.242	53K7836SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K8431SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221
53K6616SOSU	5.232	53K66SRUP	5.163	53K7238HBPSH	5.245	53K7836SOPSO	5.227	53K8431SOO	5.217, 5.222
53K6616SOSUG2	5.232	53K66TCP	5.176	53K7238HBPSHG	5.246	53K7838HBH	5.239	53K8436SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226
53K6618N	5.174	53K66WBKBP	5.164	53K7238HBPSHG2	5.247	53K7838HBHG	5.240	53K8436SOPSO	5.227
53K6618NS	5.174	53K6913MP	5.158	53K7238HBPSO	5.248	53K7838HBHG2	5.241	53K8438HBH	5.239
53K6618SP	5.175	53K6927MP	5.178	53K7238HBS	5.237	53K7838HBO	5.242	53K8438HBHG	5.240
53K6619SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K6928MP	5.154	53K7238HBSG2	5.238	53K7838HBPSH	5.245	53K8438HBHG2	5.241
53K6624SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K7210WCBO	5.229	53K7250HBH	5.239	53K7838HBPSHG	5.246	53K8438HBO	5.242
53K6624SOPSO	5.227	53K7212PSF	5.180	53K7250HBHG	5.240	53K7838HBPSHG2	5.247	53K8438HBPSH	5.245
53K6627MP	5.178	53K7212PSR	5.181	53K7250HBHG2	5.241	53K7838HBPSO	5.248	53K8438HBPSHG	5.246
53K6628MP	5.154	53K7213MP	5.158	53K7250HBO	5.242	53K7838HBS	5.237	53K8438HBPSHG2	5.247
53K6631SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K7216PSF	5.180	53K7250HBPSH	5.245	53K7838HBSG2	5.238	53K8438HBPSO	5.248
53K6631SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K7216PSR	5.181	53K7250HBPSHG	5.246	53K7850HBH	5.239	53K8438HBS	5.237
53K6631SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K7216SOHU	5.233	53K7250HBPSHG2	5.247	53K7850HBHG	5.240	53K8438HBSG2	5.238
53K6632HBSF	5.237	53K7216SOHUG2	5.233	53K7250HBPSO	5.248	53K7850HBHG2	5.241	53K8450HBH	5.239
53K6632HBSFG2	5.238	53K7216SOO	5.217	53K7250HBS	5.237	53K7850HBO	5.242	53K8450HBHG	5.240
53K6636SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K7216SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K7250HBSG2	5.238	53K7850HBPSH	5.245	53K8450HBHG2	5.241
53K6636SOPSO	5.227	53K7216SOSU	5.232	53K72SRUP	5.163	53K7850HBPSHG	5.246	53K8450HBO	5.242
53K6638HBH	5.239	53K7216SOSUG2	5.232	53K72TCP	5.176	53K7850HBPSHG2	5.247	53K8450HBPSH	5.245
53K6638HBHG	5.240	53K7218N	5.174	53K72WBKBP	5.164	53K7850HBPSO	5.248	53K8450HBPSHG	5.246
53K6638HBHG2	5.241	53K7218NS	5.174	53K7527MP	5.178	53K78SRUP	5.163	53K8450HBPSHG2	5.247
53K6638HBO	5.242	53K7218SP	5.175	53K7528MP	5.154	53K78TCP	5.176	53K8450HBPSO	5.248
53K6638HBPSH	5.245	53K7219SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K7810WCBO	5.229	53K8127MP	5.179	53K84SRUP	5.163
53K6638HBPSHG	5.246	53K7224SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K7812PSR	5.181	53K8128MP	5.155	53K84TCP	5.176
53K6638HBPSHG2	5.247	53K7224SOPSO	5.227	53K7816PSR	5.181	53K8410WCBO	5.229	53K8727MP	5.179
53K6638HBPSO	5.248	53K7227MP	5.178	53K7816SOO	5.217	53K8412PSR	5.181	53K8728MP	5.155
53K6638HBS	5.237	53K7228MP	5.154	53K7816SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K8416PSR	5.181	53K9010WCBO	5.229
53K6638HBSG2	5.238	53K7231SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K7818N	5.174	53K8416SOO	5.217	53K9012PSR	5.181
53K6650HBH	5.239	53K7231SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K7818NS	5.174	53K8416SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K9016PSR	5.181
53K6650HBHG	5.240	53K7231SOS	5.215, 5.216	53K7818SP	5.175	53K8418N	5.174	53K9016SOO	5.217
53K6650HBHG2	5.241	53K7232HBSF	5.237	53K7819SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K8418NS	5.174	53K9016SOS	5.215, 5.216
53K6650HBO	5.242	53K7232HBSFG2	5.238	53K7824SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K8418SP	5.175	53K9018N	5.174
53K6650HBPSH	5.245	53K7236SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K7824SOPSO	5.227	53K8419SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K9018NS	5.174
53K6650HBPSHG	5.246	53K7236SOPSO	5.227	53K7827MP	5.178	53K8424SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K9018SP	5.175
53K6650HBPSHG2	5.247	53K7238HBH	5.239	53K7828MP	5.154	53K8424SOPSO	5.227	53K9019SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221
53K6650HBPSO	5.248	53K7238HBHG	5.240	53K7831SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K8427MP	5.179	53K9024SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K9024SOPSO	5.227	53K9624SOPSO	5.227	53KE0860SH	5.230	53KE2215PMAFL	5.207	53KE2418PUBBF	5.196
53K9027MP	5.179	53K9627MP	5.179	53KE0866SH	5.230	53KE2215PMAFW	5.207	53KE2418PUFF	5.196
53K9028MP	5.155	53K9628MP	5.155	53KE0872SH	5.230	53KE2325MPT	5.153	53KE2418PUHL	5.197
53K9031SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53K9631SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53KE1542VBFFF	5.272	53KE2415PMBBFL	5.207	53KE2418PUHLS	5.202
53K9031SOO	5.217, 5.222	53K9631SOO	5.217, 5.222	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	5.282	53KE2415PMBBFW	5.207	53KE2418PUHR	5.197
53K9036SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53K9636SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53KE1542VWHLFFF	5.282	53KE2415PMBFCL	5.207	53KE2418PUHRS	5.202
53K9036SOPSO	5.227	53K9636SOPSO	5.227	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	5.282	53KE2415PMBFCW	5.207	53KE2418PUOBBF	5.185
53K9038HBH	5.239	53K9638HBH	5.239	53KE1542VWHRFFF	5.282	53KE2415PMBFFCL	5.207	53KE2418PUOBFF	5.185
53K9038HBHG	5.240	53K9638HBHG	5.240	53KE1550VBFFF	5.272	53KE2415PMBFFCW	5.207	53KE2418PUOBHL	5.186
53K9038HBHG2	5.241	53K9638HBHG2	5.241	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	5.282	53KE2415PMFFL	5.207	53KE2418PUOBHLS	5.191
53K9038HBO	5.242	53K9638HBO	5.242	53KE1550VWHLFFF	5.282	53KE2415PMFFW	5.207	53KE2418PUOBHR	5.186
53K9038HBPSH	5.245	53K9638HBPSH	5.245	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	5.282	53KE2415PUBBF	5.196	53KE2418PUOBHRS	5.191
53K9038HBPSHG	5.246	53K9638HBPSHG	5.246	53KE1550VWHRFFF	5.282	53KE2415PUBBFS	5.201	53KE2418PUOBOF	5.187
53K9038HBPSHG2	5.247	53K9638HBPSHG2	5.247	53KE1567VBFF	5.272	53KE2415PUFF	5.196	53KE2418PUOBOFS	5.192
53K9038HBPSO	5.248	53K9638HBPSO	5.248	53KE1567VWHLBBF	5.282	53KE2415PUFFS	5.201	53KE2418PUOBOS	5.187
53K9038HBS	5.237	53K9638HBS	5.237	53KE1567VWHLFFF	5.282	53KE2415PUHL	5.197	53KE2418PUOBOSS	5.192
53K9038HBSG2	5.238	53K9638HBSG2	5.238	53KE1567VWHRBBF	5.282	53KE2415PUHLS	5.202	53KE2418PUOF	5.198
53K9050HBH	5.239	53K9650HBH	5.239	53KE1567VWHRFF	5.282	53KE2415PUHR	5.197	53KE2418PUOFS	5.203
53K9050HBHG	5.240	53K9650HBHG	5.240	53KE1580VBFF	5.272	53KE2415PUHRS	5.202	53KE2418PUOS	5.198
53K9050HBHG2	5.241	53K9650HBHG2	5.241	53KE1580VWHLBBF	5.282	53KE2415PUOBBF	5.185	53KE2418PUOSS	5.203
53K9050HBO	5.242	53K9650HBO	5.242	53KE1580VWHRBBF	5.282	53KE2415PUOBBBFS	5.190	53KE2418SESL	5.147
53K9050HBPSH	5.245	53K9650HBPSH	5.245	53KE1580VWHRFF	5.282	53KE2415PUOBFF	5.185	53KE2418SESR	5.147
53K9050HBPSHG	5.246	53K9650HBPSHG	5.246	53KE163015LF1	5.209	53KE2415PUOBFFS	5.190	53KE2425MPT	5.153
53K9050HBPSHG2	5.247	53K9650HBPSHG2	5.247	53KE163015LFM1	5.209	53KE2415PUOBHL	5.186	53KE243015LF1	5.209
53K9050HBPSO	5.248	53K9650HBPSO	5.248	53KE163022PFBLF	5.208	53KE2415PUOBHLS	5.191	53KE243015LFM1	5.209
53K90SRUP	5.163	53K96SRUP	5.163	53KE163022PFOLF	5.209	53KE2415PUOBHR	5.186	53KE243022PFBLF	5.208
53K90TCP	5.176	53K96TCP	5.176	53KE163022PMOLF	5.209	53KE2415PUOBHRS	5.191	53KE243022PFOLF	5.209
53K9327MP	5.179	53K9927MP	5.179	53KE163615LF1	5.209	53KE2415PUOBOF	5.187	53KE243022PMOLF	5.209
53K9328MP	5.155	53K9928MP	5.155	53KE163615LFM1	5.209	53KE2415PUOBOFS	5.192	53KE2430BEF	5.120
53K9610WCBO	5.229	53KCST	5.299	53KE163622PFBLF	5.208	53KE2415PUOBOS	5.187	53KE2430LFF2	5.259
53K9616SOO	5.217	53KCSU	5.165, 5.166	53KE163622PFOLF	5.209	53KE2415PUOBOSS	5.192	53KE2430LFF3	5.259
53K9616SOS	5.215, 5.216	53KE0824SH	5.230	53KE163622PMOLF	5.209	53KE2415PUOF	5.198	53KE2430LFF4	5.259
53K9618N	5.174	53KE0830SH	5.230	53KE164222PBLFLOR	5.208	53KE2415PUOFS	5.203	53KE2430LFFFB4	5.259
53K9618NS	5.174	53KE0836SH	5.230	53KE164222POLBLFR	5.208	53KE2415PUOS	5.198	53KE2430LFM2	5.199
53K9618SP	5.175	53KE0842SH	5.230	53KE164822PBLFLOR	5.208	53KE2415PUOSS	5.203	53KE2430LFM2S	5.204
53K9619SOH	5.219, 5.220, 5.221	53KE0848SH	5.230	53KE164822POLBLFR	5.208	53KE2415SESL	5.147	53KE2430LFM3	5.258
53K9624SOPSH	5.224, 5.225, 5.226	53KE0854SH	5.230	53KE2024CDL	5.117	53KE2415SESR	5.147	53KE2430LFM4	5.258

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53KE2430LFOBM2S	5.193	53KE243680LFFOSFF	5.276	53KE2436PUOSS	5.203	53KE2466CRREF	5.119	53KE2542RLEF	5.118
53KE2430PUBBFL	5.200	53KE243680LFFOSPF	5.276	53KE2436PUPU	5.199	53KE2466CSF	5.123	53KE2542RREF	5.118
53KE2430PUBBFLS	5.205	53KE2436BEF	5.120	53KE244222PBLFLOR	5.208	53KE2466RLEF	5.118	53KE2548BEF	5.120
53KE2430PUBBFR	5.200	53KE2436LFF2	5.259	53KE244222POLBLFR	5.208	53KE2466RREF	5.118	53KE2548CRLEF	5.119
53KE2430PUBBFRS	5.205	53KE2436LFF3	5.259	53KE2442BEF	5.120	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	5.281	53KE2548CRREF	5.119
53KE2430PUBBL	5.200	53KE2436LFF4	5.259	53KE2442CRLEF	5.119	53KE2467VBWHLFF	5.281	53KE2548RLEF	5.118
53KE2430PUBBLS	5.205	53KE2436LFFFB4	5.259	53KE2442CRREF	5.119	53KE2467VBWHRBBF	5.281	53KE2548RREF	5.118
53KE2430PUBBR	5.200	53KE2436LFM2	5.199	53KE2442RLEF	5.118	53KE2467VBWHRFF	5.281	53KE2566CKF	5.123
53KE2430PUBBRS	5.205	53KE2436LFM2S	5.204	53KE2442RREF	5.118	53KE2467VWHLBBF	5.280	53KE2566CLF	5.122
53KE2430PUH	5.199	53KE2436LFM3	5.258	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	5.281	53KE2467VWHLFF	5.280	53KE2566CRF	5.122
53KE2430PUHS	5.204	53KE2436LFM4	5.258	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	5.281	53KE2467VWHRBBF	5.280	53KE2566CRLEF	5.119
53KE2430PUOBBBFL	5.189	53KE2436LFOBM2S	5.193	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	5.281	53KE2467VWHRFF	5.280	53KE2566CRREF	5.119
53KE2430PUOBBBFLS	5.194	53KE2436PUBBFL	5.200	53KE2442VBWHRFFF	5.281	53KE2472CKF	5.123	53KE2566CSF	5.123
53KE2430PUOBBBFR	5.189	53KE2436PUBBFLS	5.205	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	5.280	53KE2472CLF	5.122	53KE2566RLEF	5.118
53KE2430PUOBBBFRS	5.194	53KE2436PUBBFR	5.200	53KE2442VWHLFFF	5.280	53KE2472CRF	5.122	53KE2566RREF	5.118
53KE2430PUOBBBL	5.189	53KE2436PUBBFRS	5.205	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	5.280	53KE2472CSF	5.123	53KE2572CKF	5.123
53KE2430PUOBBBLS	5.194	53KE2436PUBBL	5.200	53KE2442VWHRFFF	5.280	53KE2480VBWHLBBF	5.281	53KE2572CLF	5.122
53KE2430PUOBBBR	5.189	53KE2436PUBBLS	5.205	53KE244822PBLFLOR	5.208	53KE2480VBWHLFF	5.281	53KE2572CRF	5.122
53KE2430PUOBBBRS	5.194	53KE2436PUBBR	5.200	53KE244822POLBLFR	5.208	53KE2480VBWHRBBF	5.281	53KE2572CSF	5.123
53KE2430PUOBH	5.188	53KE2436PUBBRS	5.205	53KE2448BEF	5.120	53KE2480VBWHRFF	5.281	53KE2625MPT	5.153
53KE2430PUOBHS	5.193	53KE2436PUH	5.199	53KE2448CRLEF	5.119	53KE2480VWHLBBF	5.280	53KE2725MPT	5.153
53KE2430PUOBLF	5.188	53KE2436PUHS	5.204	53KE2448CRREF	5.119	53KE2480VWHLFF	5.280	53KE2825MPT	5.153
53KE2430PUOBOS	5.187	53KE2436PUOBBBFL	5.189	53KE2448PUOS	5.199	53KE2480VWHRBBF	5.280	53KE2925MPT	5.153
53KE2430PUOBOSS	5.192	53KE2436PUOBBBFLS	5.194	53KE2448RLEF	5.118	53KE2480VWHRFF	5.280	53KE3015PUBBF	5.196
53KE2430PUOS	5.198	53KE2436PUOBBBFR	5.189	53KE2448RREF	5.118	53KE2530BEF	5.120	53KE3015PUBBFS	5.201
53KE2430PUOSS	5.203	53KE2436PUOBBBFRS	5.194	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	5.281	53KE2530LFF2	5.259	53KE3015PUFF	5.196
53KE243615LF1	5.209	53KE2436PUOBBBL	5.189	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	5.281	53KE2530LFF3	5.259	53KE3015PUFFS	5.201
53KE243615LFM1	5.209	53KE2436PUOBBBLS	5.194	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	5.281	53KE2530LFF4	5.259	53KE3015PUHL	5.197
53KE243622PFBLF	5.208	53KE2436PUOBBBR	5.189	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	5.281	53KE2530LFFFB4	5.259	53KE3015PUHLS	5.202
53KE243622PFOLF	5.209	53KE2436PUOBBBRS	5.194	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	5.280	53KE2536BEF	5.120	53KE3015PUHR	5.197
53KE243622PMOLF	5.209	53KE2436PUOBH	5.188	53KE2450VWHLFFF	5.280	53KE2536LFF2	5.259	53KE3015PUHRS	5.202
53KE243667LFFOHFF	5.278	53KE2436PUOBHS	5.193	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	5.280	53KE2536LFF3	5.259	53KE3015PUOBBBF	5.185
53KE243667LFFOHFF	5.278	53KE2436PUOBLF	5.188	53KE2450VWHRFFF	5.280	53KE2536LFF4	5.259	53KE3015PUOBBBFS	5.190
53KE243667LFFOSFF	5.276	53KE2436PUOBOS	5.187	53KE2466CKF	5.123	53KE2536LFFFB4	5.259	53KE3015PUOBFF	5.185
53KE243667LFFOSPF	5.276	53KE2436PUOBOSS	5.192	53KE2466CLF	5.122	53KE2542BEF	5.120	53KE3015PUOBFFS	5.190
53KE243680LFFOHFF	5.278	53KE2436PUOBPU	5.188	53KE2466CRF	5.122	53KE2542CRLEF	5.119	53KE3015PUOBHL	5.186
53KE243680LFFOHFF	5.278	53KE2436PUOS	5.198	53KE2466CRLEF	5.119	53KE2542CRREF	5.119	53KE3015PUOBHLS	5.191

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53KE3015PUOBHR	5.186	53KE3050SDHBFRLP	5.271	53KE3272DRFB	5.112	53KE3680LFFOSFF	5.265, 5.266	53KE5072DRCFBA	5.116
53KE3015PUOBHRS	5.191	53KE3060DDFB	5.111	53KE3272DRFBA	5.113	53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	5.267	53KE5419SOO	5.222
53KE3015PUOBOF	5.187	53KE3060DDFBA	5.111	53KE3425MPT	5.153	53KE3680LFFOSPF	5.265, 5.266	53KE6015PUD1	5.206
53KE3015PUOBOFS	5.192	53KE3060DLFB	5.112	53KE3615PUBBFS	5.201	53KE3680LFFOSPF2	5.267	53KE6015PUD2	5.206
53KE3015PUOBOS	5.187	53KE3060DLFBA	5.113	53KE3615PUFFS	5.201	53KE3680VHF2	5.275	53KE6015PUD8	5.206
53KE3015PUOBOSS	5.192	53KE3060DRFB	5.112	53KE3615PUOBBSFS	5.190	53KE3872DDFB	5.111	53KE6019SOO	5.222
53KE3015PUOF	5.198	53KE3060DRFBA	5.113	53KE3615PUOBFFS	5.190	53KE3872DDFBA	5.111	53KE6215PUD1S	5.206
53KE3015PUOFS	5.203	53KE3060DS	5.295	53KE3618PUBBF	5.196	53KE3872DLFB	5.112	53KE6215PUD2S	5.206
53KE3015PUOS	5.198	53KE3066DDFB	5.111	53KE3618PUFF	5.196	53KE3872DLFBA	5.113	53KE6215PUD8S	5.206
53KE3015PUOSS	5.203	53KE3066DLFB	5.112	53KE3618PUOBBSF	5.185	53KE3872DRFB	5.112	53KE6619SOO	5.222
53KE3015SESL	5.147	53KE3066DLFBA	5.113	53KE3618PUOBFF	5.185	53KE3872DRFBA	5.113	53KE7219SOO	5.222
53KE3015SESR	5.147	53KE3066DRFB	5.112	53KE3618SESL	5.147	53KE4025MPT	5.153	53KE7819SOO	5.222
53KE3018PUBBF	5.196	53KE3066DRFBA	5.113	53KE3618SESR	5.147	53KE4215SESL	5.147	53KE8419SOO	5.222
53KE3018PUFF	5.196	53KE3066DS	5.295	53KE3619SOO	5.222	53KE4215SESR	5.147	53KE9019SOO	5.222
53KE3018PUHL	5.197	53KE3067VHF2	5.275	53KE3625MPT	5.153	53KE4219SOO	5.222	53KE9619SOO	5.222
53KE3018PUHLS	5.202	53KE3072DDFB	5.111	53KE3650LFFOFF	5.264	53KE4225MPT	5.153	53KEPSBP	5.161, 5.163, 5.177, 5.190, 5.191, 5.192, 5.193, 5.194, 5.201, 5.202, 5.203, 5.204, 5.205, 5.206
53KE3018PUHR	5.197	53KE3072DLFB	5.112	53KE3650LFFOPF	5.264	53KE4272DLFEB	5.114	53KOBLP	5.236
53KE3018PUHRS	5.202	53KE3072DLFBA	5.113	53KE3667LFFOHFF	5.268	53KE4272DRFEB	5.114	53KOBP	5.236
53KE3018PUOBBSF	5.185	53KE3072DRFB	5.112	53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	5.269	53KE4472DLFEB	5.114	53KOBYP	5.236
53KE3018PUOBFF	5.185	53KE3072DRFBA	5.113	53KE3667LFFOHFPF	5.268	53KE4472DRFEB	5.114	53KPSBFP	5.183
53KE3018PUOBHL	5.186	53KE3072DS	5.295	53KE3667LFFOHFPF2	5.269	53KE4625MPT	5.153	53KPSBSP	5.183
53KE3018PUOBHLS	5.191	53KE3080VHF2	5.275	53KE3667LFFOSFF	5.265, 5.266	53KE4815PUD1	5.206	53KPSBU1P	5.183
53KE3018PUOBHR	5.186	53KE3225MPT	5.153	53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	5.267	53KE4815PUD2	5.206	53KPSBU2P	5.183
53KE3018PUOBHRS	5.191	53KE3260DDFB	5.111	53KE3667LFFOSPF	5.265, 5.266	53KE4815PUD8	5.206	53KSKOP	5.236
53KE3018PUOBOF	5.187	53KE3260DDFBA	5.111	53KE3667LFFOSPF2	5.267	53KE4815SESL	5.147	53KSPB	5.148
53KE3018PUOBOFS	5.192	53KE3260DLFB	5.112	53KE3667VHF2	5.275	53KE4815SESR	5.147	53KSSDPP	5.206
53KE3018PUOBOS	5.187	53KE3260DLFBA	5.113	53KE3672DDFB	5.111	53KE4819SOO	5.222	53KSSEPP	5.177
53KE3018PUOBOSS	5.192	53KE3260DRFB	5.112	53KE3672DDFBA	5.111	53KE4872DLCFB	5.115	53KWBRP	5.163
53KE3018PUOF	5.198	53KE3260DRFBA	5.113	53KE3672DLFB	5.112	53KE4872DLCFBA	5.116	80KHCDHM	5.250
53KE3018PUOFS	5.203	53KE3266DDFB	5.111	53KE3672DLFBA	5.113	53KE4872DRCFB	5.115	80KHFFM	5.250
53KE3018PUOS	5.198	53KE3266DLFB	5.112	53KE3672DRFB	5.112	53KE4872DRCFBA	5.116	80KHTSM	5.250
53KE3018PUOSS	5.203	53KE3266DLFBA	5.113	53KE3672DRFBA	5.113	53KE5015PUD1S	5.206	80KNHM	5.250
53KE3018SESL	5.147	53KE3266DRFB	5.112	53KE3672DS	5.295	53KE5015PUD2S	5.206	80KPFM	5.250
53KE3018SESR	5.147	53KE3266DRFBA	5.113	53KE3680LFFOHFF	5.268	53KE5015PUD8S	5.206	97KUSBCU	3.4
53KE3019SOO	5.222	53KE3272DDFB	5.111	53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	5.269	53KE5072DLCFB	5.115		
53KE3025MPT	5.153	53KE3272DLFB	5.112	53KE3680LFFOHFPF	5.268	53KE5072DLCFBA	5.116		
53KE3050SDHBFRLP	5.271	53KE3272DLFBA	5.113	53KE3680LFFOHFPF2	5.269	53KE5072DRCFB	5.115		

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
99K0102PFHP	4.26	99K1105SHB	4.30	99K2468MSAM	4.38	99K40WMHU	4.47	99KFDCDH	4.34
99K0109NPP	4.26	99K1115LPT	4.31	99K2468MSAT	4.38	99K4220TBW	4.37	99KFFB	4.35
99K0118NP2	4.28	99K1202DD	4.34	99K2468MSSF	4.38	99K4230MBW	4.37	99KFTP	4.32
99K0207PDB	4.50	99K1211DO	4.33	99K2468MSSM	4.38	99K42KA	4.41	99KG12MN	4.44
99K0208ELPDC	4.53	99K1212PDD	4.32	99K2468MSST	4.38	99K42LBM	4.29	99KG17SS	4.45
99K0312HFH	4.28	99K1212SSM	4.27	99K25FBFB6	4.35	99K44PDD	4.60	99KG18SS	4.45
99K0404CHP	4.25	99K1217DPTM	4.27	99K26PDD	4.60	99K4820TBW	4.37	99KG19487	4.44
99K0404NH	4.37	99K1217SPTM	4.27	99K27WMV	4.46	99K4830MBW	4.37	99KG19490	4.44
99K0405ELPDG	4.52	99K1222SL	4.42	99K2P1J1	4.61	99K48KA	4.41	99KG19544	4.44
99K0407PSP	4.25	99K1222SL2	4.42	99K2P1J4	4.61	99K48LBM	4.29	99KG19CM	4.44
99K0409CDHM	4.28	99K12P4CPF	4.62	99K2P1J5	4.61	99K50PDD	4.60	99KG19DW	4.44
99K0507BXB	4.28	99K1303DD	4.34	99K2P1J6	4.61	99K54LBM	4.29	99KG19PL	4.44
99K0507PFP	4.25	99K1402DD	4.34	99K2P1J7	4.61	99K56PDD	4.60	99KG21	4.53
99K0510PT	4.28	99K1424KT	4.42	99K2P1J8	4.61	99K6036MBW	4.37	99KG22	4.53
99K0512PT	4.33	99K149LTPT	4.31	99K2P1PM2	4.61	99K60LBM	4.29	99KG23	4.57
99K0513PSP	4.25	99K1624CT	4.33	99K2P1RDS	4.61	99K62PDD	4.60	99KG24	4.57
99K0515PT	4.33	99K16POM	4.27	99K3014SSD	4.36	99K68PDD	4.60	99KG25	4.57
99K0606ADC	4.30	99K1706KK1	4.41	99K3014SSDF	4.36	99K74PDD	4.60	99KG26	4.53
99K0609UTC	4.30	99K1706KK2	4.41	99K3020TBW	4.37	99K80PDD	4.60	99KG50	4.44
99K0612PT	4.33	99K17FBFB3	4.35	99K3021SSD	4.36	99K86PDD	4.60	99KG60	4.44
99K0724SHB	4.30	99K1812PDD	4.32	99K3021SSDF	4.36	99K9SD	4.34	99KG65	4.44
99K0810PFP	4.25	99K1826KDW	4.42	99K3030MBW	4.37	99KAC	4.31	99KG7AB	4.44
99K0811DMP	4.25	99K18WMV	4.46	99K3068MSAF	4.38	99KCH	4.34	99KG7MB	4.44
99K0817CDR	4.33	99K1915HMT	4.37	99K3068MSAM	4.38	99KCMU	4.47	99KG7PL	4.44
99K0905SHBM	4.27	99K1922CD	4.33	99K3068MSAT	4.38	99KCP	4.30	99KG7SN	4.44
99K0912PDD	4.32	99K1924KTM	4.42	99K3068MSSF	4.38	99KCPUH	4.43	99KG80	4.44
99K0912SSP	4.26	99K19WMV	4.46	99K3068MSSM	4.38	99KCPUMCB	4.43	99KG90	4.45
99K0913PTP	4.25	99K210P1PF	4.61	99K3068MSST	4.38	99KECMB	4.46	99KLBBR	4.29
99K0913VSP	4.26	99K2208KK1	4.41	99K30LBM	4.29	99KELDM	4.50	99KLTLCK	4.43
99K0924SHM	4.27	99K2208KK2	4.41	99K30WMHW	4.47	99KELDM2	4.49	99KMF2DACM12S	4.40
99K0930SHM	4.27	99K2319KKS1	4.41	99K32PDD	4.60	99KELPDCR	4.52	99KP4FPFNYC	4.62
99K0936SHM	4.27	99K2414SSD	4.36	99K3620TBW	4.37	99KELPM	4.50	99KP4J1	4.63
99K0942SHM	4.27	99K2414SSDF	4.36	99K3630MBW	4.37	99KELPM2	4.49	99KP4J2	4.63
99K0948SHM	4.27	99K2421SSD	4.36	99K36CMFC	4.46	99KELPS	4.59	99KP4J4	4.63
99K10P4FPF	4.62	99K2421SSDF	4.36	99K36LBM	4.29	99KEPHP	4.26		
99K10P4FPFM	4.62	99K2424CD	4.33	99K36P4D	4.63	99KFB	4.35		
99K10PDPC	4.62	99K2468MSAF	4.38	99K38PDD	4.60	99KFCB	4.46		

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
99KP4J5	4.63	AC2806SFB	2.65, 6.23	CTK2442MG	2.105	DF1590CPTFW	2.100	DF1879VWHLOSW	2.95
99KP4J6	4.63	AC2812SHB	2.65, 6.23	DF0119CPFS	6.41	DF1590CPTW	2.100	DF1879VWHLW	2.95
99KP4J7	4.63	AC2818TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF0130CPFS	2.85	DF1596CPTFW	2.100	DF1879VWHROSW	2.95
99KP4RD1	4.63	AC2818TBKP	2.88	DF0668VWHLW	2.95	DF1596CPTW	2.100	DF1879VWHRW	2.95
99KP4RD2	4.63	AC3418TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF0668VWHRW	2.95	DF1820CPFPW	2.85	DF2315PUBBFW	2.75
99KP4RD3	4.63	AC3418TBKP	2.88	DF10227MPRW	2.69	DF1827CPBPW	2.78	DF2315PUFFW	2.75
99KP4RD4	4.63	AC4018TBK	2.88	DF10227MPW	2.68	DF1827CPFPW	2.78	DF2318PUBBFW	2.75
99KP4RD5	4.63	AC4018TBKP	2.88	DF10827MPRW	2.69	DF1827MPW	2.74	DF2318PUFFW	2.75
99KP4WPSM	4.62	AC4112TBK	2.102	DF10827MPW	2.68	DF1831CPFPW	2.85	DF2318PUOSW	2.75
99KPBH	4.64	AC4618TBK	2.88	DF10838HBHW	2.86	DF1838BCHLG2W	2.92	DF2318PUPPPFW	2.75
99KPC2MB	4.55	AC4618TBKP	2.88	DF11427MPRW	2.69	DF1838BCHLW	2.91	DF2328EPW	2.63
99KPCTP	4.62	AC4850VB	2.103	DF11427MPW	2.68	DF1838BCHRG2W	2.92	DF2330LFM2W	2.77
99KPDCCAM	4.53	AC5218TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF12027MPRW	2.69	DF1838BCHRW	2.91	DF2330PUHW	2.77
99KPDCCAMH	4.53	AC5218TBKP	2.88	DF12027MPW	2.68	DF1838BCOW	2.90	DF2330PUOSW	2.77
99KPH	4.31	AC5718TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF1228SSW	2.64	DF1838BCSHLG2W	2.94	DF2336LFM2W	2.77
99KPHCB	4.64	AC5718TBKP	2.88	DF15102CPTFW	2.100	DF1838BCSHLW	2.93	DF2336PUHW	2.77
99KPHCD	4.64	AC6318TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF15102CPTW	2.100	DF1838BCSHRG2W	2.94	DF2336PUOSW	2.77
99KPHT	4.64	AC6318TBKP	2.88	DF15108CPTFW	2.100	DF1838BCSHRW	2.93	DF2406CPTW	2.101
99KSMACBM8CMS	4.40	AC6918TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF15108CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCHLG2W	2.92	DF24102WSS4	2.57
99KSMACBM8GMS	4.40	AC6918TBKP	2.88	DF1515PTH	2.104	DF1850BCHLW	2.91	DF24102WSS4FB	2.57
99KSMACBM8LCMS	4.40	AC8216TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF1518CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCHRG2W	2.92	DF24108WSS4	2.57
99KSMAM2ARMS	4.40	AC9416TBK	2.88, 6.43	DF1527CPBPW	2.78	DF1850BCHRW	2.91	DF24108WSS4FB	2.57
99KSMAM2CMS	4.40	ACAWBP1	2.64, 5.163	DF1527MPW	2.74	DF1850BCOW	2.90	DF24114WSS4	2.57
99KSMAM2GMS	4.40	ACGB1	2.78	DF1530CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCSHLG2W	2.94	DF24114WSS4FB	2.57
99KSMAM2SMS	4.40	AVB-4848W	4.39	DF1536CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCSHLW	2.93	DF24120WSS4	2.57
99KSS	4.31	AVB-4848WM	4.39	DF1542CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCSHRG2W	2.94	DF24120WSS4FB	2.57
99KUH	4.34	CBM2803CA2	5.289	DF1548CPTW	2.100	DF1850BCSHRW	2.93	DF2415PMBFCW	2.79
99KWMF	4.48	CBM2804CF2	2.65	DF1554CPTW	2.100	DF1868CPFPW	2.98	DF2415PUBBFW	2.76
99KWMF2	4.48	CBS2716CY	5.284	DF1560CPTW	2.100	DF1868VSHLW	2.95	DF2415PUFFFW	2.76
AB2802BC	5.284	CBS2716CYL	6.47	DF1566CPTW	2.100	DF1868VSHRW	2.95	DF2418CPTW	2.101
AC1216SH	2.90	CBS2716CYW	6.47	DF1572CPTFW	2.100	DF1868VWHLOSW	2.95	DF2418PMBBFTW	2.79
AC1228SH	2.90, 2.99	CE2430CTK	2.104	DF1572CPTW	2.100	DF1868VWHLW	2.95	DF2418PMFFTW	2.79
AC1234SH	2.90, 2.99	CE2436MCT	2.104	DF1578CPTFW	2.100	DF1868VWHROSW	2.95	DF2418PMPBFW	2.79
AC2218CD	2.52, 6.15, 6.16	CE2436MUTW	2.79	DF1578CPTW	2.100	DF1868VWHRW	2.95	DF2418PUBBFW	2.76
AC2230CD	2.52, 6.13, 6.14, 6.15	CE2448CT	2.104	DF1584CPTFW	2.100	DF1879CPFPW	2.98	DF2418PUFFFW	2.76
AC2236CD	2.52, 6.13	CTK1824EN	2.105	DF1584CPTW	2.100	DF1879VSHLW	2.95	DF2418WSS4	2.57
AC2448LC	2.103	CTK2424CN	2.105	DF1584WSTS	2.102	DF1879VSHRW	2.95	DF2425MPTW	2.74

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
DF2428EPDW	2.63	DF2454WSS4	2.57	DF2918PUFFW	2.75	DF3054WSSE4	2.58	DF3084WSSE4	2.58
DF2428EPEW	2.63	DF2460BEF	2.54	DF2928EPW	2.63	DF3054WSSM4	2.58	DF3084WSSM4	2.58
DF2428SLOSF1	2.66, 5.152	DF2460BEX	2.54	DF3013MPKW	2.67	DF3060DDF	2.46	DF3090DLAE	2.49
DF2428SLOSFW1	2.66	DF2460CPTW	2.101	DF3015PUBBFFW	2.76	DF3060DDFB	2.46	DF3090DRAE	2.49
DF2428SLUSF1	2.66, 5.152	DF2460RLEF	2.53	DF3015PUFFFW	2.76	DF3060WSSE4	2.58	DF3090WSSE4	2.58
DF2428STW	2.64	DF2460RLEFX	2.53	DF3018PUBBFFW	2.76	DF3060WSSM4	2.58	DF3090WSSM4	2.58
DF2430CPTW	2.101	DF2460RREF	2.53	DF3018PUFFFW	2.76	DF3060WSU	2.62	DF3325MPTW	2.74
DF2430LFM3W	2.81	DF2460RREFX	2.53	DF3020SOHMG2W	2.83	DF3066DDF	2.46	DF3515PUBBFFW	2.75
DF2430LFM4W	2.81	DF2460WSS4	2.57	DF3020SOHMW	2.82	DF3066DDFB	2.46	DF3515PUFFW	2.75
DF2430WSS4	2.57	DF2460WSS4FB	2.57	DF3020SOHSW	2.84	DF3066DLF	2.47	DF3518PUBBFFW	2.75
DF2436BEF	2.54	DF2466CKF	2.55	DF3025MPTW	2.74	DF3066DLFB	2.47	DF3518PUFFW	2.75
DF2436BEX	2.54	DF2466CLF	2.56	DF3027CPBPW	2.78	DF3066DRF	2.47	DF3528EPW	2.63
DF2436CPTW	2.101	DF2466CPTW	2.101	DF3027MPKW	2.67	DF3066DRFB	2.47	DF3613MPKW	2.67
DF2436LFF2	2.80	DF2466CRF	2.56	DF3027MPW	2.74	DF3066WSGEL4	2.61	DF3615PUBBFFW	2.76
DF2436LFF4	2.80	DF2466CSF	2.55	DF3028BCOFW	2.99	DF3066WSGER4	2.61	DF3615PUFFFW	2.76
DF2436LFM3W	2.81	DF2466WSS4	2.57	DF3028EPDW	2.63	DF3066WSSE4	2.58	DF3618PUBBFFW	2.76
DF2436LFM4W	2.81	DF2466WSS4FB	2.57	DF3028EPEW	2.63	DF3066WSSM4	2.58	DF3618PUFFFW	2.76
DF2436WSS4	2.57	DF2472CKF	2.55	DF3028SLOF2	2.66	DF3068BCOFW	2.99	DF3620SOHMG2W	2.83
DF2442BEF	2.54	DF2472CLF	2.56	DF3028SLOSF1	2.66, 5.152	DF3068VHF2W	2.97	DF3620SOHMW	2.82
DF2442BEX	2.54	DF2472CPTW	2.101	DF3028SLOSFW1	2.66	DF3068VHF3W	2.97	DF3620SOHSW	2.84
DF2442CPTW	2.101	DF2472CRF	2.56	DF3028SLUSF1	2.66, 5.152	DF3068VHHW	2.96	DF3625MPTW	2.74
DF2442RLEF	2.53	DF2472CSF	2.55	DF3028STW	2.64	DF3068VSHW	2.96	DF3627CPBPW	2.78
DF2442RLEFX	2.53	DF2472WSS4	2.57	DF3031SOHMG2W	2.83	DF3068VHHW	2.96	DF3627MPBW	2.69
DF2442RREF	2.53	DF2472WSS4FB	2.57	DF3031SOHMW	2.82	DF3072WSGEL4	2.61	DF3627MPKW	2.67
DF2442RREFX	2.53	DF2478WSS4	2.57	DF3031SOHSW	2.84	DF3072WSGER4	2.61	DF3627MPRW	2.69
DF2442RTL	2.102	DF2478WSS4FB	2.57	DF3036WSSM4	2.58	DF3072WSPL	2.62	DF3627MPW	2.74
DF2442RTR	2.102	DF2484WSS4	2.57	DF3038BCHG2W	2.92	DF3072WSPR	2.62	DF3628BCOFW	2.99
DF2442WSS4	2.57	DF2484WSS4FB	2.57	DF3038BCHW	2.91	DF3072WSSE4	2.58	DF3628EPDW	2.63
DF2448BEF	2.54	DF2490WSS4	2.57	DF3038BCOW	2.90	DF3072WSSM4	2.58	DF3628EPEW	2.63
DF2448BEX	2.54	DF2490WSS4FB	2.57	DF3040BCOFW	2.99	DF3072WSU	2.62	DF3628SLOF2	2.66
DF2448CPTW	2.101	DF2496WSS4	2.57	DF3042WSSM4	2.58	DF3078WSSE4	2.58	DF3628SLOSF1	2.66, 5.152
DF2448RLEF	2.53	DF2496WSS4FB	2.57	DF3048WSSE4	2.58	DF3078WSSM4	2.58	DF3628SLOSFW1	2.66
DF2448RLEFX	2.53	DF2725MPTW	2.74	DF3048WSSM4	2.58	DF3079BCOFW	2.99	DF3628SLUSF1	2.66, 5.152
DF2448RREF	2.53	DF28CPFSW	2.78	DF3050BCHG2W	2.92	DF3079VHF2W	2.97	DF3628STW	2.64
DF2448RREFX	2.53	DF2915PUBBFFW	2.75	DF3050BCHW	2.91	DF3079VHF3W	2.97	DF3631SOHMG2W	2.83
DF2448WSS4	2.57	DF2915PUFFW	2.75	DF3050BCOW	2.90	DF3079VHHW	2.96	DF3631SOHMW	2.82
DF2454CPTW	2.101	DF2918PUBBFFW	2.75	DF3053BCOFW	2.99	DF3079VSHW	2.96	DF3631SOHSW	2.84

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
DF3636CFS	2.54	DF3672DRFA	2.48	DF4231SOHMG2W	2.83	DF5013MPREW	2.71	DF6020SOHSW	2.84
DF3638BCHG2W	2.92	DF3672DRFB	2.47	DF4231SOHMW	2.82	DF5027MPREW	2.71	DF6025MPTW	2.74
DF3638BCHW	2.91	DF3672DRFBA	2.48	DF4231SOHSW	2.84	DF5113MPAEW	2.72	DF6027MPBW	2.69
DF3638BCOW	2.90	DF3672DU	2.50	DF4242CFS	2.54	DF5113MPRELW	2.73	DF6027MPREW	2.71
DF3640BCOFW	2.99	DF3672DUF	2.50	DF4242CFT	2.102	DF5113MPREW	2.71	DF6027MPRW	2.69
DF3648WSSE4	2.59	DF3672WSA4	2.60	DF4272DDFA	2.46	DF5125MPTW	2.74	DF6027MPW	2.68
DF3648WSSM4	2.59	DF3672WSGEL4	2.61	DF4272DDFBA	2.46	DF5127MPAEW	2.72	DF6031SOHMG2W	2.83
DF3650BCHG2W	2.92	DF3672WSGER4	2.61	DF4272DLFA	2.48	DF5127MPREW	2.71	DF6031SOHMW	2.82
DF3650BCHW	2.91	DF3672WSPL	2.62	DF4272DLFBA	2.48	DF5213MPDW	2.70	DF6031SOHSW	2.84
DF3650BCOW	2.90	DF3672WSPR	2.62	DF4272DRFA	2.48	DF5413MPREW	2.71	DF6038HBHG2W	2.87
DF3653BCOFW	2.99	DF3672WSSE4	2.59	DF4272DRFBA	2.48	DF5420SOHMG2W	2.83	DF6038HBHW	2.86
DF3654WSSE4	2.59	DF3672WSSM4	2.59	DF4272WSA4	2.60	DF5420SOHMW	2.82	DF6050HBHG2W	2.87
DF3654WSSM4	2.59	DF3672WSU	2.62	DF4278WSA4	2.60	DF5420SOHSW	2.84	DF6050HBHW	2.86
DF3660WSSE4	2.59	DF3678WSSE4	2.59	DF4313MPAEW	2.72	DF5425MPTW	2.74	DF6213MPREW	2.71
DF3660WSSM4	2.59	DF3678WSSM4	2.59	DF4327MPAEW	2.72	DF5427MPBW	2.69	DF6227MPREW	2.71
DF3666WSGEL4	2.61	DF3679BCOFW	2.99	DF4413MPAELW	2.73	DF5427MPREW	2.71	DF6313MPREW	2.71
DF3666WSGER4	2.61	DF3679VHF2W	2.97	DF4513MPAEW	2.72	DF5427MPRW	2.69	DF6327MPREW	2.71
DF3666WSSE4	2.59	DF3679VHF3W	2.97	DF4513MPRELW	2.73	DF5427MPW	2.68	DF6620SOHMG2W	2.83
DF3666WSSM4	2.59	DF3679VHHW	2.96	DF4525MPTW	2.74	DF5431SOHMG2W	2.83	DF6620SOHMW	2.82
DF3668BCOFW	2.99	DF3679VSHW	2.96	DF4527MPAEW	2.72	DF5431SOHMW	2.82	DF6620SOHSW	2.84
DF3668VHF2W	2.97	DF3684WSSE4	2.59	DF4813MPKW	2.67	DF5431SOHSW	2.84	DF6627MPBW	2.69
DF3668VHF3W	2.97	DF3684WSSM4	2.59	DF4813MPREW	2.71	DF5438HBHG2W	2.87	DF6627MPRW	2.69
DF3668VHHW	2.96	DF3690DLAE	2.49	DF4820SOHMG2W	2.83	DF5438HBHW	2.86	DF6627MPW	2.68
DF3668VSHW	2.96	DF3690WSSE4	2.59	DF4820SOHMW	2.82	DF5450HBHG2W	2.87	DF6631SOHMG2W	2.83
DF3668VWHW	2.96	DF3690WSSM4	2.59	DF4820SOHSW	2.84	DF5450HBHW	2.86	DF6631SOHMW	2.82
DF3672DDF	2.46	DF3813MPAELW	2.73	DF4825MPTW	2.74	DF548CPTW	2.103	DF6631SOHSW	2.84
DF3672DDFA	2.46	DF3925MPTW	2.74	DF4827MPBW	2.69	DF5513MPDW	2.70	DF6638HBHG2W	2.87
DF3672DDFBA	2.46	DF4213MPKW	2.67	DF4827MPKW	2.67	DF5613MPREW	2.71	DF6638HBHW	2.86
DF3672DDFBA	2.46	DF4213MPREW	2.71	DF4827MPREW	2.71	DF5627MPREW	2.71	DF6650HBHG2W	2.87
DF3672DLF	2.47	DF4220SOHMG2W	2.83	DF4827MPRW	2.69	DF5713MPRELW	2.73	DF6650HBHW	2.86
DF3672DLFA	2.48	DF4220SOHMW	2.82	DF4827MPW	2.68	DF5713MPREW	2.71	DF7220SOHMG2W	2.83
DF3672DLFB	2.47	DF4220SOHSW	2.84	DF4831SOHMG2W	2.83	DF5725MPTW	2.74	DF7220SOHMW	2.82
DF3672DLFBA	2.48	DF4225MPTW	2.74	DF4831SOHMW	2.82	DF5727MPREW	2.71	DF7220SOHSW	2.84
DF3672DPL	2.51	DF4227MPBW	2.69	DF4831SOHSW	2.84	DF5813MPDW	2.70	DF7227MPBW	2.69
DF3672DPLF	2.51	DF4227MPKW	2.67	DF4913MPAEW	2.72	DF6013MPREW	2.71	DF7227MPRW	2.69
DF3672DPR	2.51	DF4227MPREW	2.71	DF4913MPDW	2.70	DF6020SOHMG2W	2.83	DF7227MPW	2.68
DF3672DPRF	2.51	DF4227MPRW	2.69	DF4927MPAEW	2.72	DF6020SOHMW	2.82	DF7231SOHMG2W	2.83

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	➤ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
DF7231SOHMMW	2.82	KAC4220TBKTB	5.223	KAC6014TBKW	5.228	KAC7822TBKW	5.218	KCE4164PD	4.56
DF7231SOHSW	2.84	KAC4220TBKW	5.223	KAC6020TBKTB	5.223	KAC8213SW	5.244	KCE48LJWM	4.47
DF7238HBHG2W	2.87	KAC4222TBKTB	5.218	KAC6020TBKW	5.223	KAC8312TBK	5.249	KCE820ELPDC	4.57
DF7238HBHW	2.86	KAC4222TBKW	5.218	KAC6022TBKTB	5.218	KAC8312TBKTB	5.249	KCE820ELPDCH	4.57
DF7250HBHG2W	2.87	KAC4418TBKTB	5.243	KAC6022TBKW	5.218	KAC8318TBK	5.243	KCEB2PDPS	4.55
DF7250HBHW	2.86	KAC4520TBKTB	5.223	KAC6413SW	2.89, 5.244	KAC8318TBKTB	5.243	KCEB2PDUPS	4.55
DF7827MPBW	2.69	KAC4522TBKTB	5.218	KAC6512TBK	5.249	KAC8414TBKTB	5.228	KCEBN11PU	4.51
DF7827MPRW	2.69	KAC4613SW	5.244	KAC6512TBKTB	5.249	KAC8414TBKW	5.228	KCEBN20PP	4.51
DF7827MPW	2.68	KAC4712TBKTB	5.249	KAC6518TBK	5.243	KAC8420TBKW	5.223	KCEK30DAA	4.45
DF8427MPBW	2.69	KAC4718TBKTB	5.243	KAC6518TBKTB	5.243	KAC8422TBKW	5.218	KCEK31SAA	4.45
DF8427MPRW	2.69	KAC4814TBKTB	5.228	KAC6614TBKTB	5.228	KAC8813SW	5.244	KCU0810ELPDC	4.57
DF8427MPW	2.68	KAC4814TBKW	5.228	KAC6614TBKW	5.228	KAC8912TBK	5.249	KCU0810ELPDCH	4.57
DF8438HBHW	2.86	KAC4820TBKTB	5.223	KAC6620TBKTB	5.223	KAC8912TBKTB	5.249	KCU0840ELPDC	4.58
DF9027MPBW	2.69	KAC4820TBKW	5.223	KAC6620TBKW	5.223	KAC8918TBK	5.243	KCU16TLKL	4.65
DF9027MPRW	2.69	KAC4822TBKTB	5.218	KAC6622TBKTB	5.218	KAC9014TBKTB	5.228	KCU16TLKLGA	4.65
DF9027MPW	2.68	KAC4822TBKW	5.218	KAC6622TBKW	5.218	KAC9014TBKW	5.228	KCU16TLKLGS	4.65
DF9627MPRW	2.69	KAC4913SW	5.244	KAC7013SW	2.89, 5.244	KAC9020TBKW	5.223	KCU25TL	4.66
DF9627MPW	2.68	KAC5012TBK	5.249	KAC7112TBK	5.249	KAC9022TBKW	5.218	KCU25TLC	4.66
DF9638HBHW	2.86	KAC5012TBKTB	5.249	KAC7112TBKTB	5.249	KAC9512TBK	5.249	KCU25TLKL	4.65
DFWBVS	2.98, 5.279	KAC5018TBK	5.243	KAC7118TBK	5.243	KAC9518TBK	5.243	KCU25TLKLGA	4.65
KAC2804SFBP	2.65, 5.151	KAC5018TBKTB	5.243	KAC7118TBKTB	5.243	KAC9614TBKW	5.228	KCU25TLKLGS	4.65
KAC2804SSFP	2.65, 5.151	KAC5213SW	5.244	KAC7214TBKTB	5.228	KAC9620TBKW	5.223	KCU33TLKL	4.65
KAC2806SFB2	5.151	KAC5312TBK	5.249	KAC7214TBKW	5.228	KAC9622TBKW	5.218	KCU33TLKLGA	4.65
KAC2812SHB2	5.151	KAC5312TBKTB	5.249	KAC7220TBKTB	5.223	KACGB1	5.214	KCU33TLKLGS	4.65
KAC3014TBKTB	5.228	KAC5318TBK	5.243	KAC7220TBKW	5.223	KCE0211PUPUGMB	4.52	KCU37TL	4.66
KAC3014TBKW	5.228	KAC5318TBKTB	5.243	KAC7222TBKTB	5.218	KCE02PPSM	4.51	KCU37TLC	4.66
KAC3020TBKTB	5.223	KAC5414TBKTB	5.228	KAC7222TBKW	5.218	KCE02SUSM	4.51	KCU49TL	4.66
KAC3020TBKW	5.223	KAC5414TBKW	5.228	KAC72WMB	6.40	KCE0303MTPPUSMB	4.59	KCU49TLC	4.66
KAC3022TBKTB	5.218	KAC5420TBKTB	5.223	KAC7613SW	5.244	KCE0303MTPUUSMB	4.59	KCU63TLKL	4.65
KAC3022TBKW	5.218	KAC5420TBKW	5.223	KAC7712TBK	5.249	KCE0306ADCM	4.49	KCUCMHC	4.46
KAC3614TBKTB	5.228	KAC5422TBKTB	5.218	KAC7712TBKTB	5.249	KCE0307ADBMSMWW	4.54	KCUCMHW	4.46
KAC3614TBKW	5.228	KAC5422TBKW	5.218	KAC7718TBK	5.243	KCE0409ATSMWW	4.54	KCUFSL	4.65
KAC3620TBKTB	5.223	KAC5813SW	2.89, 5.244	KAC7718TBKTB	5.243	KCE1110PDEHWSMAA	4.58	KCUSML	4.65
KAC3620TBKW	5.223	KAC5912TBK	5.249	KAC7814TBKTB	5.228	KCE1110PDESMAA	4.58	TXT721	2.82, 2.83
KAC3622TBKTB	5.218	KAC5912TBKTB	5.249	KAC7814TBKW	5.228	KCE24LJWM	4.47		
KAC3622TBKW	5.218	KAC5918TBK	5.243	KAC7820TBKTB	5.223	KCE30LJWM	4.47		
KAC4214TBKTB	5.228	KAC5918TBKTB	5.243	KAC7820TBKW	5.223	KCE36LJWM	4.47		
KAC4214TBKW	5.228	KAC6014TBKTB	5.228	KAC7822TBKTB	5.218	KCE4124PD	4.56		

Main TOC	▶ See page 1.1
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

REVISION SUMMARY

Reference

03.19.18

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

Global Updates

New Kimball upholstery patterns added:

- Cadence
- Couture
- Input
- Intuition
- Moment
- Phrase
- Reason

Perks

Axil Z power/USB/bluetooth and Mho 2X power/data/USB centers are now available.

COM yardage requirements have been added for Perks mobile screens and wall-mounted tackboards.

Priority

Illustration factory-installed grommet options on assembled arc desk has been added.

REVISION SUMMARY

Reference

02.02.18

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

Perks

The following Perks products are now on GSA contract under |SIN 711-8:

- Metal work tools
- Side-to-side surface dividers

Priority

Floating-surface height-adjustable L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only. This note was accidentally omitted from previous version of the price list.

End support models

53KE3015SESR and 53KE3015SESRL apply to 30 x 72 and 36 x 72 rectangular desk worksurfaces as well as the other sizes previously listed.

REVISION SUMMARY

Reference

12.18.17

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

General Information

Pricing has been changed to reflect 12.18.17 pricing.

Surface material offering and COM/COL yardage requirements are included within the individual chapters.

Material revisions include:

- Lifesaver and Flicker upholstery patterns are no longer available.
- Parenthesis, Bobby, Graph, and Sedona, and Slice upholstery patterns have been added.
- Driftwood Straight Grain has been added as a wood finish, HPL, TFL, PVC, and 3D laminate.

Jolt

Wireless charging devices are no longer available.

Priority

Narrate center-mount storage can be used in Priority floating-surface benching applications.

Kimball®

DESKS & ACCESSORIES

EFFECTIVE 12.18.2017

